

## SOLUTION

### CONTINUITY & DERIVABILITY

#### EXERCISE-I (MHT CET LEVEL)

**Q.1** (2)

$f(\pi/2) = 3$ . Since  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = \pi/2$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi/2} \left( \frac{k \cos x}{\pi - 2x} \right) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{k}{2} = 3 \Rightarrow k = 6.$$

**Q.2** (1)

Here  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = k$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = -k$  and  $f(0) = k$

But  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x=0$ , therefore  $k$  must be zero.

**Q.3** (d)

$$\text{Lt}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)^2}{\sin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) \log\left(1 + \frac{x}{4}\right)}$$

$$\text{Lt}_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{e^x - 1}{x} \cdot x^2}{\frac{x}{a} \cdot \frac{\sin\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)}{\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)} \cdot \frac{\log\left(1 + \frac{x}{4}\right)}{\frac{x}{4}} \cdot \frac{x}{4}}$$

$$\Rightarrow a = 3$$

**Q.4** (b)

Since  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 2$

$$\therefore f(2) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) \Rightarrow 1 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (ax + b)$$

$$\therefore 1 = 2a + b \quad \dots(1)$$

Again  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 4$ ,

$$\therefore f(4) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) \Rightarrow 7 - \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} (ax + b)$$

$$\therefore 7 = 4a + b \quad \dots(2)$$

Solving (1) and (2), we get  $a = 3$ ,  $b = -5$

**Q.5**

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -5} f(x) = \frac{(x-2)(x+5)}{(x+5)(x-3)} = \frac{-7}{-8} = \frac{7}{8}$

**Q.6** (b)

The function can be continuous only at those points for which

$$\sin x = \cos x \Rightarrow x = n\pi + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.7** (c)

Here  $f\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4}} f(x) = 1$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4}} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} 2 \sin \frac{2}{9} \left( \frac{3\pi}{4} + h \right)$$

$$= 2 \sin \frac{\pi}{6} = 1$$

Hence  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$ .

**Q.8** (c)

**Q.9** (a)

**Q.10** (c)

**Q.11** (a)

**Q.12** (c)

**Q.13** (3)  $f(0) = 0$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} e^{-1/h} = 0 \text{ and}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} e^{1/h} = \infty$$

Hence function is discontinuous at  $x = 0$ .

**Q.14** (2)

$$f(x) = \frac{x+1}{(x-3)(x+4)}$$

Hence the points are

3, -4.

**Q.15** (2)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 9}{x - 3} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} (x + 3) = 6$$

and  $f(3) = 2(3) + k = 6 + k$

$\therefore f$  is continuous at  $x = 3$ ;  $\therefore 6 + k = 6$

$\Rightarrow k = 0$ .

**Q.16** (4)

By L-Hospital's rule  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  is 2. Therefore, for  $f(x)$

to be continuous, the value of function should be 2.

**Q.17** (3)

$$\text{L.H.L.} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sqrt{1+kx} - \sqrt{1-kx}}{x} = k$$

$$\text{R.H.L.} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (2x^2 + 3x - 2) = -2$$

Since it is continuous, L.H.L. = R.H.L.  $\Rightarrow k = -2$ .

**Q.18** (1)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x}, & x \neq 0 \\ k, & x = 0 \end{cases} \text{ continuous at } x = 0$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = f(0) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x / 2}{x} = k$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x / 2}{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{x}{4} = k \Rightarrow k = 0.$$

**Q.19** (3)

For continuity at all  $x \in R$ , we must have

$$f\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-\pi/2)^-} (-2 \sin \sqrt{x}) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (-\pi/2)^+} (A \sin x + B)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 = -A + B \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{and } f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^-} (A \sin x + B) = \lim_{x \rightarrow (\pi/2)^+} (\cos x)$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = A + B \quad \dots(ii)$$

From (i) and (ii),  $A = -1$  and  $B = 1$ .

**Q.20**

$$(1) f(5) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{x^2 - 10x + 25}{x^2 - 7x + 10}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 5} \frac{(x-5)^2}{(x-2)(x-5)} = \frac{5-5}{5-2} = 0.$$

**Q.21** (c)

The function  $\log|x|$  is not defined

at  $x = 0$ ,  $f(x)$  to be defined,  $\log|x| \neq 0 \Rightarrow x \neq 1$ .

Hence, 0, 1, -1 are three points of discontinuity.

**Q.22**

$$(1) f(x) = x^p \sin \frac{1}{x}, x \neq 0 \text{ and } f(x) = 0, x = 0$$

Since at  $x = 0$ ,  $f(x)$  is a continuous function

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^p \sin \frac{1}{x} = 0 \Rightarrow p > 0.$$

is differentiable at, if exists

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^p \sin \frac{1}{x} - 0}{x - 0} \text{ exists}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^{p-1} \sin \frac{1}{x} \text{ exists}$$

$$\Rightarrow p - 1 > 0 \text{ or } p > 1$$

If  $p \leq 1$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^{p-1} \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  does not exist and at

$x = 0$   $f(x)$  is not differentiable.

$\therefore$  for  $0 < p \leq 1$   $f(x)$  is a continuous function at  $x = 0$  but not differentiable.

**Q.23** (d)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Lf}'(1) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1-h) - f(1)}{-h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-h+a) - (1+a)}{-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h}{-h} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Rf}'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{[a(1+h)^2 + 1] - (1+a)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (ah + 2a) = 2a$$

**Q.24** (a)

$$f'(5) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(5+h) - f(5)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(5+h) - f(5+0)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(5) \cdot f(h) - f(5) \cdot f(0)}{h}$$

( $\because f(x+y) = f(x) \cdot f(y)$  for all  $x, y$ )

$$= \left( \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} \right) \cdot f(5) = f'(0) \cdot f(5)$$

$$= 3 \times 2 = 6$$

**Q.25** (4)

As  $\text{Lf}'(2) \neq \text{Rf}'(2)$ .

**Q.26**

$$(1,3,4) \quad x \leq x^2 \Rightarrow x(1-x) \leq 0 \Rightarrow x(x-1) \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x \leq 0 \text{ or } x \geq 1; \therefore h(x) = \begin{cases} x & : x \leq 0 \\ x^2 & : 0 < x < 1 \\ x & : x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$h(x)$  is continuous for every  $x$  but not differentiable at

$$x = 0 \text{ and } 1. \text{ Also } h'(x) = \begin{cases} 1 & x < 0 \\ \text{not exists} & x = 0 \\ 2x & 0 < x < 1 \\ \text{not exists} & x = 1 \\ 1 & x > 1 \end{cases}$$

$\therefore h'(x) = 1$  for all  $x > 1$ .

**Q.27**

(3)

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} 1 + (2 - h) = 3,$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} 5 - (2 + h) = 3, \quad f(2) = 3$$

Hence,  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 2$

$$\text{Now } Rf'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{5 - (2 + h) - 3}{h} = -1$$

$$Lf'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + (2 - h) - 3}{-h} = 1$$

$\therefore Rf'(x) \neq Lf'(x)$ ;

$\therefore f$  is not differentiable at  $x = 2$

**Q.28**

(2) A continuous function may or may not be differentiable. So (b) is not true.

**Q.29**

(2)

Let  $x < 0 \Rightarrow |x| = -x$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{x}{1-x} \right) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$$

$\Rightarrow [f'(x)]_{x=0} = 1$ . Again  $x > 0 \Rightarrow |x| = x$

$$f(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{x}{1+x} \right) = \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} \Rightarrow [f'(x)]_{x=0} = 1$$

$\Rightarrow f'(0) = 1$ .

**Q.30**

(4)

Since function  $|x|$  is not differentiable at  $x = 0$

$$\therefore |x^2 - 3x + 2| = |(x-1)(x-2)|$$

Hence is not differentiable at  $x = 1$  and  $2$

Now  $f(x) = (x^2 - 1)|x^2 - 3x + 2| \cos(|x|)$  is not differentiable at  $x = 2$

For  $1 < x < 2$ ,

$$f(x) = -(x^2 - 1)(x^2 - 3x + 2) + \cos x$$

For  $2 < x < 3$ ,

$$f(x) = +(x^2 - 1)(x^2 - 3x + 2) + \cos x$$

$$Lf'(x) = -(x^2 - 1)(2x - 3) - 2x(x^2 - 3x + 2) - \sin x$$

$$Lf'(2) = -3 - \sin 2$$

$$Rf'(x) = (x^2 - 1)(2x - 3) + 2x(x^2 - 3x + 2) - \sin x$$

$$Rf'(2) = (4 - 1)(4 - 3) + 0 - \sin 2 = 3 - \sin 2$$

Hence  $Lf'(2) \neq Rf'(2)$ .

**Q.31**

(2)

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{2x}{1+x^2}\right)^2}} \cdot \frac{2(1+x^2) - 4x^2}{(1+x^2)^2} = \frac{2(1-x^2)}{\sqrt{(1-x^2)^2 \cdot (1+x^2)}}$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \begin{cases} \frac{2}{1+x^2} & \text{for } |x| < 1 \\ -\frac{2}{1+x^2} & \text{for } |x| > 1 \end{cases}$$

Hence for  $|x| = 1$ , the derivative does not exist.

**Q.32**

(3)

Since the function is defined for  $x \geq 0$  i.e. not defined for  $x < 0$ . Hence the function neither continuous nor differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

**Q.33**

(3) It is fundamental concept.

**Q.34**

(1)

$f'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$ ; As a function is differentiable so it is continuous as it is given that

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h)}{h} = 5 \text{ and hence } f(1) = 0. \text{ Hence}$$

$$f'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h)}{h} = 5.$$

**Q.35**

(d)

**Q.36**

(a)

**Q.37**

(4)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow y} \left| \frac{f(x) - f(y)}{x - y} \right| \leq \lim_{x \rightarrow y} |x - y| \text{ or } |f'(x)| \leq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is constant, As } f(0) = 0$$

$$\therefore f(1) = 0.$$

**Q.38**

(2)

Let a function be  $g(x) = f(x) - x^2$

$\Rightarrow g(x)$  has at least 3 real roots which are  $x = 1, 2, 3$

$\Rightarrow g'(x)$  has at least 2 real roots in  $x \in (1, 3)$

$\Rightarrow g''(x)$  has at least 1 real roots in  $x \in (1, 3)$

$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 2$  for at least one  $x \in (1, 3)$ .

**Q.39**

(4)

We have

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) + f(h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$[\because f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h^2 g(h)}{h} = 0 \cdot g(0) = 0$$

$$[\because g \text{ is continuous therefore } \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} g(h) = g(0)].$$

**Q.40** (2)

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\log \tan x) = \frac{1}{\tan x} \sec^2 x = \frac{\cos x}{\cos^2 x \sin x}$$

$$= \frac{2}{2 \cos x \sin x} = 2 \operatorname{cosec} 2x$$

**Q.41** (c)

$$f'(t) = \frac{d}{dt} \left[ \frac{1-t}{1+t} \right] = \frac{(1+t)(-1) - (1-t) \times 1}{(1+t)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-1-t-1+t}{(1+t)^2} = \frac{-2}{(1+t)^2}$$

$$f''[1/t] = \frac{-2}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{t}\right)^2} = \frac{-2t^2}{(t+1)^2}$$

**Q.42** (c)

$$\text{Given } x\sqrt{1+y} + y\sqrt{1+x} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x\sqrt{1+y} = -y\sqrt{1+x}$$

Squaring both sides, we get

$$x^2(1+y) = y^2(1+x)$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 - y^2 + x^2y - xy^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (y-x)(x+y+xy) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y = x \text{ or } y(1+x) = -x \Rightarrow y = x \text{ or } y = -\frac{x}{1+x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(1+x) \cdot 1 + x \cdot 1}{(1+x)^2} = \frac{-1}{(1+x)^2}$$

**Q.43** (c)

**Q.44** (a)

**Q.45** (c)

**Q.46** (b)

**Q.47** (a)

**Q.48** (a)

**Q.49** (1)

$$\text{Here } z = a - \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dz}{dy} = \frac{1}{y^2} = (a-z)^2$$

**Q.50** (1)

$$\frac{d}{dx} (x^2 e^x \sin x) = x^2 \frac{d}{dx} (e^x \sin x) + e^x \sin x \frac{d}{dx} (x^2)$$

$$= x e^x (2 \sin x + x \sin x + x \cos x)$$

**Q.51** (3)

$$\frac{d}{dx} [\cos(1-x^2)^2] = -\sin(1-x^2)^2 \frac{d}{dx} (1-x^2)^2$$

$$= 4x(1-x^2) \sin(1-x^2)^2$$

**Q.52** (4)

$$\text{Since } \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin(\sin x^2) \cdot \cos x^2 \cdot 2x$$

$$\text{Therefore, at } x = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}, \cos x^2 = \cos \frac{\pi}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

**Q.53** (1)

$$\frac{d}{dx} (e^x \log \sin 2x) = e^x \log \sin 2x + 2e^x \frac{1}{\sin 2x} \cos 2x$$

$$= e^x \log \sin 2x + e^x 2 \cot 2x = e^x (\log \sin 2x + 2 \cot 2x).$$

**Q.54** (2)

$$y = \sin \{ \cos(\sin x) \}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\cos \{ \cos(\sin x) \} \sin(\sin x) \cos x$$

**Q.55** (1)

Rationalising,

$$y = \frac{2x^2 + 2\sqrt{x^4 - 1}}{2} = x^2 + (x^4 - 1)^{1/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + \frac{2x^3}{\sqrt{x^4 - 1}}$$

**Q.56** (1)

$$y = (x \cot^3 x)^{3/2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2} (x \cot^3 x)^{1/2} [\cot^3 x + 3x \cot^2 x (-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x)]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} (x \cot^3 x)^{1/2} [\cot^3 x - 3x \cot^2 x \operatorname{cosec}^2 x]$$

**Q.57** (2)

$$x = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2} \text{ and } y = \frac{2at}{1+t^2}$$

**Q.58** (d)

**Q.59** (a)

**Q.60** (a)

**Q.61** (4)

$$\sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \theta} = \sec \theta$$

**Q.62** (1)

$$y = a \sin^4 \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 4a \sin^3 \theta \cos \theta$$

$$\text{and } x = a \cos^4 \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{d\theta} = -4a \cos^3 \theta \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/d\theta}{dx/d\theta} = \frac{-\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = -\tan^2 \theta$$

$$\therefore \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{\theta=\frac{3\pi}{4}} = -\tan^2 \left( \frac{3\pi}{4} \right) = -1$$

**Q.63** (3)

 Let  $f(x) = x^6 + 6^x$ . Then  $f'(x) = 6x^5 + 6^x \log 6$ .

**Q.64** (d)

 Consider  $y = x^{x^2} \Rightarrow \ln y = x^2 \ln x$ 

$$\frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{x^2} \cdot x(1 + 2 \ln x) = x^{x^2+1} (1 + 2 \ln x)$$

**Q.65** (c)

**Q.66** (b)

**Q.67** (d)

**Q.68** (2)

$$x^y = y^x \Rightarrow y \log_e x = x \log_e y$$

 Differentiating w.r.t.  $x$  of  $y$ , we get

$$\log_e x \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = \log_e y + x \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y(x \log_e y - y)}{x(y \log_e x - x)}$$

**Q.69** (3)

$$y = x^{(x^x)} \Rightarrow \log y = x^x \log x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dz}{dx} \cdot \log x + \frac{1}{x} \cdot z,$$

 (where  $x^x = z$ )

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{(x^x)} \left[ x^x (\log ex) \cdot \log x + x^{x-1} \right]$$

$$\left\{ \therefore \frac{dz}{dx} = x^x \log ex \right\}$$

**Q.70** (3) Let  $y = \cos^{-1} \sqrt{x}$  and  $z = \sqrt{1-x}$ 

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}}{-\frac{1}{2\sqrt{1-x}}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}$$

**Q.71** (c)

**Q.72** (b)

**Q.73** (4)

$$\text{Let } y = \sin^{-1} \frac{1-x}{1+x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{x}(1+x)} \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\text{and } z = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\text{Therefore by (i) and (ii) } \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{dy/dx}{dz/dx} = \frac{-2}{1+x}.$$

**Q.74** (2)

$$y = \cos 4x + \cos 2x \Rightarrow \frac{d^{20}y}{dx^{20}} = 4^{20} \cos 4x + 2^{20} \cos 2x$$

**Q.75** (3)

$$\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{\left( \frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{4} \right)} = -1$$

**Q.76** (d)

**Q.77** (c)

**Q.78** (d)

**Q.79** (c)

**Q.80** (b)

**Q.81** (1)

**Q.82** (2)

$$f(x) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos x} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left[ \tan \frac{x}{2} \right] = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}. \text{ Hence } f' \left( \frac{\pi}{3} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.83** (4)

$$\frac{d}{dx} [\tan^{-1}(\cot x) + \cot^{-1}(\tan x)]$$

$$\frac{1(-\operatorname{cosec}^2 x)}{1 + \cot^2 x} - \frac{1(\sec^2 x)}{1 + \tan^2 x} = -1 - 1 = -2.$$

**Q.84** (d)

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x} - x}{1 + x^{3/2}} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x} - x}{1 + \sqrt{x} \cdot x} \right)$$

$$= \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{x}) - \tan^{-1}(x)$$

 On differentiating w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$y' = \frac{1}{1+x} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y'(1) = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

- Q.85** (a)  
**Q.86** (a)  
**Q.87** (b)  
**Q.88** (c)  
**Q.89** (2)

$$y = \cos^{-1} \cos(x-1), \quad x > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y = x-1, \quad x > 0 \text{ and } 0 < x-1 < \pi$$

$$\text{we have, } 1 < \frac{5\pi}{4} < \pi + 1$$

$$\therefore y = x-1, \quad 1 \leq x \leq \pi + 1 \text{ and } \frac{5\pi}{4} \in [1, \pi + 1]$$

$$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=\frac{5\pi}{4}} = 1 \Big|_{x=\frac{5\pi}{4}} = 1$$

- Q.90** (1)

$$y = \cot^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{1+\sin x} + \sqrt{1-\sin x}}{\sqrt{1+\sin x} - \sqrt{1-\sin x}} \right]$$

$$= \cot^{-1} \left[ \frac{2+2\cos x}{2\sin x} \right] = \cot^{-1} \left[ \frac{1+\cos x}{\sin x} \right]$$

$$= \cot^{-1} \left[ \cot \frac{x}{2} \right] = \frac{x}{2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}$$

- Q.91** (4)

$$f'''(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{d^3}{dx^3} x^3 & \frac{d^3}{dx^3} \sin x & \frac{d^3}{dx^3} \cos x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & -\cos x & \sin x \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\therefore f'''(0) = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & -1 & 0 \\ 6 & -1 & 0 \\ p & p^2 & p^3 \end{vmatrix} = 0,$$

which is independent of  $p$ .

- Q.92** (2)

$$D = \begin{vmatrix} \sin px & p \cos px & -p^2 \sin px \\ -p^3 \cos px & p^4 \sin px & p^5 \cos px \\ -p^6 \sin px & -p^7 \cos px & p^8 \sin px \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= p^9 \begin{vmatrix} \sin px & p \cos px & -p^2 \sin px \\ -\cos px & p \sin px & p^2 \cos px \\ -\sin px & -p \cos px & p^2 \sin px \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -p^9 \begin{vmatrix} \sin px & p \cos px & -p^2 \sin px \\ \cos px & p \sin px & p^2 \cos px \\ \sin px & p \cos px & -p^2 \sin px \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

- Q.93** (2)

$$\text{We have } \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - \frac{1}{t^2}, \quad \frac{dy}{dt} = 1 + \frac{1}{t^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{t^2+1}{t^2-1} = \left( 1 + \frac{2}{t^2-1} \right) \text{ and}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) \cdot \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$= 2 \cdot \frac{-1}{(t^2-1)^2} \cdot 2t \times \frac{t^2}{t^2-1} = -\frac{4t^3}{(t^2-1)^3}.$$

- Q.94** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{3t^2}{2t} = \frac{3}{2}t = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{3}{4\sqrt{x}} = \frac{3}{4t}$$

- Q.95** (b)

Given  $x = a \sin \theta$  and  $y = b \cos \theta$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = a \cos \theta \text{ and } \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -b \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{d\theta} \times \frac{d\theta}{dx} = -\frac{b}{a} \tan \theta \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-b}{a} \sec^2 \theta$$

- Q.96** (a)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right)^{-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -1 \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right)^{-2} \left\{ \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = (-1) \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right)^{-2} \left\{ \frac{d}{dy} \left( \frac{dx}{dy} \right) \frac{dy}{dx} \right\}$$

$$= (-1) \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \left\{ \frac{d^2x}{dy^2}, \frac{dy}{dx} \right\}$$

$$= - \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^3 \left\{ \frac{d^2x}{dy^2} \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dy^2} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^3 + \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0$$

**Q.97** (a)

Given expression can be written as

$$y = 1 - \frac{1}{x+1} + 1 + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} - \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -2(1+x)^{-3} + 2x^{-3} = \frac{-2}{(1+x)^3} + \frac{2}{x^3}$$

$$\text{Now, } \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{x=1} = \frac{-2}{(1=1)^3} + \frac{2}{(1)^3} = \frac{-2}{8} + 2 = \frac{7}{4}$$

**Q.98** (d)

$$y = e^{2x} \therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 2e^{2x} \text{ and } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4e^{2x}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{1}{2e^{2x}} = \frac{1}{2y}$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2x}{dy^2} = -\frac{1}{2y^2} = -\frac{1}{2}e^{-4x}$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \cdot \frac{d^2x}{2y^2} = 4e^{2x} \left( \frac{-e^{-2x}}{2e^{2x}} \right) = -2e^{-2x}$$

**Q.99** (c)**Q.100** (b)**Q.101** (b)**Q.102** (b)**Q.103** (a)**Q.104** (3)

$$\frac{dx}{d\theta} = a \cos \theta \text{ and } \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -b \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-b}{a} \tan \theta \text{ and } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-b}{a} \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-b}{a} \sec^2 \theta \frac{1}{a \cos \theta} = \frac{-b}{a^2} \sec^3 \theta.$$

**Q.105** (3)

$$\text{Here } y = t^{10} + 1 \text{ and } x = t^8 + 1$$

$$\therefore t^8 = x - 1 \Rightarrow t^2 = (x - 1)^{1/4}$$

$$\text{So, } y = (x - 1)^{5/4} + 1$$

Differentiate both sides w.r.t.  $x$ ,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5}{4}(x - 1)^{1/4}$$

Again, differentiate both sides w.r.t.  $x$ ,

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{5}{16}(x - 1)^{-3/4}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{5}{16(x-1)^{3/4}} = \frac{5}{16(t^2)^3} = \frac{5}{16t^6}.$$

**Q.106** (4)  $y = a^x b^{2x-1}$ 

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = a^x b^{2x-1} \log a + 2a^x b^{2x-1} \log b$$

$$= a^x b^{2x-1} (\log a + 2 \log b)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = a^x b^{2x-1} (\log a + 2 \log b)^2$$

$$= a^x b^{2x-1} (\log ab^2)^2 = y (\log ab^2)^2$$

**EXERCISE-II (JEE MAIN LEVEL)****Q.1** (1)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(\sin x) - \cos x}{x^2} = a$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{x^2} \sin\left(\frac{\sin x + x}{2}\right) \sin\left(\frac{x - \sin x}{2}\right) = a$$

$$\Rightarrow a = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 2 \cdot \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\sin x + x}{2}\right)}{\frac{\sin x + x}{2}} \cdot \frac{\sin\left(\frac{x - \sin x}{2}\right)}{\frac{x - \sin x}{2}}$$

$$\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{\sin x + x}{x} \right) \left( \frac{x - \sin x}{x} \right)$$

$$= 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{1}{4} (1 + 1) (1 - 1) = 0$$

**Q.2** (2)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sqrt{1+px} - \sqrt{1-px}}{x} & , -1 \leq x \leq 0 \\ \frac{2x+1}{x+2} & , 0 \leq x \leq 1 \end{cases}$$

since it is cont, so,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = f(0)$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+p(-h)} - \sqrt{1-p(-h)}}{-h} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-ph) - (1+ph)}{-h \left\{ \sqrt{1-ph} + \sqrt{1+ph} \right\}} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{+2p}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$p = -1/2$$

**Q.3** (c)

$$f\left[(\pi/2)^-\right] = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sin^3[(\pi/2) - h]}{3 \cos^2[(\pi/2) - h]}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^3 h}{3 \sin^2 h} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$f\left[(\pi/2)^+\right] = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{q[1 - \sin\{(\pi/2) + h\}]}{[\pi - 2\{(\pi/2) + h\}]^2}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{q(1 - \cosh)}{4h^2} = \frac{q}{8}$$

$$\therefore p = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{q}{8} \Rightarrow p = \frac{1}{2}, q = 4$$

**Q.4** (a)

We have,  $f(x) = x - |x - x^2| = x - |x(1 - x)|$   
 $= x - |x||1 - x|$   
 $\therefore$  Continuity is to be checked at  $x = 0$  and  $x = 1$ . At  $x = 0$

$$\text{LHS} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(0 - h) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -h - |-h||1 - h|$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h - h(1 + h) = 0$$

$$\text{RHS} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(0 + h) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h - |h||1 - h|$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} h - h(1 + h) = 0$$

and  $f(0) = 0$

Since  $\text{LHS} = \text{RHS} = f(0)$ ,

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

At  $x = 1$

$$\text{LHS} =$$

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(1 - h) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1 - h) - |1 - h||1 - (1 - h)|$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1 - h) - h(1 - h) = 1$$

$$\text{Similarly RHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(1 + h) = 1$$

and  $f(1) = 1 - |1| \cdot |1 - 1| = 1$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 1$

Hence  $f(x)$  is continuous for all  $x \in [-1, 1]$

**Q.5** (b)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{e^{e/x} - e^{-e/x}}{e^{1/x} + e^{-1/x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{e^{\frac{e-1}{x}} (1 - e^{-2e/x})}{(1 + e^{-2/x})} = +\infty$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{e^{e/x} - e^{-e/x}}{e^{1/x} + e^{-1/x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{e^{-e/x} (e^{2e/x} - 1)}{e^{-1/x} (e^{2/x} + 1)}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} e^{-\left(\frac{e-1}{x}\right)} \left(\frac{e^{2e/x} - 1}{e^{2/x} + 1}\right) = -\infty$$

Limit doesn't exist, so  $f(x)$  not continuous at 0

**Q.6** (b)

**Q.7** (b)

**Q.8** (b)

**Q.9** (c)

**Q.10** (1)

**Q.11** (d)

**Q.12** (4)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{2}{e^{2x} - 1}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{e^{2x} - 1 - 2x}{x(e^{2x} - 1)}\right) \text{ using L - hospital rule}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{e^{2x} - 1 - 2x}{x(e^{2x} - 1)}\right) = 1$$

**Q.13** (4)

$$f(x) = |x - 1| + |x - 2| + \cos x$$

All three functions are cont. in  $[0, 4]$

so sum of all these functions is also

a cont. funs.

**Q.14** (4)

$$f(x) = \frac{|x - 3|}{|x - 2|} + \frac{1}{1 + [x]}$$

$$x \neq 2 \quad 1 + [x] = 0$$

$$[x] \neq -1, \quad x \in [1, 0)$$

And  $[x]$  will be discont. at every integer

So  $x \in \mathbb{R} - \{(-1, 0) \cup n, n \in \mathbb{I}\}$

**Q.15** (2)

$f(x)$  should be a constant function.

**Q.16** (1)

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{1-x}}{x} = 1 \text{ (Rationalize)}$$

$$\text{LHL} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} f(g(x))$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{|\sqrt{2} \cos x| - |\sqrt{2} \sin x|}{\cos 2x}$$



$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{1}{\cos x - \sin x} = 1$$

cont. at  $x = 0$

**Q.17** (3)

$$f\left(\frac{\pi^+}{4}\right) = \pi\left(\frac{\pi^+}{4}\right) + 1\pi \times 0 + 1 = 1$$

$$f\left(\frac{\pi}{4^-}\right) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\tan \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{So jump} = 1 - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.18** (a)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \frac{1}{\log|x|}$$

The point of discontinuity of  $f(x)$  are those points where

$F(x)$  is undefined or infinite. If is undefined

Where  $x = 0$  and is infinite when

$$\log|x| = 0, |x| = 1, \text{ i.e. } x = \pm 1$$

**Q.19** (b)

**Q.20** (2)

$$g(x) = x - [x] \quad f(0) = f(1)$$

$$h(x) = f(g(x))$$

Let  $x = a \in I$

$$h(a^+) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(\{x\}) = f(0)$$

$$h(a^-) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(g(x)) = f(1)$$

$$h(a^+) = h(a^-) \quad \text{hence } h(x) \text{ is continuous}$$

**Q.21** (4)

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sin [\ell n h] = [-1, 1]$$

$$\text{LHL} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sin [\ell n h] = [-1, 1]$$

So DNE

**Q.22** (3)

$$f(x) = \text{Sgn} (4 - 2 \sin^2 x - 2 \sin x) \\ = \text{Sgn} [(\sin x + 2)(2 - 2 \sin x)]$$

$$f(x) = 0 \quad \text{when } x > \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= 1 \quad x < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$= -1 \quad \sin x > 1 \text{ not possible}$$

SO isolated point discontinuity

**Q.23** (1)

$$g(x) = \tan^{-1} |x| - \cot^{-1} |x|$$

$$f(x) = \frac{[x]}{[x+1]} \{x\}$$

$$h(x) = |g(f(x))|$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (x) = |g(f(0^-))|$$

$$= \frac{n}{2}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (x) = |g(f(0^+))|$$

$$= \frac{n}{2}$$

$h$  is continuous at  $x = 0$

**Q.24** (4)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots\right) - x \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots\right)}{x^2}$$

$$= 0$$

$f(x)$  is cont at  $x = 0$

**Q.25** (2)

$$f(x) = x(\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{x+1})$$

$$f(0^+) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(\sqrt{h} - \sqrt{h+1})}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h-h-1}{\sqrt{h} + \sqrt{h+1}} = -1$$

**Q.26** (d)

$|x|$  is non-differentiable function at

$x = 0$  as L.H.D = -1 and R.H.D = 1

$$\therefore |x| = \begin{cases} x, & x \geq 0 \\ -x, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

But  $\cos |h|$  is differentiable

$\therefore$  Any combination of two such functions will be non-differentiable. Hence option (a)

and (b) are ruled out.

Now, consider  $\sin |x| + |x|$

$$L' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin|-h| + |-h|}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h}{-h} - 1 = -1 - 1$$

$$R' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin|h| + |h|}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h}{h} + 1 = 1 + 1 = 2$$

Consider  $\sin |x| - |x|$

$$L' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin |-h| - |-h|}{-h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h}{-h} + 1 = 0$$

$$R' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin |h| - |h|}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h}{h} - 1 = 0$$

Hence,  $\sin |x| - |x|$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

**Q.27** (c)  
Continuous as well as differentiable,  
so  $f'(1) = 0$

**Q.28** (b)

$$\text{We have; } f(x) = \begin{cases} (x-1) \sin\left(\frac{1}{x-1}\right) & \text{if } x \neq 1 \\ 0 & \text{if } x = 1 \end{cases}$$

$$Rf'(1) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$$

if  $x=1$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h \sin \frac{1}{h} - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \sin \frac{1}{h}$$

which does not exist.

$\therefore f$  is not differentiable at  $x=1$  Also

$$f'(0) = \sin \frac{1}{(x-1)} - \frac{x-1}{(x-1)^2} \cos\left(\frac{1}{x-1}\right) \Big|_{x=0}$$

$$= -\sin 1 + \cos 1$$

$\therefore f$  is differentiable at  $x=0$

**Q.29** (d)  
Let

$$f(x) = \frac{x}{1+x} + \frac{x}{(x+1)(2x+1)} + \frac{x}{(2x+1)(3x+1)} + \dots \infty$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left[ \frac{x}{[(r-1)x+1]} - \frac{1}{rx+1} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left[ \frac{x}{[(r-1)x+1]} - \frac{1}{rx+1} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{nx+1} \right] = 1$$

For  $x=0$ , we have  $f(x) = 0$

$$\text{Thus, we have } f(x) = \begin{cases} 1, & x \neq 0 \\ 0, & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

Clearly,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) \neq f(0)$

So,  $f(x)$  is not continuous at  $x = 0$ .

**Q.30** (d)

Let  $f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y)$ ,  $\forall x, y \in R$

Put  $x=0=y$

$$\Rightarrow f(0) = f(0) + f(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(0) = 0$$

$$\text{Now, } f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$f''(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h}$$

$$\text{Now, } f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) + f(h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h} = f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = f'(0) + C$$

$$\text{But } f(0) = 0$$

$$\therefore C = 0$$

Hence,  $f(x) = f'(0)$ ,  $\forall x \in R$

Clear,  $f(x)$  is everywhere discontinuous and

differentiable and  $f'(x)$  is constant.  $\forall x \in R$

**Q.31** (a)

We have,

$$Lf'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0-h) - f(0)}{-h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-h \log \cosh}{-h \log(1+h^2)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log \cosh}{\log(1+h^2)} \left( \frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\tan h}{2h / (1+h^2)} = -1/2$$

$$Rf'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h \log \cosh}{h \log(1+h^2)}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log \cos h}{\log(1+h^2)} \left( \frac{0}{0} \text{ form} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\tan h}{2h / (1+h^2)} = \frac{-1}{2}$$

Since  $Lf'(0) = Rf'(0)$ , therefore  $f(x)$  is differentiable at  $x=0$

**Q.32** (2)

$$f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+1} - \sqrt{x}} = \frac{x(\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x})}{x+1-x}$$

$$f(x) = x(\sqrt{x+1} + \sqrt{x})$$

Now, RHD

$$\begin{aligned} f(0^+) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{h(\sqrt{h+1} + \sqrt{h}) - 0}{h} \\ &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

since  $ve^-$  values are not in domain of  $f(x)$  hence differentiability calculated by RHD Since RHD is finite hence  $f(x)$  is differentiable

**Q.33** (4)

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 - 1 + 0 \cdot \sin(-1) = -1$$

$$f(0^+) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 + 0 + 0 \cdot \sin 0 = 0 = f(0)$$

$f(x)$  is not continuous at  $x = 0$   
at  $x = 2$ ,

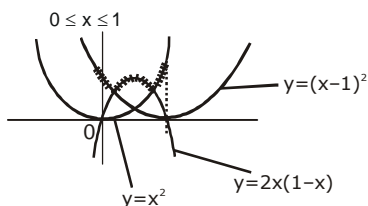
$$f(2^+) = 2 + 2 + 2 \sin 2 = 4 + 2 \sin 2$$

$$f(2^-) = 2 + 1 + 2 \sin 1 = 3 + 2 \sin 1$$

$f(x)$  is not continuous at  $x = 2$

**Q.34** (3)

$$f(x) = \max \{x^2, (x-1)^2, 2x(1-x)\}$$



so, (c)

**Q.35** (3)  
 $f(x) = x^3 - x^2 + x + 1$

$$g(x) = \begin{cases} \max \{f(t)\}; 0 \leq t \leq x & \text{for } 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ x^2 - x + 3; 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

$\max \{f(t)\}$  will be obtained when 't' would be max. so,  
 $t = x$ .

$$\text{so, } \max \{f(t)\} = x^3 - x^2 + x + 1$$

$$f'(1^+) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+h)^3 - (1+h) + 3 - 2}{h}$$

= not defined

so not derivable

Now check cont by,

$$f(1^+) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(1+h)$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (1+h)^3 - (1+h) + 3$$

$$= 3$$

$$\& f(1) = 2$$

$$f(1^+) \neq f(1)$$

so  $f(x)$  is not continuous

**Q.36** (2)

$$f'(2^-) = f'(2^+) = 2 \quad \& \quad f'(3^+) = f'(3^-) = \frac{21}{4}$$

**Q.37** (1)

**Q.38** (2)

**Q.39** (4)

$$f'(0^+) = p + q \quad \dots(1)$$

$$f'(0^-) = -p + q \quad \dots(2)$$

$$f'(0^+) = f'(0^-) \Rightarrow p + q = 0, r \in \mathbb{R}$$

**Q.40** (2)

If  $f$  is differentiable everywhere.

then  $|f|$  will also be diff. everywhere.

and if two fns. are diff. then sum of them will also be diff. everywhere

**Q.41** (b)

**Q.42** (4)

$$f(x+y) = f(x) \cdot f(y), f(3) = 3$$

$$f'(0) = 11, f(3) = ?$$

$$f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) \cdot f(h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= f(x) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h}$$

$$f'(3) = f(3) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$$

$$f'(3) = f(3) \cdot f'(0)$$

$$f'(3) = 3 \times 11 = 33$$

$$[\because f(0) = f(0) \cdot f(0) \Rightarrow f(0) = 1]$$

**Q.43** (4)

$$f(x + 2y) = f(x) + f(2y) + 2xy$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) + f(h) - f(x) + 2xy}{h}$$

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - (0)}{h} + 2x$$

$$f'(x) = f'(0) + 2$$

**Q.44** (4)

$$f(x + y) = f(x) \cdot f(y)$$

differentiate w.r.t. x

$$f'(x + y) = f'(x) \cdot f(y)$$

$$\text{put } x = 0, y = 5$$

$$f'(5) = f'(0) \cdot f(5)$$

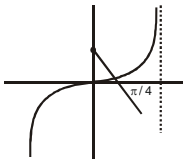
$$= 3 \cdot 2$$

$$\therefore f'(5) = 6$$

**Q.45** (2)

$$2 \tan x + 5x - 2 = 0$$

$$\tan x = -\frac{5x}{2} + 1$$


**Q.46** (3)

By using L' Hospital rule

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2f'(x) - f'(2x) + 4f'(4x)}{2x}$$

$$\text{Again} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2f''(x) - 12f''(2x) + 16f''(4x)}{2} =$$

$$12$$

**Q.47** (1)

$$f'(x) = \sqrt{2x^2 - 1}, y = f(x^2)$$

$$f'(x^2) = \sqrt{2x^4 - 1}, \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x \cdot f'(x^2)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x \cdot \sqrt{2x^4 - 1}$$

$$\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{x=1} = 2$$

**Q.48** (B)

$$y = e^x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^x = y$$

**Q.49** (b)

**Q.50** (d)

**Q.51** (d)

**Q.52** (a)

**Q.53** (3)

$$y = x^3 - 8x + 7 \text{ and } x = f(t)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \text{ \& } x = 3 \text{ at } t = 0$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{dy/dt}{dy/dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2}{3x^2 - 8}$$

$$\therefore \text{ at } t = 0, x = 3$$

$$\therefore \frac{dx}{dt} \text{ (at } t = 0) = \frac{2}{19}$$

**Q.54** (2)

$$\sin(xy) + \cos(xy) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos(xy) \left( y + x \frac{dy}{dx} \right) - \sin(xy) \left( y + x \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\cos(xy) \cdot y - \sin(xy) \cdot y}{\cos(xy) \cdot x - \sin(xy) \cdot x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

**Q.55** (3)

$$y = f(x)$$

$$f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = -f'(x)$$

$$f'(3) = f'(-3) = -2$$

**Q.56** (2)

$$y = x - x^2$$

$$y^2 = x^2 + x^4 - 2x^3 \quad u = y^2$$

$$u = x^2 + x^4 - 2x^3$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = 2x + 4x^3 - 6x^2$$

$$v = x^2 \Rightarrow dv/dx = 2x$$

$$\frac{du}{dv} = 2x^2 - 3x + 1$$

**Q.57** (3)

$$x = \frac{1}{t^3} + \frac{1}{t^2}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-3}{t^4} - \frac{2}{t^3}, \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{-2}{t^3} \right) - \frac{2}{t^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\frac{3}{t^3} - \frac{2}{t^2}}{-\frac{3}{t^4} - \frac{2}{t^3}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = t$$

$$\text{so } x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^3 - \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1+t}{t^3} \cdot t^3 - t = 1$$

**Q.58** (3)

$$y = x^{x^2}$$

$$y = e^{x^2 \ln x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x^2 \ln x} \cdot (2x \ln x + x)$$

$$= x^{x^2+1} (2 \ln x + 1)$$

**Q.59** (4)

$$f(x) = |x|^{\sin x}$$

$$\text{at } x = \pi/4, |x| = x \text{ and } |\sin x| = \sin x$$

$$\therefore f(x) = x^{\sin x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln(f(x)) = \sin x \cdot \ln x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{f(x)} f'(x) = \cos x \ln x + \frac{\sin x}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\pi/4) = \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \ln \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\pi} \right)$$

**Q.60** (b)

**Q.61** (1)

$$u = \sec^{-1} \frac{1}{(2x^2 - 1)}; v = \sqrt{1 - x^2}$$

$$u = \cos^{-1} (2x^2 - 1);$$

differentiating w.r.t. to x

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{-1 \times (4x)}{\sqrt{1 - (2x^2 - 1)^2}} \quad \& \quad \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$

$$\frac{du}{dv} = \frac{-4x}{\sqrt{-4x^4 + 4x^2}} \times \frac{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}{-x} = \frac{4}{2x}$$

$$\left| \frac{du}{dv} \right|_{x=1/2} = \frac{4}{2(1/2)} = 4$$

**Q.62** (b)

**Q.63** (d)

**Q.64** (3)

$$x = e^{y+e^{y+\dots \text{to } \infty}}$$

$$x = e^{y+x}$$

$$x = e^{(y+x)} \left\{ \frac{dy}{dx} + 1 \right\}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - e^{x+y}}{e^{x+y}} = \frac{1-x}{x}$$

**Q.65** (4)

$$y = \sqrt{\sin x + y}$$

squaring both side

$$y^2 = \sin x + y$$

$$2yy' = \cos x + y'$$

differentiating w.r.t. to x

$$y' = \frac{\cos x}{2y - 1}$$

**Q.66** (2)

$$y = \cos^{-1}(\cos x), \quad \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=\frac{5\pi}{4}}$$

$$y' = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - \cos^2 x}} \times -\sin x = \frac{\sin x}{|\sin x|}$$

$$\left. y' \right|_{x=\frac{5\pi}{4}} = -1$$

**Q.67** (3)

$$y = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1} \right) + \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1} \right), \quad |x| > 1$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

**Q.68** (c)

Since, g is the inverse of function f. there fore,  
 $g(x) = f^{-1}(x)$

$$\Rightarrow f[g(x)] = x$$

$$\Rightarrow fog(x) = x, \text{ for all } x$$

Differentiate both side, w.r.tx

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \{ fog(x) \} = \frac{d}{dx} (x), \text{ for all } x$$

$$\Rightarrow f'[g(x)]g'(x) = 1, \text{ for all } x$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\{g(x)\}g'(x) = 1, \text{ for all } x$$

(By defn of  $f'(x)$ )

$$\Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{1}{\sin\{g(x)\}}$$

**Q.69** (b)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{1 - (\log x)^2}{1 + (\log x)^2} \right]$$

Put  $\log x = t$  in  $f(x)$

$$\therefore f(x) = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{1 - t^2}{1 + t^2} \right]$$

Now, put  $t = \tan \theta$ , we get

$$f(x) = \cos^{-1} \left[ \frac{1 - \tan^2 \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right]$$

$$= \cos^{-1}[\cos 2\theta] = 2\theta = 2 \tan^{-1} t = 2$$

$$\tan^{-1}(\log x)$$

Diff. both side w.r.t 'x' we get

$$f(x) = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + (\log x)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\text{Now, } f'(e) = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + (\log e)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{e} = \frac{1}{e}$$

( $\because \log e = 1$ )

**Q.70** (b)

**Q.71** (b)

**Q.72** (a)

**Q.73** (d)

**Q.74** (d)

**Q.75** (2)

**Q.76** (4)

$$y = \sin^{-1}(x\sqrt{1-x} + \sqrt{x}\sqrt{1-x^2})$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x(1-x)}} + p$$

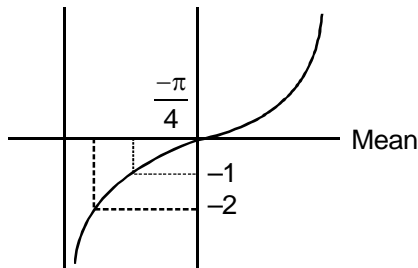
$$y = \sin^{-1}(x) + \sin^{-1}(\sqrt{x})$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{1-x}}$$

**Q.77** (3)

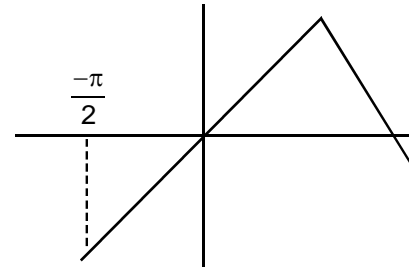
$$y = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right) \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=-2}$$

$$x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2\theta)$$



$$\theta < -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$2\theta < -\frac{\pi}{2}$$



$$y = \pi - 2\theta = \pi - 2 \tan^{-1} x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=-2} = \frac{-2}{(1+x^2)} = \frac{-2}{5}$$

**Q.78** (2)

$$g(x) = f^{-1}(x) \quad g'(f(x)) = \frac{1}{f'(x)}$$

$$g'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) = 1 = \frac{1+x^4}{x^5}$$

$$g'(f(g(2))) = \frac{1+a^4}{a^5}$$

**Q.79** (2)

$$F'(x) = \dots =$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} f' & g' & h' \\ f'' & g'' & h'' \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} f & g & h \\ f'' & g'' & h'' \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} f & g & h \\ f''' & g''' & h''' \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

**Q.80** (3)

$$f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \cos x & \sin x & \cos x \\ \cos 2x & \sin 2x & 2 \cos 3x \\ \cos 3x & \sin 3x & 3 \cos 3x \end{vmatrix}$$

differentiating w.r.t. to x

$$f'(x) = \begin{vmatrix} \sin x & \cos x & -\sin x \\ \cos 2x & \sin 2x & 2 \cos 2x \\ \cos 3x & \sin 3x & 3 \cos 3x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$+ \begin{vmatrix} \cos x & \sin x & \cos x \\ -2 \sin 2x & 2 \cos 2x & -4 \sin 2x \\ \cos 3x & \sin 3x & 3 \cos 3x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$+ \begin{vmatrix} \cos x & \sin x & \cos x \\ \cos 2x & \sin 2x & 2 \cos 2x \\ -3 \sin 3x & 3 \cos 3x & -9 \sin 3x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$f'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} + \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & -2 \\ 3 & 0 & 9 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -1(-2) + 0 - 1(1) + 0 - 1(-3) + 0$$

$$= 2 - 1 + 3 = 4$$

**Q.81**

(4)  
 $x = at^2$   
 $y = 2at$   
 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2a}{2at}$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{t^2} \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{t^2} \cdot \frac{1}{2at} = -\frac{1}{2at^3}$$

**Q.82**

(4)  
 $y = f(e^x)$   
 $y' = f'(e^x) \cdot e^x \Rightarrow y'' = f''(e^x) e^{2x} + e^x f'(e^x)$

**Q.83**

(a)  
 Let  $y = e^{-x} \cos x$   
 $y_1 = -e^{-x} \sin x - e^{-x} \cos x = -e^{-x} \sin x - y$   
 $y_2 = -e^{-x} \cos x + e^{-x} \sin x - y_1$   
 $\Rightarrow y_2 = -y - y_1 e^{-x} \sin x = 2(y + y_1)$   
 $\Rightarrow y_3 = -2(y_1 + y_2) = -2(e^{-x} \sin x - y)$   
 $\Rightarrow y_4 = 4y_1 + 2y_2 = 4y_1 - 4y - 4y_1 e^{-x} \sin x + 4y = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow K=4$

**Q.84**

(a)  
 $y = (x + \sqrt{1+x^2})^n$   
 $\frac{dy}{dx} = n(x + \sqrt{1+x^2})^{n-1} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}(1+x^2)^{-1/2} 2x\right)$   
 $\frac{dy}{dx} = n(x + \sqrt{1+x^2})^{n-1} \frac{(\sqrt{1+x^2} + x)}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$   
 $= \frac{n(\sqrt{1+x^2} + x)^n}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$   
 or  $\sqrt{1+x^2} \frac{dy}{dx} = ny$  or  $\sqrt{1+x^2} y_1 = ny(y_1 = \frac{dy}{dx})$   
 Squaring,  $(1+x^2)y_1^2 = n^2y^2$

Differentiating,

$$(1+x^2)2y_1y_2 + y_1^2 \cdot 2x = n^2 \cdot 2yy_1$$

or  $(1+x^2)y_2 + xy_1 = n^2y$

**Q.85**

(b)  
 $y = \sin x = e^x$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x + e^x$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\cos x + e^x} \dots(i)$   
 $\therefore \frac{d^2x}{dy^2} = -\frac{1}{(\cos x + e^x)^2} [-\sin x + e^x] \frac{dx}{dy}$   
 $= -\frac{(e^x - \sin x)}{(\cos x + e^x)} \times \frac{1}{\cos x + e^x}$   
 $= \frac{-(e^x - \sin x)}{(\cos x + e^x)^3} = \frac{\sin x - e^x}{(\cos x + e^x)^3}$

**Q.86**

(c)

**Q.87**

(c)

**Q.88**

(c)

**Q.89**

(d)

**Q.90**

(a)

**Q.91**

(d)

**Q.92**

(a)

**Q.93**

(c)

**Q.94**

(b)

**Q.95**

(4)

$$f'(4) = 5, \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{f(4) - f(x^2)}{2 - x} \quad \left(\frac{0}{0}\right)$$

Apply L. Hospital rule

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 0 - \frac{f'(x^2) \cdot 2x}{-1} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} 0 + f'(x^2) 2x \Rightarrow f'(4)$$

$$\cdot 2 \cdot 2$$

$$= f'(4) \cdot 4 = 20$$

**Q.96**

(c)

Given,

$$f(x) = \frac{x^{100}}{100} + \frac{x^{99}}{99} + \dots + \frac{x^2}{2} + x + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{100x^{99}}{100} + \frac{99x^{98}}{99} + \dots + \frac{2x}{2} + 1 + 0$$

[Q  $f(x) = x^n \Rightarrow f'(x) = nx^{n-1}$ ]  
 $\Rightarrow f'(x) = x^{99} + x^{98} + \dots + x + 1 \dots(i)$   
 Putting  $x = 1$ , we get

$$f'(1) = \underbrace{(1)^{99} + 1^{98} + \dots + 1 + 1}_{100 \text{ times}} = \underbrace{1 + 1 + 1 \dots + 1 + 1}_{100 \text{ times}}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(1) = 100 \quad \dots(\text{ii})$$

Again, putting  $x = 0$ , we get

$$f'(0) = 0 + 0 + \dots + 0 + 1 \Rightarrow f'(0) = 1 \quad \dots(\text{iii})$$

From eqs. (ii) and (iii), we get;  $f'(1) = 100f'(0)$

Hence,  $m = 100$

**Q.97** (b)

**Q.98** (b)

**Q.99** (b)

**Q.100** (c)

**Q.101** (b)

**Q.102** (2)

$$y = (1+x)(1+x^2) \dots (1+x^{2n})$$

$$y = \frac{(1-x^2)(1+x^2)(1+x^4) \dots (1+x^{2n})}{(1-x)}$$

$$y = \frac{1-x^{4n}}{1-x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1-x)(-4nx^{4n-1}) + (1-x^{4n})}{(1-x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-4nx^{4n-1} + 4nx^{4n} + 1 - x^{4n}}{(1-x)^2}$$

$$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=0} = \frac{-4n \times 0 + 0 + 1 - 0}{1} = 1$$

### EXERCISE-III

#### NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

**Q.1** (0001)

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\{f(x) + f(h) - 2xh - 1\} - f(x)}{h}$$

(Using the given relation)

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -2x + \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 1}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} -2x + \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h}$$

[Putting  $x = 0 = y$  in the given relation we find  $f(0) = f(0)$

$$+ f(0) + 0 - 1 \Rightarrow f(0) = 1]$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = -2x + f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = -x^2 - \sin \alpha \cdot x + C$$

$$f(0) = -0 - 0 + C$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 1$$

$$\therefore f(x) = -x^2 - \sin \alpha \cdot x + 1$$

$$\text{So, } f\{f'(0)\} = f(-\sin \alpha) = -\sin^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha + 1$$

$$\therefore f\{f'(0)\} = 1$$

**Q.2** (0000)

Given that  $f(x)$  is a function satisfying

$$f(-x) = f(x), \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R} \quad \dots(1)$$

Also  $f'(0)$  exists

$$\Rightarrow f'(0) = Rf'(0) = Lf'(0)$$

Now,  $Rf'(0) = f'(0)$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} = (0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} = f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = f'(0) \quad \dots(2)$$

Again  $Lf'(0) = f'(0)$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0-h) - f(0)}{-h} = f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(-h) - f(0)}{-h} = f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h} = -f'(0) \quad \dots(3)$$

[Using eq. (1)]

from equations (2) and (3) we get,  $\Rightarrow f'(0) = 0$

**Q.3** (0001)

$$f\left(\frac{1}{4^n}\right) = (\sin e^n) e^{-n^2} + \frac{n^2}{n^2 + 1}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f\left(\frac{1}{4^n}\right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\sin e^n}{e^{n^2}} + \frac{n^2}{1+n^2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\sin e^n}{e^{n^2}} + \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{n^2}} \right)$$

$$\therefore f(0) = 0 + 1 = 1$$

**Q.4** (0001)

$t^2 f(x) = -2t f'(x) + f''(x) = 0$  has equal roots

$$\text{Discriminant} = 4(f'(x))^2 - 4f(x)f''(x) = 0$$

$$\frac{f''(x)}{f'(x)} = \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)}$$

$$\ln(f'(x)) = \ln f(x) - \ln c$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = c f'(x)$$



$$f(0) = c f'(0) \Rightarrow c = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 2 \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = 2x + k \Rightarrow \ln f(0) = k \Rightarrow k = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln f(x) = 2x$$

$$\therefore f(x) = e^{2x}$$

$$t^2 e^{2x} - 4t e^{2x} + 4e^{2x} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow t^2 - 4t + 4 = 0$$

$$t = 2$$

$$\left( \therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) - 1}{x} - \frac{t}{2} \right) =$$

$$\left( \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \times 2 - \frac{2}{2} \right)$$

$$= 2 - 1 = 1$$

**Q.5** (0008)

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2f(x) + xf(h) + h\sqrt{f(x)} - 2f(x) - xf(0) - 0\sqrt{f(x)}}{h}$$

$$\text{as } f(0) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} x \left( \frac{f(h) - f(0)}{h - 0} \right) + \sqrt{f(x)} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sqrt{f(x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{f'(x)}{\sqrt{f(x)}} dx = \int dx \Rightarrow 2\sqrt{f(x)} = x + c$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{x^2}{4}$$

when  $\alpha = 0$  area is minimum  
required minimum area =

$$2 \int_0^9 2\sqrt{y} dy = 4 \left( \frac{y^{3/2}}{3/2} \right)_0^9 = 72 \text{sq. unit.}$$

**Q.6** (0001)

$$f(x) = x + \cos x + 2, f(0) = 3 \Rightarrow g(3) = 0$$

$$g(f(x)) = x$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(f(x)) \cdot f'(x) = 1 \text{ putting } x = 0, g'(3) \cdot f'(0) = 1$$

$$\text{Now, } f'(x) = 1 + \sin x \Rightarrow f'(0) = 1 \Rightarrow g'(3) = 1.$$

**Q.7** (0004)

$$\frac{f(x+2y)}{3} = \frac{f(x) + 2f(y)}{3}$$

$$\frac{1}{3} f'(x+2y) = \frac{f'(x)}{3} \dots (i)$$

$$\frac{2}{3} f' \left( \frac{x+2y}{3} \right) = \frac{2f'(x)}{3} \dots (ii)$$

for (i & (ii)  $f'(x) = f'(y)$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = C = 1, f(x) = x + d$$

$$\text{As } f(0) = 2$$

$$f(x) = x + 2$$

$$f(2) = 2 + 2 = 4$$

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

### MHT CET

**Q.1** (1)      **Q.2** (2)      **Q.3** (3)      **Q.4** (4)      **Q.5** (3)

**Q.6** (2)      **Q.7** (4)      **Q.8** (3)      **Q.9** (1)      **Q.10** (3)

**Q.11** (3)      **Q.12** (1)      **Q.13** (1)      **Q.14** (3)      **Q.15** (2)

**Q.16** (3)      **Q.17** (4)      **Q.18** (3)      **Q.19** (3)      **Q.20** (2)

**Q.21** (2)

**Q.22** (2)

$$\text{Given, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{3 \sin \pi x}{5x}, & x \neq 0 \\ 2k, & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Now, } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{3 \sin \pi x}{5x} \right)$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \sin \frac{\pi x}{\pi x} \right) \times \pi = \frac{3}{5} \times 1 \times \pi = \frac{3}{5} \pi$$

$$\text{Also, } f(0) = 2k$$

Since,  $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

$$\therefore f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) \Rightarrow 2k = \frac{3}{5} \pi \Rightarrow k = \frac{3\pi}{10}$$

**Q.23** (2)

$$\text{we have, } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sin^3(\sqrt{3}) \cdot \log(1+3x)}{(\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x})^2 (e^{5\sqrt{3}} - 1)x}, & x \neq 0 \\ a, & x = 0 \end{cases}$$

For continuity in  $[0, 1]$ ,  $f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  otherwise it is discontinuous.

$$\therefore a = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^3(\sqrt{x}) \cdot \log(1+3x)}{x (\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x})^2 (e^{5\sqrt{x}} - 1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{3}{5} \cdot \frac{\sin^3 \sqrt{x}}{(\sqrt{x})^3} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{x})^3}{(\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x})^3} \right]$$

**Q.24** (2)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^x - 2^{-x}}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \log 2 + 2^{-x} \log 2$$

[using L' Hospital's rule]

$$= \log 2 + \log 2 = \log 4$$

Since, function is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

$$\therefore f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^x - 2^{-x}}{x} = \log 4$$

**Q.25** (3)

$$\text{Given, } f(x) = \begin{cases} ax + 3, & x \leq 2 \\ a^2x - 1, & x > 2 \end{cases}$$

Continuity at  $x = 2$ ,

$$\text{LHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} (ax + 3) = 2a + 3$$

$$\text{RHL} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^+} (a^2x - 1) = 2a^2 - 1$$

Since,  $f(x)$  is continuous for all values of  $x$ .

$$\therefore \text{LHL} = \text{RHL}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2a + 3 = 2a^2 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 2a^2 - 2a - 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 - a - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 - 2a + a - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a(a-2) + 1(a-2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (a+1)(a-2) = 0$$

$$\therefore a = -1, 2$$

$$\times \frac{\log(1+3x)}{3x} \cdot \frac{5\sqrt{x}}{3^{5\sqrt{x}} - 1}$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^3}{(\sqrt{x})^3} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{x})^3}{\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}}$$

$$\times \frac{\log(1+3x)}{3x} \cdot \frac{5\sqrt{x}}{e^{\sqrt{x}} - 1} = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\therefore a = \frac{3}{5}$$

**Q.26** (4)

$$\frac{\cos x}{|\cos x|} \text{ is not defined at } x = (2n+1) \frac{\pi}{2}, \forall x \in \mathbb{I}.$$

Hence, it is discontinuous.

**Q.27** (1)

$$\text{Given, } f(x) = x - |x - x^2|$$

$$\text{at } x = 1, f(1) = 1 - |1 - 1| = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [(1-h) - |(1-h) - (1-h)^2|]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [(1-h) - |h - h^2|] = 1$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [(1+h) - |1+h - (1+h)^2|]$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} [1+h - |h^2 - h|] = 1$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = f(1)$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 1$ .

**Q.28** (3)

$$\text{Given } f(x) = x|x| \text{ and } g(x) = \sin x$$

$$\text{gof}(x) = \sin(x|x|) = \begin{cases} -\sin x^2, & x < 0 \\ \sin x^2, & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$(\text{gof})'(x) = \begin{cases} -2 \cos x^2, & x < 0 \\ 2x \cos x^2, & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

Clearly,  $L(\text{gof})'(0) = 0 = R(\text{gof})'(0)$

$\therefore$   $\text{gof}$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  and also its derivative is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

$$\text{Now, } (\text{gof})''(x) = \begin{cases} -2 \cos x^2 + 4x^2 \sin x^2, & x < 0 \\ 2 \cos x^2 - 4x^2 \sin x^2, & x > 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\therefore L(\text{gof})''(0) = -2 \text{ and } R(\text{gof})''(0) = 2$$

$$\therefore L(\text{gof})''(0) \neq R(\text{gof})''(0)$$

$\therefore \text{gof}(x)$  is not twice differentiable at  $x = 0$

**Q.29** (2)

$$\text{We have } f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{x-4}{|x-4|} + a, & \text{for } x < 4 \\ a + b & \text{for } x = 4 \\ \frac{x-4}{|x-4|} + b, & \text{for } x > 4 \end{cases}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is continuous at  $x = 4$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = f(4)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} \frac{x-4}{|x-4|} + b = b + 1 \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} \frac{x-4}{|x-4|} + a = a - 1 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$f(4) = a + b \quad \dots(iii)$$

Equating Eqs. (i) and (iii), we get  $a = 1$

Equating Eqs. (ii) and (iii), we get  $b = -1$

- |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Q.30</b> (2) | <b>Q.31</b> (1) | <b>Q.32</b> (1) | <b>Q.33</b> (2) | <b>Q.34</b> (3) |
| <b>Q.35</b> (1) | <b>Q.36</b> (2) | <b>Q.37</b> (1) | <b>Q.38</b> (1) | <b>Q.39</b> (1) |
| <b>Q.40</b> (3) | <b>Q.41</b> (2) | <b>Q.42</b> (1) | <b>Q.43</b> (4) | <b>Q.44</b> (3) |
| <b>Q.45</b> (1) | <b>Q.46</b> (3) | <b>Q.47</b> (1) | <b>Q.48</b> (2) | <b>Q.49</b> (4) |
| <b>Q.50</b> (1) | <b>Q.51</b> (4) | <b>Q.52</b> (1) | <b>Q.53</b> (4) | <b>Q.54</b> (1) |
| <b>Q.55</b> (4) | <b>Q.56</b> (2) | <b>Q.57</b> (3) | <b>Q.58</b> (1) | <b>Q.59</b> (1) |
| <b>Q.60</b> (1) | <b>Q.61</b> (3) | <b>Q.62</b> (1) | <b>Q.63</b> (3) | <b>Q.64</b> (1) |
| <b>Q.65</b> (2) | <b>Q.66</b> (3) | <b>Q.67</b> (1) | <b>Q.68</b> (3) | <b>Q.69</b> (2) |
| <b>Q.70</b> (2) | <b>Q.71</b> (4) | <b>Q.72</b> (3) | <b>Q.73</b> (2) | <b>Q.74</b> (1) |
| <b>Q.75</b> (3) | <b>Q.76</b> (3) | <b>Q.77</b> (3) |                 |                 |

**Q.78** (4)

$$y = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 - \cos x}}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}}$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left( \cot \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$y = \tan^{-1} \left[ \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]$$

$$y = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.79** (2)

$$\text{Let } u = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{1+x^2} - 1}{x} \right)$$

Put  $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1} x$ , then

$$u = \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{1+\tan^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right] = \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{\sec^2 \theta} - 1}{\tan \theta} \right]$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\tan \theta} \right] = \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right]$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left[ \frac{2\sin^2 \frac{\theta}{2}}{2\sin \frac{\theta}{2} \cos \frac{\theta}{2}} \right] = \tan^{-1} \left[ \tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow u = \frac{\theta}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x \quad [\because \tan^{-1}(\tan \theta) = \theta]$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2(1+x^2)} \left[ \because \frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1} x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right] \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Also, let } v = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \right)$$

Put  $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1} x$ , then we get

$$v = \sin^{-1} \left[ \frac{2 \tan \theta}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = \sin^{-1}[\sin \theta]$$

$$\Rightarrow v = 2\theta \Rightarrow v = 2 \tan^{-1} x$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{2}{1+x^2} \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{du}{dx} \times \frac{dx}{dv} = \frac{1}{2(1-x^2)} \times \frac{(1+x^2)}{2}$$

[from Eqs. (i) and (ii)]

$$\therefore \frac{du}{dv} = \frac{1}{4}$$

**Q.80** (1)

$$\text{Given, } y = \sin^{-1} \left( 6x\sqrt{1-9x^2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1} (2 \cdot 3x \sqrt{1-(3x)^2})$$

$$\text{Put } 3x = \sin q \Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1} (2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1}(\sin 2q)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 2q \Rightarrow y = 2 \sin^{-1} (3x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-9x^2}} (3)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6}{\sqrt{1-9x^2}}$$

**Q.81** (3)

$$\text{Given, } y = (\sin x)^x + \sin^{-1} x \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{Let } u = (\sin x)^x \quad \dots(ii)$$

Then, Eq. (i) becomes,

$$y = u + \sin^{-1} \sqrt{x}$$

On taking log both sides of Eq. (ii), we get

$$\log u = x \log \sin x$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = x \frac{d}{dx}(\log \sin x) + \log \sin x \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

[by using product rule of derivative]

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = u \left[ x \times \frac{1}{\sin x} \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) + \log \sin x (1) \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = (\sin x)^x \left[ \frac{x}{\sin x} \times \cos x \log \sin x \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = (\sin x)^x [x \cot x + \log \sin x] \quad \dots(iv)$$

On differentiating both sides of Eq. (iii) w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{du}{dx} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(\sqrt{x})^2}} \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x})$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} (\sin x)^x [x \cot x + \log \sin x] + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x}} \times \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \quad \text{[from Eq. (iv)]}$$

**Q.82** (1)

$$\text{Given, } y = x^{\sin x} + \sqrt{x}$$

$$\text{Let } y_1 = x^{\sin x} \text{ and } y_2 = \sqrt{x}$$

$$\text{Now, } y_1 = x^{\sin x} \Rightarrow \log y_1 = \sin x \log x$$

Differentiating w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{1}{y_1} \frac{dy_1}{dx} = \cos x \log x + \frac{1}{x} \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy_1}{dx} = x^{\sin x} \left[ \cos x \log x + \frac{1}{x} \sin x \right]$$

$$\left( \frac{dy_1}{dx} \right)_{x=\frac{\pi}{2}} = \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right)^{\sin \frac{\pi}{2}} \left[ \cos \frac{\pi}{2} \log \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin \frac{\pi}{2} \right] = \frac{\pi}{2} \times \frac{2}{\pi} = 1$$

Now,  $y_2 = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy_2}{dx} = 1/2\sqrt{x}$

$$\left( \frac{dy_2}{dx} \right)_{x=\frac{\pi}{2}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\pi/2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$$

Since,  $y = y_1 + y_2$

$$\therefore \text{At } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy_1}{dx} + \frac{dy_2}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}}$$

**Q.83**

(4)

Given  $y = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{1+x^2} - \sqrt{1-x^2}}{\sqrt{1+x^2} + \sqrt{1-x^2}}$

Put  $x^2 = \cos 2\theta$  in the given equation,

$$\therefore y = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{1+\cos 2\theta} - \sqrt{1-\cos 2\theta}}{\sqrt{1+\cos 2\theta} + \sqrt{1-\cos 2\theta}}$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \frac{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta} = \tan^{-1} \frac{\frac{\cos \theta}{\cos \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{\cos \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1 - \tan \theta}{1 + \tan \theta} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left\{ \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - \theta \right) \right\}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{\pi}{4} - \theta = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \cos^{-1} x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} \right) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}}$$

**Q.84**

(1)

Let  $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$

$$\therefore f(1) = f(-1)$$

$$\Rightarrow a + b + c = a - b + c$$

$$\Rightarrow b = 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) = ax^2 + c$$

Differentiating w.r.t.x,

$$\therefore f'(a_1) = 2aa_1,$$

$$f'(a_2) = 2aa_2$$

and  $f'(a_3) = 2aa_3$

Assume that,  $f'(a_1), f'(a_2)$  and  $f'(a_3)$  are in AP, then

$$2f'(a_2) = f'(a_1) + f'(a_3)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cdot 2aa_2 = 2aa_1 + 2aa_3$$

$$\Rightarrow 2a_2 = a_1 + a_3$$

So,  $a_1, a_2, a_3$  are also in AP.

$\therefore f'(a_1), f'(a_2), f'(a_3)$  are in AP.

**Q.85**

(2)

We have,  $\log(x+y) = \log(xy) + 3$

$$\Rightarrow \log(x+y) = \log x + \log y + 3 \quad \dots(i)$$

On differentiating both sides of Eq. (i) w.r.t.x, we get

$$\frac{1}{x+y} \left[ 1 + \frac{dy}{dx} \right] = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{x+y} + \frac{dy}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{x+y} \right) = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[ \frac{1}{x+y} - \frac{1}{y} \right] = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{y} \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[ \frac{y-x-y}{y(x+y)} \right] = \frac{x+y-x}{x(x+y)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left( \frac{-x}{y(x+y)} \right) = \frac{y}{x(x+y)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = - \left( \frac{y}{x} \right)^2$$

**Q.86**

(3)

We have,

$$x = \sqrt{a^{\sin^{-1} t}} \quad \dots(i)$$

and  $y = \sqrt{a^{\cos^{-1} t}} \quad \dots(ii)$

On multiplying Eqs. (i) and (ii) we get

$$xy = \sqrt{a^{\sin^{-1} t} \cdot a^{\cos^{-1} t}} = \sqrt{a^{\sin^{-1} t + \cos^{-1} t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow xy = \sqrt{a^{\pi/2}} \left[ \because \sin^{-1} x + \cos^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow xy = a^{\pi/4} \quad \dots(iii)$$

On differentiating both sides of Eq. (iii) w.r.t x, we get

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{x}$$

**JEE MAIN**

**PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

**Q.1**

(2)

Check continuity at  $x = 0$ , and also check continuity at those  $x$  where  $g(x) = 0$

$$g(x) = 0 \text{ at } x = 0, 2$$

$$(f \circ g)(0^+) = -1$$

$$(f \circ g)(0^-) = 0$$

Hence, discontinuous at  $x = 0$ ,

$$f \circ g(2^+) = 1$$

$$f \circ g(2^-) = -1$$

Hence discontinuity at exactly two points.

**Q.2**

(3395)

$$f(x) = (c+1)x^2 + (1-c^2)x + 2k \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\& f(x+y) = f(x) + f(y) - xy \quad \forall x, y \in \mathbb{R}$$

$$\lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+y) - f(x)}{y} = \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(y) - xy}{y} \Rightarrow f'(x) = f'(0) - x$$

$$f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x^2 + f'(0) \cdot x + \lambda \quad \text{but } f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 0$$

$$f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x^2 + (1-c^2) \cdot x \quad \dots(2)$$

as  $f'(0) = 1 - c^2$

Comparing equation (1) and (2)

**We obtain,  $C = -\frac{3}{2}$**

$$\therefore f(x) = -\frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{5}{4}x$$

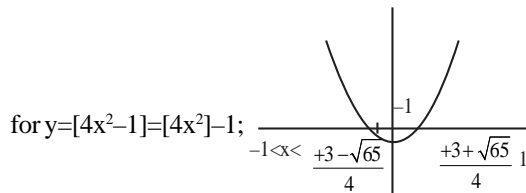
$$\begin{aligned} |2 \sum_{x=1}^{20} f(x)| &= \sum_{x=1}^{20} x^2 + \frac{5}{2} \cdot \sum_{x=1}^{20} x \\ &= 2870 + 525 = 3395 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.3 [7]**

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} |2x^2 - 3x - 7| & \text{if } x \leq -1 \\ [4x^2 - 1] & \text{if } -1 < x < 1 \\ |x+1| + |x-2| & \text{if } x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

for  $y = 2x^2 - 3x - 7$   
Now  $2x^2 - 3x - 7 = 0$

$$x = \frac{3 \pm \sqrt{65}}{4}$$



$$y = \begin{cases} 3-1 = 2-1 < x \leq \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2} \\ 2-1 = 1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} < x \leq \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 1-1 = 0 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x \leq \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 0-1 = -1 - \frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{-1}{2} \\ 1-1 = 0 \frac{1}{2} \leq x < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ 2-1 = 1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \leq x < \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \\ 3-1 = 2 \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \leq x < 1 \end{cases}$$

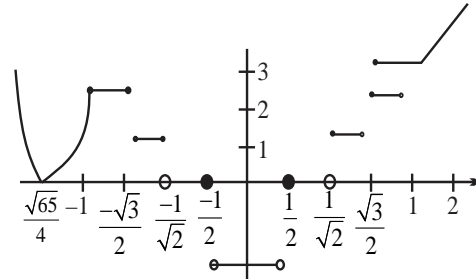
for  $y = |x+1| + |x-2|$ ;  $x \leq 1$

$$y = \begin{cases} (x+1) - x + 2 & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ x+1 + x-2 & 2 \leq x \end{cases}$$

or

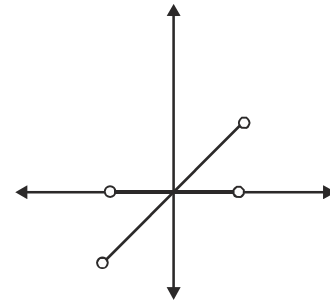
$$y = \begin{cases} 3 & 1 \leq x < 2 \\ 2x-1 & 2 \leq x \end{cases}$$

so Graph will be



Total number of points where  $f(x)$  is discontinuous is 7.

**Q.4 (3)**



$$\sin \frac{(x+2)}{x+2}, x \in (-2, -1)$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 0 & -1 < x < 0 \\ 2x & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 1 & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

maximum  $(2x, 3[x]) \Rightarrow$

$$\begin{cases} 0 & -1 < x < 0 \\ 2x & 0 \leq x < 1 \end{cases}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(-1^-) &= \sin 1 \\ f(-1^+) &= 0 \end{aligned} \text{ ] discontinuous at } x = -1$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(0^-) &= 0 \\ f(0^+) &= 0 \end{aligned} \text{ ] continuous at } x = 0 \text{ but not diff. at } x = 0$$

$$\begin{aligned} f(1^-) &= 2 \\ f(1^+) &= 1 \end{aligned} \text{ ] discontinuous at } x = 1$$

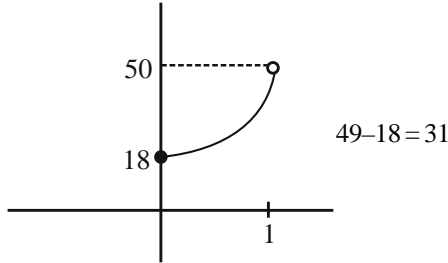
$$\begin{aligned} m &= 2 \\ n &= 3 \end{aligned} \text{ ] } (m, n) = (2, 3)$$

**Q.5 [62]**

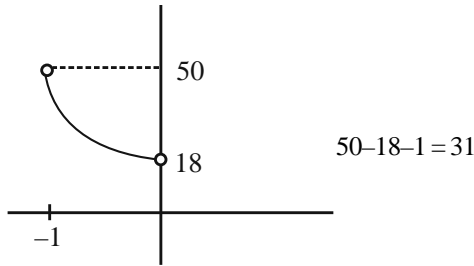
$$f(x) = [x^2] + 1 \geq 1$$

$$g(x) = \begin{cases} 2x - 3, & x < 0 \\ 2x + 3, & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Now, } fog(x) = [2(2x + 3)^2] + 1$$



$$fog(x) = [2(2x - 3)^2] + 1$$



∴ 62 points of discontinuity

**Q.6 (2)**

$$f(x) = \min\{1, 1 + x \sin x\}$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 1; & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ 1 + \sin x; & \pi < x \leq 2\pi \end{cases}$$

at  $x = 0$

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = 1$$

at  $x = \pi$

$$f(\pi) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} f(x) = 1$$

at  $x = 2\pi$

$$f(2\pi) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2\pi} f(x) = 1$$

function is continuous everywhere differentiability

at  $x = \pi$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} 0; & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ x \cos x + \sin x; & \pi < x \leq 2\pi \end{cases}$$

$$f'(\pi) = \begin{cases} 0; & 0 \leq x \leq \pi \\ -\pi; & \pi < x \leq 2\pi \end{cases}$$

L.H.D.  $\neq$  R.H.D

$f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $x = \pi$

**Q.7 (4)**

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x + 3 & ; & x < -3 \\ -(x + 3) & ; & -3 \leq x < 0 \\ e^x & ; & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$g(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 + k_1x & ; & x < 0 \\ 4x + k_2 & ; & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$g(f(x)) = \begin{cases} f(x) + k_1f(x) & ; & f(x) < 0 \\ 4f(x) + k_2 & ; & f(x) \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$g(f(x)) = \begin{cases} (x + 3)^2 + k_1(x + 3) & ; & x < -3 \\ (x + 3)^2 - k_1(x + 3) & ; & -3 \leq x < 0 \\ 4e^x + k_2 & ; & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

check continuity at  $x = 0$

$$gof(0) = g(f(0^-)) = g(f(0^+))$$

$$4 + k_2 = 9 - 3k_1 = 4 + k_2$$

$$3k_1 + k_2 = 5 \quad \dots(a)$$

differentiate

$$g(f(x))' = \begin{cases} 2(x + 3) + k_1 & ; & x < -3 \\ 2(x + 3) - k_1 & ; & -3 \leq x < 0 \\ 4e^x & ; & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$6 - k_1 = 4$$

$$k_1 = 2$$

$$k_1 = 2, k_2 = -1$$

.....(b)

$$gof(x) = \begin{cases} (x + 3)^2 + 2(x + 3) & ; & x < -3 \\ (x + 3)^2 - 2(x + 3) & ; & -3 \leq x < 0 \\ 4e^x - 1 & ; & x \geq 0 \end{cases}$$

$$gof(-4) + gof(4) = 4e^4 - 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(2e^4 - 1)$$

**Q.8 (3)**

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = 1$

For  $f(x)$  to be continuous at  $x = 0$ ,  $a$  should be  $= 1$

For  $f(x)$  to be continuous at  $x = 2$ ,  $b + c$  should be  $= 1$

$$a + b + c = 2$$

**Q.9 (2)**

**Note :**  $n$  should be given as a natural number

$$\frac{-\sin(x-1)}{x-1} \quad x < -1$$

$$-(\sin 2 + 1) \quad x = -1$$

$$f = (\cos 2\pi x) \quad -1 < x < 1$$

$$1 \quad x = 1$$

$$\frac{-\sin(x-1)}{x-1} \quad x > 1$$

$f(x)$  is discontinuous at  $x = -1$  and  $x = 1$

**Q.10** (3)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 4x^2 - 8x + 5 & | 8x^2 - 4x - 2x + 1 \geq 0 \\ 4x^2 - 8x + 5 & | 8x^2 - 4x - 2x + 1 < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 4(x-1)^2 + 1 & x \leq \frac{1}{4} \cup x < \frac{1}{2} \\ [4(x-1)^2 + 1] & \frac{1}{4} < x < \frac{1}{2} \end{cases}$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} 4(x-1)^2 + 1 & x \leq \frac{1}{4} \cup x < \frac{1}{2} \\ 2 & 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \leq x < \frac{1}{2} \\ 3 & \frac{1}{4} < x < 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{cases}$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is not diff. at  $x \in \{\frac{1}{4}, 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, \frac{1}{2}\}$

3Ans.

**Q.11** (4)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \frac{\log_e(1+5x) - \log_e(1+\alpha x)}{x} & ; \text{if } x \neq 0 \\ 10 & ; \text{if } x = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+5x) - \ln(1+\alpha x)}{x} = 10$$

Using expansion

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(5x + \dots)(-\alpha x + \dots)}{x} = 10$$

$$5 - \alpha = 10 \Rightarrow \alpha = -5$$

**Q.12** (79)

$$f(x) = 4|2x + 3| + 9 \left[ x + \frac{1}{2} \right] - 12|x + 20|$$

$x \in (-20, 20)$

$f(x)$  is not Diff. at  $x = 1 \in \{-19, -18, \dots, 0, \dots, 19\} = 39$

at  $x = 1 + \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f(x)$  Non diff. at 39 points

Check at  $x = -\frac{3}{2}$  Discontinuous at  $x = -\frac{3}{2}$

$\therefore$  N.R. (1)

No. of point of non-differentiability

$$= 39 + 39 + 1 = 79$$

**Q.13** (2)

$$\begin{aligned} f(x) &= |x-1|\cos|x-2|\sin|x-1| + (x-3)|x^2-5x+4| \\ &= |x-1|\cos|x-2|\sin|x-1| + (x-3)|x-1||x-4| \\ &= |x-1|[\cos|x-2|\sin|x-1| + (x-3)|x-4|] \\ &\text{Non differentiable at } x = 1 \text{ and } x = 4 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.14** (2)

$$\begin{aligned} & f(3x) - f(x) = x \\ & f(x) - f\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) = \frac{x}{3} \\ x \rightarrow \frac{x}{3} & \quad f\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) - f\left(\frac{x}{3^2}\right) = \frac{x}{3^2} \\ & \dots\dots\dots \\ x \rightarrow \frac{x}{3} & \quad f\left(\frac{x}{3^{n-1}}\right) - f\left(\frac{x}{3^n}\right) = \frac{x}{3^n} \end{aligned}$$

$$f(x) - f\left(\frac{x}{3^n}\right) = \frac{x}{3} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{3^{n-1}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{x}{3} \left[ \frac{1 - \frac{1}{3^n}}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$= f(x) - f\left(\frac{x}{3^n}\right) = \frac{x}{3} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{3^{n-1}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{x}{3} \left[ \frac{1 - \frac{1}{3^n}}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} \right]$$

$$= f(x) - f\left(\frac{x}{3^n}\right) = \frac{x}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{3^n} \right]$$

Apply  $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty}$

$$f(x) - f(0) = \frac{x}{2}$$

Put  $x = 8 \Rightarrow f(0) = 3$

Put  $x = 14$

$$f(14) = 3 + 7 = 10$$

**Q.15** (1)

$$f'_0 = k$$

$$f'_0 = f'_{0^+}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left[ \frac{\log(x^4 + x^2 + 1)}{(x^2 + x^4)} \right] (x^2 + x^4)}{\left( \frac{1 - \cos^2 x}{\cos x} \right)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left[ \frac{\log(1 + (x^2 + x^4))}{(x^2 + x^4)} \right] \cdot x^2(1 + x^2)}{\left( \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} \right) (x^2)} \times \cos x$$

$$k = \frac{(1)}{(1)}(1) = 1$$

**Q.16** (4)  
 $g(f(2)) + f(1-2)$   
 $g[2] + f(-1)$   
 $(4+b) + (a-1)$   
 $a+b+3$  ... (1)

Now  $f(x)$  is continuous  $f(0^-) = f(0^+)$

$$a = 4$$

$g(x)$  is continuous  
 $g(0^-) = g(0^+)$   
 $\Rightarrow 1 = b + 16$   
 $b = -15$

$\therefore$  Ans.  $a + b + 3$   
 $4 - 15 + 3 = -8$

**Q.17** [2]  
 $f(x)$  is continuous at  $x=0$ ,  $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt[3]{p(729+x)} - 3}{\sqrt[3]{(729+qx)} - 9}$

So  $f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{p(729+x)} - 3}{\sqrt[3]{(729+qx)} - 9} \cdot \frac{7\sqrt[3]{p(729-3)}}{0} \Rightarrow$$

$$\sqrt[3]{p(729)} = 3 \Rightarrow P = 3$$

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \left( \left(1 + \frac{x}{729}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1 \right)}{3^2 \left( \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{729}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}} - 1 \right)}$$

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1 + \frac{x}{7.729} + \dots - 1}{1 + \frac{xq}{729.3} + \dots - 1}$$

(using binomial expansion)

$$f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{7.729}}{\frac{q}{3.729}} = \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{7q} = \frac{1}{7q}$$

$$7q f(0) - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow 9.7 q f(0) - 9 = 0$$

$$63q f(0) - p^2 = 0$$

**Q.18** [248]  
 $f(x+y) = 2^x f(y) + 4^y f(x)$  ... (1)

$x \Leftrightarrow y$   
 $f(y+x) = 2^y f(x) + 4^x f(y)$  ... (2)

(1) - (2)  
 $0 = f(x)(4^y - 2^y) + f(y)(2^x - 4^x)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{f(x)}{(2^x - 4^x)} = \frac{f(y)}{(2^y - 4^y)} = \lambda(\text{say})$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = \lambda(2^x - 4^x), f(y) = \lambda(2^y - 4^y)$$

$$f'(x) = \lambda[2^x \ln 2 - 4^x \ln 4]$$

$$\frac{f'(4)}{f'(2)} = \frac{16 \ln^2 - 256 \ln^4}{4 \ln^2 - 16 \ln^4} = \frac{\ln^2 [16 - 256 \times 2]}{\ln^2 [4 - 32]} = \frac{496}{28} =$$

$$\frac{248}{14} \Rightarrow \text{Answer} = \frac{248}{14} \times 14 = 248$$

**Q.19** (4)  
 $\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) = \log_e \left(\frac{x}{5}\right)^5$

$$\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{2}\right) = 5 \log_e \left(\frac{x}{5}\right)$$

$$\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{y^2}{4}}} \cdot \frac{y'}{2} = 5 \cdot \frac{1}{x} \times \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{-y'}{\sqrt{4 - y^2}} = \frac{5}{x}$$

$$-xy' = 5\sqrt{4 - y^2}$$

$$-xy'' - y' = \frac{5}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{4 - y^2}} (-2yy')$$

$$\Rightarrow xy'' + y' = \frac{5y' \cdot y}{\sqrt{4 - y^2}}$$

$$xy'' + y' = 5 \cdot \left(\frac{-5}{x}\right) y$$

$$x^2 y'' + xy' = -25y$$

**Q.20** (3)

$$f(x) = \begin{vmatrix} a & -1 & 0 \\ ax & a & -1 \\ ax^2 & ax & a \end{vmatrix}$$

$$f(x) = a \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ x & a & -1 \\ x^2 & ax & a \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= a[1(a^2 + ax) + 1(ax + x^2)]$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) = a(x+a)^2$$

so,  $f'(x) = 2a(x+a)$

as,  $2f'(10) - f'(5) + 100 = 0$

$$\rightarrow 2 \times 2a(10+a) - 2a(5+a) + 100 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 40a + 4a^2 - 10a - 2a^2 + 100 = 0$$

$$2a^2 + 30a + 100 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + 15a + 50 = 0$$

$$(a+10)(a+5) = 0$$

$$a = -10 \text{ or } a = -5$$

$$\text{Required} = (-10)^2 + (-5)^2 = 125$$



**Q.21** [16]

$$y(x) = (x^x)^x$$

$$\ln y(x) = x^2 \cdot \ln x$$

$$\frac{1}{y(x)} \cdot y'(x) = \frac{x^2}{x} + 2x \cdot \ln x$$

$$y'(x) = y(x)[x + 2x \ln x]$$

$$y(1) = 1; y'(1) = 1$$

$$y''(x) = y'(x)[x + 2x \ln(x)] + y(x)[1 + 2(1 + \ln x)]$$

$$y''(1) = 1[1 + 0] + 1(1 + 2) = 4$$

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = -\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3 \cdot \frac{d^2 x}{dy^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 = -\frac{d^2 x}{dy^2}, \quad \frac{d^2 x}{dy^2} = -4$$

$$\text{Ans. } -4 + 20 = 16$$

**Q.22** (1)

$$f(x) = x^3 + x - 5 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 + 1$$

$$\text{and } f(4) = 63$$

$$f(g(x)) = x \quad \therefore g(x) = f^{-1}(x)$$

$$g'(f(x)) = \frac{1}{f'(x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(f(x)) = \frac{1}{3x^2 + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(63) = \frac{1}{49}, \text{ for } x = 4$$

**Q.23** (1)

$$f(x) + f'(x) + f''(x) = x^5 + 64$$

$f$  is polynomial of degree 5

$$f(x) = x^5 + ax^4 + bx^3 + cx^2 + dx + e$$

$$f'(x) = 5x^4 + 4ax^3 + 3bx^2 + 2cx + d$$

$$f''(x) = 20x^3 + 12ax^2 + 6bx + 2c$$

$$\therefore a + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow a = -5$$

$$b + 4a + 20 = 0 \Rightarrow b = 0$$

$$c + 3b + 12a = 0 \Rightarrow c = +60$$

$$d = -120 \text{ and } e = 64$$

$$f(x) = x^5 - 5x^4 + 60x^2 - 120x + 64$$

$$= (x-1)(x^4 - 4x^3 - 4x^2 + 56x - 64)$$

$$\therefore \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{f(x)}{x-1} = 1 - 4 - 4 + 56 - 64 = -15 \quad \text{Ans.}$$

**Q.24** (3)

$$f(x) = \tan^{-1}(\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{\cos x + \sin x}{(\sin x - \cos x)^2 + 1} = 0$$

$$\therefore x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

x	0	$\frac{3\pi}{4}$	$\pi$
f(x)	$-\frac{\pi}{4}$	$\tan^{-1}\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{\pi}{4}$

$$f_{\max} = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{2}$$

$$f_{\min} = -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{sum} = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{2} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$= \cos^{-1}\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.25** (4)

$$x(t) = 2\sqrt{2} \cos t \sqrt{\sin 2t}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2\sqrt{2} \cos 3t}{\sqrt{\sin 2t}}$$

$$y(t) = 2\sqrt{2} \sin t \sqrt{\sin 2t}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{2\sqrt{2} \sin 3t}{\sqrt{\sin 2t}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \tan 3t$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 \text{ at } t = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = \frac{3}{2\sqrt{2}} \sec 3t \cdot \sqrt{\sin 2t} = -3 \text{ at } t = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2}{\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2}} = \frac{1 + 1}{-3} = -\frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.26** (4)

$$\ln 2 \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\ln \operatorname{cosec} x}{\ln \cos x} \right)$$

$$\ln 2 \left\{ \frac{\ln(\cos x)\{-\cot x\} - \ln(\operatorname{cosec} x)\{-\tan x\}}{(\ln \cos x)^2} \right\}$$

$$x = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\frac{\ln 2 \left\{ -\ln\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \ln(\sqrt{2}) \right\}}{\left( \ln\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \right)^2}$$

$$\ln 2 \frac{\left\{ \ln\sqrt{2} + \ln(\sqrt{2}) \right\}}{\left( -\frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \right)^2} = 4 \text{Ans.}$$

**Q.27 [16]**

$$(x^2 + y^2 - 3) + (x^2 - y^2 - 1)^5 = 2$$

$$(\alpha^2 + \alpha^2 - 3) + (\alpha^2 - \alpha^2 - 1)^5 = 0 \Rightarrow 2\alpha^2 = 4 \quad \alpha = \sqrt{2}$$

Differentiate the equation (1)

$$2x + 2yy' + 5(x^2 - y^2 - 1)^4 (2x - 2yy') = 0$$

$$2(x + yy') + 5(x^2 - y^2 - 1)^4 \cdot 2(x - yy') = 0$$

$$x + yy' + 5(x^2 - y^2 - 1)^4 (x - yy') = 0 \dots (i)$$

$$\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{2}y' + 5(-1)^4 (\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}y') = 0$$

$$y' = \frac{3}{2}$$

Differentiate the equation [1]

$$1 + yy'' + (y')^2 + 5 \cdot 4(x^2 - y^2 - 1)^3 (2x - 2yy') (x - yy') +$$

$$5(x^2 - y^2 - 1)^4 (1 - yy'' - (y')^2) = 0$$

Put

$$1 + \sqrt{2}y'' + \frac{9}{4} + 20(-1)^3 (2\sqrt{2} - 2\sqrt{2}x \frac{3}{2})$$

$$(\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2} \frac{3}{2}) + 5(-1)^4 (1 - \sqrt{2}y'' - \frac{9}{4}) = 0$$

$$\frac{13}{4} + \sqrt{2}y'' + 40 \times (-\frac{1}{2}) + 5 - 5\sqrt{2}y'' - \frac{45}{4} = 0$$

$$\left( \frac{13}{4} - \frac{45}{4} \right) - 4\sqrt{2}y'' - 15 = 0 \Rightarrow y'' = -\frac{23}{4\sqrt{2}}$$

$$3y' - y^3 y'' = 3 \times \frac{3}{2} + 2\sqrt{2} \cdot \frac{23}{4\sqrt{2}} = \frac{32}{2} = 16$$

# APPLICATION OF DERIVATIVES

## EXERCISE-I (MHT CET LEVEL)

**Q.1** (1)

Velocity,  $v^2 = 2 - 3x$

Differentiating with respect to t, we get

$$2v \frac{dv}{dt} = -3 \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow 2v \frac{dv}{dt} = -3v \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{3}{2}$$

Hence acceleration is uniform.

**Q.2** (1)

Displacements  $s = -4t^2 + 2t$

Now velocity  $v = -8t + 2$  and its acceleration  $a = -8$

$$\text{So } \left( \frac{ds}{dt} \right)_{t=1/2} = -8 \times \frac{1}{2} + 2 = -2 \text{ and}$$

$$\left( \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} \right)_{t=1/2} = -8$$

**Q.3** (2)

Differentiating w.r.t. t:  $\frac{dD}{dt} = \sqrt{2} \frac{da}{dt}$

$$\text{or } \frac{da}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times 0.5 \text{ cm/s}$$

Let Area is denoted by A

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = 2a \frac{da}{dt} \quad \dots(i)$$

when area A is  $400 \text{ cm}^2$  then  $a = 20$

$$\therefore \frac{dA}{dt} = 2 \times 20 \times \frac{0.5}{\sqrt{2}} = 10\sqrt{2} \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}$$

**Q.4** (1)

Let A sq. units in the area measure when

the radius is r units. their  $A = \pi r^2$

Differentiate both side w.r.t 't'

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} \dots(i)$$

$$\text{We have, } \frac{dA}{dt} = 3c \frac{dr}{dt}$$

From eqn (i), we get

$$3c \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} = 2\pi r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow 3c = 2\pi r$$

$$\text{Now, } c = \frac{2}{3} \pi (6) = 4\pi \text{ when } r = 6$$

**Q.5** (1)

$$\text{We have, } a = \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -9.8$$

The initial conditions are  $x(0)=19.6$  and  $v(0)=0$

$$v = \frac{dx}{dt} = -9.8t + v(0) = -9.8t$$

$$\text{So, } \therefore x = -4.9t^2 + x(0) = -4.9t^2 + 19.6$$

Now, the domain of the function is restricted since the ball hits the ground after a certain time. To find this time we set  $x=0$  and solve for t.

**Q.6** (4)

**Q.7** (4)

**Q.8** (4)

**Q.9** (1)

**Q.10** (3)

**Q.11** (2)

**Q.12** (1)

Given the rate of increasing the radius

$$= \frac{dr}{dt} = 3.5 \text{ cm/sec and } r = 10 \text{ cm}$$

$$\text{Area of circle} = \pi r^2, A = \pi r^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi \times 10 \times 3.5$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 220 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec}.$$

**Q.13** (3)

$$\text{Let } y = \sqrt{x^2 + 16} \text{ and } z = \frac{x}{x-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + 16)^{-1/2} (2x) \quad \& \quad \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{x-1-x}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 16}} \cdot \frac{1}{1/(x-1)^2}$$

$$\left( \frac{dy}{dz} \right)_{x=3} = \frac{-3(2)^2}{5} = \frac{-12}{5}$$

**Q.14** (3)

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = 2at + b \Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 2a$$

**Q.15** (4)

If displacement  $\propto$  (velocity)<sup>2</sup>  $\propto v^2 \Rightarrow v^2 = 2as$   
Hence  $a$  is constant.

**Q.16** (2)

$t = 2$  for the point  $(2, -1)$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4t - 2}{2t + 3} = \frac{6}{7} \text{ for } t = 2$$

**Q.17** (2)

$$y = \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos x \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(\pi, 0)} = -1$$

Therefore the equation of tangent at  $(\pi, 0)$   
Is given by

$$y - 0 = -1(x - \pi) \Rightarrow x + y = \pi$$

**Q.18** (2)

Differentiating the given equation of the curve

$$4x - 6y \cdot \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = 0 \therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x}{3y}$$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(3, 2)} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{2} = 1$$

**Q.19** (4)

Slope of normal to  $y = f(x)$  at  $(3, 4)$  is  $\frac{-1}{f'(3)}$ .

$$\text{Thus, } \frac{-1}{f'(3)} = \tan\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$= -\cot \frac{\pi}{4} = -1 \Rightarrow f'(3) = 1.$$

**Q.20** (4)

The equation of the given curve is

$$y = \frac{1}{x-3}, x \neq 3$$

The slope of the tangent to the given curve at any

point  $(x, y)$  is given by  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-1}{(x-3)^2}$

For tangent having slope 2, we must have

$$2 = \frac{-1}{(x-3)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(x-3)^2 = -1 \Rightarrow (x-3)^2 = -\frac{1}{2}$$

which is not possible as square of a real number cannot be negative. Hence, there is no tangent to the given curve having slope 2.

**Q.21** (2)

$$f(x) = \sqrt{x}(7x-6) = 7x^{3/2} - 6x^{1/2}$$

$$f'(x) = 7 \times \frac{3}{2} x^{1/2} - 6 \times \frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}$$

When tangent is parallel to  $x$  axis  $f'(x) = 0$

$$\therefore, \frac{21}{2} x^{1/2} - 3x^{-1/2} = 0$$

$$\frac{21}{2} \sqrt{x} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\therefore, 7x = 2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{7}$$

**Q.22** (1)

**Q.23** (2)

**Q.24** (4)

**Q.25** (1)

**Q.26** (2)

**Q.27** (1)

**Q.28** (3)

Given  $y^2 = 2(x-3)$  .....(i)

Differentiate w.r.t.  $x$ ,  $2y \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{y}$

$$\text{Slope of the normal} = \frac{-1}{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)} = -y$$

Slope of the given line = 2

$$\therefore y = -2$$

From equation (i),  $x = 5$

$\therefore$  Required point is  $(5, -2)$ .

**Q.29** (2)

$y = 2x^2 - x + 1$ . Let the coordinates of P is  $(h, k)$ , then

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(h, k)} = 4h - 1$$

Clearly  $4h - 1 = 3 \Rightarrow h = 1 \Rightarrow k = 2$ ;

$\therefore$  P is  $(1, 2)$ .

**Q.30** (1)

$$\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y} = a; \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{y}} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0,$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{x}}$$

Hence tangent at  $(x, y)$  is  $Y - y = -\frac{\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{x}}(X - x)$

$$\text{or } X\sqrt{y} + Y\sqrt{x} = \sqrt{xy}(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}) = \sqrt{axy}$$

$$\text{or } \frac{X}{\sqrt{a}\sqrt{x}} + \frac{Y}{\sqrt{a}\sqrt{y}} = 1.$$

Clearly its intercepts on the axes are  $\sqrt{a}\sqrt{x}$  and  $\sqrt{a}\sqrt{y}$ .

$$\text{Sum of the intercepts} = \sqrt{a}(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}) = \sqrt{a} \cdot \sqrt{a} = a.$$

**Q.31** (3)

**Q.32** (3)

**Q.33** (3)  $x = a(t + \sin t)$ ,  $y = a(1 - \cos t)$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{a(\sin t)}{a(1 + \cos t)} = \tan \frac{t}{2}$$

$$\text{Length of the normal} = y \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2}$$

$$= a(1 - \cos t) \sqrt{1 + \tan^2(t/2)} = a(1 - \cos t) \sec(t/2)$$

$$= 2a \sin^2(t/2) \sec(t/2) = 2a \sin(t/2) \tan(t/2).$$

**Q.34** (4)  $xy = c^2$  .....(i)

$$\therefore \text{Subnormal} = y \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\therefore \text{From (i), } y = \frac{c^2}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-c^2}{x^2}$$

$$\text{Subnormal} = \frac{y \times (-c^2)}{x^2} = \frac{-yc^2}{\left(\frac{c^2}{y}\right)^2} = \frac{-yc^2 y^2}{c^4} = \frac{-y^3}{c^2}$$

$\therefore$  Subnormal varies as  $y^3$ .

**Q.35** (4)

$$y = x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = m_1 = 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(1,1)} = 2 = m_1 \text{ and } x = y^2 \Rightarrow 1 = 2y \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = m_2 = \frac{1}{2y} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(1,1)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \text{Angle of intersection, } \tan \theta = \frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1 m_2}$$

$$= \frac{2 - \frac{1}{2}}{1 + 2 \times \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \tan^{-1}(3/4)$$

**Q.36**

(3)

**Q.37**

(3)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = x^2 - x + 1, f'(x) = 2x - 1$$

Obviously  $f'(0) = -1$  and  $f'(1) = 1$

Thus function is neither increasing nor decreasing.

**Q.38**

(3)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \sin x - bx + c$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = \cos x - b > 0 \text{ or } \cos x > b \text{ or } b < -1$$

**Q.39**

(3)

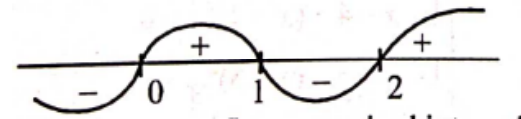
$$\text{Here, } f(x) = (x(x-2))^2$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x(x-2)(x-1)$$

For  $f(x)$  as increasing,  $f'(x) > 0$

$$\text{So, } 4x(x-1)(x-2) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x(x-1)(x-2) > 0$$



From the above figure required interval is,

$$(0, 1) \cup (2, \infty)$$

**Q.40**

(2)

Let  $f(x) = \sin x - kx - c$  where  $k$  and  $c$  are constants.

$$f(x) = \cos x - k$$

Thus,  $f(x) = \sin x - kx - c$  decrease always

When  $k \geq 1$

**Q.41**

(3)

(A) Graph of  $f(x)$  cuts  $x$ -axis at infinite number of points. (5 of list II)

(B) Graph of  $f(x) = \ln x$  cuts  $x$ -axis in only one point. (4 of list II)

(C) Graph of  $f(x) = x^2 - 5 + 4$  cuts  $x$  axis in two points (2 of list II)

(4) Graph of  $f(x) = e^x$  cuts  $y$ -axis in only one point. (3 of list II)

**Q.42**

(3)

Since  $f(x)$  is an increasing function in  $[-1, 1]$  and it has a root in  $(-1, 1)$ .

$\therefore$  Only statement I is correct.

**Q.43** (2)  
 A function  $f(x)$  is said to be increasing function in  $[a, b]$  if  $f'(x) > 0$  in  $[a, b]$ .  
 Give  $f(x) = x^x$  .....(i)  
 Differentiate equation (i)  
 $f'(x) = x^x(1 + \log x)$   
 Put  $f'(x) = 0$   
 $0 = x^x(1 + \log x)$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0, \log x = -1 \Rightarrow x = e^{-1} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{e}, 0$$

Now, in  $\left[0, \frac{1}{e}\right]$ ,  $f'(x) > 0$

$\therefore f(x)$  is increasing in interval  $\left[0, \frac{1}{e}\right]$

**Q.44** (2)

**Q.45** (1)

**Q.46** (1)

**Q.47** (4)  $f(x) = -2x^3 - 9x^2 - 12x + 1$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) = -6x^2 - 18x - 12$$

To be decreasing  $f'(x) < 0$ , i.e.,  $-6x^2 - 18x - 12 < 0$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + 3x + 2 > 0 \Rightarrow (x+2)(x+1) > 0$$

Therefore either  $x < -2$  or  $x > -1$

$$\Rightarrow x \in (-1, \infty) \text{ or } (-\infty, -2)$$

**Q.48** (3)

$$f(x) = x^2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x > 0 \text{ (for increasing)}$$

i.e.,  $0 < x < \infty$ . Thus  $f(x)$  is increasing in  $(0, \infty)$ .

**Q.49** (1)

$$f(x) = x^4 - \frac{x^3}{3} \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3 - x^2$$

$$\text{For increasing } 4x^3 - x^2 > 0 = x^2(4x - 1) > 0$$

Therefore, the function is increasing for  $x > \frac{1}{4}$

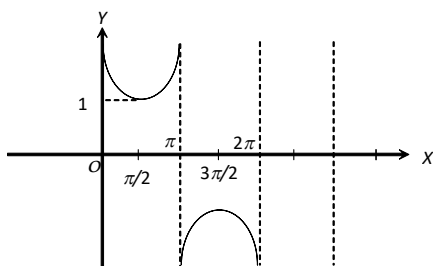
Similarly decreasing for  $x < \frac{1}{4}$ .

**Q.50** (4)

If the function is monotonic, then its value must change according to its monotonicity.

**Q.51** (1) The graph of cosec  $x$  is opposite in

$$\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}\right)$$



**Q.52** (4)

$$f(x) = \sin x - \cos x$$

$$f'(x) = \cos x + \sin x = \sqrt{2} \left[ \cos \left( x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] = \sqrt{2} \cos \left( x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

For  $f(x)$  decreasing,  $f'(x) < 0$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} < \left( x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) < \frac{3\pi}{2}, \text{ (within } 0 \leq x \leq 2\pi \text{).}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3\pi}{4} < x \leq \frac{7\pi}{4}$$

**Q.53** (2)

$$\text{Here } f(x) = |\sin 4x + 3|$$

We know that minimum value of  $\sin x$  is  $-1$  and maximum is  $1$ .

Hence minimum  $|\sin 4x + 3| = |-1 + 3| = 2$  and maximum  $|\sin 4x + 3| = |1 + 3| = 4$ .

**Q.54** (3)

Obviously, it has a maximum at  $x = 1$ .

**Q.55** (1)

At an extreme point of a function  $f(x)$ , slope is always zero.

Thus, At an extreme point of a function  $f(x)$ , the tangent to the curve is parallel to the  $x$ -axis.

**Q.56** (1)

**Q.57** (1)

$$\text{Let } y = x^x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^x(1 + \log x)$$

$$\text{For } \frac{dy}{dx} > 0; x^x(1 + \log x) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \log x > 0 \Rightarrow \log_e x > \log_e \frac{1}{e}$$

For this to be positive,  $x$  should be greater than  $\frac{1}{e}$ .

**Q.58** (4)

$$\text{Here } f(x) = \frac{x^2 - 3x}{x - 1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{x^2 - 2x + 3}{(x - 1)^2}$$

Obviously, it is not derivable at  $x = 1$  i.e., in  $(0, 3)$

Also  $f(a) = f(b)$  does not hold for  $[-3, 0]$  and  $[1.5, 3]$

Hence the answer is (4).

**Q.59** (2)

$$\text{Here } \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} = f'(c)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{e^b - e^a}{b - a} = f'(c) \Rightarrow \frac{e - 1}{1 - 0} = e^c \Rightarrow c = \log(e - 1)$$

**Q.60** (2)

$$f(x) = x(x-1)^2; x \in [0, 2]$$

$$f'(c) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a}; f(2) = 2, f(1) = 0$$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 - 4x + 1 \Rightarrow f'(c) = 3c^2 = 4c + 1$$

$$\text{Thus, } 3c^2 - 4c + 1 = \frac{f(2) - f(1)}{2 - 0}$$

$$= \frac{2 - 0}{2 - 0} = 1 \Rightarrow c = \frac{4}{3}$$

**Q.61** (2)

If Rolle's theorem is true for any function  $f(x)$  in  $[a, b]$ .

Then  $f(a) = f(b)$ , therefore  $[-2, 2]$ .

**Q.62** (1)

$$f(1) = f(3) \Rightarrow a + b - 5 = 3a + b - 27 \Rightarrow a = 11$$

which is given in option (1) only.

**Q.63** (2)

$$f(b) = f(2) = 8 - 24a + 10 = 18 - 24a$$

$$f(a) = f(1) = 1 - 6a + 5 = 6 - 6a$$

$$f'(x) = 3x^2 - 12ax + 5$$

From Lagrange's mean value theorem,

$$f'(x) = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{b - a} = \frac{18 - 24a - 6 + 6a}{2 - 1}$$

$$\therefore f'(x) = 12 - 18a$$

$$\text{At } x = \frac{7}{4}, 3 \times \frac{49}{16} - 12a \times \frac{7}{4} + 5 = 12 - 18a$$

$$\Rightarrow 3a = \frac{147}{16} - 7 \Rightarrow 3a = \frac{35}{16} \Rightarrow a = \frac{35}{48}$$

**Q.64** (4)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = x^2 \log x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x \log x + x$$

$$\text{and } f''(x) = 2(1 + \log x) + 1$$

$$\text{Now } f''(1) = 3 + 2 \log_e 1 \text{ and}$$

$$f''(e) = 3 + 2 \log_e e$$

$f(x)$  has local minimum at  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$ , but  $x$  lies only in

interval  $(1, e)$  so that has not extremum in

Hence neither a point of maximum nor minimum.

**Q.65** (4)

$$x + y = 16 \Rightarrow y = 16 - x \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = x^2 + (16 - x)^2$$

$$\text{Let } z = x^2 + (16 - x)^2 \Rightarrow z' = 4x - 32$$

To be minimum of  $z$ ,  $z'' > 0$ , and it is.

$$\text{Therefore } 4x - 32 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 8 \Rightarrow y = 8$$

**Q.66** (4)

Let  $a$  and  $b$  are given, then area

$$A = \frac{1}{2} ab \sin C \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dC} = \frac{1}{2} ab \cos C$$

Hence  $A$  is maximum, when

$$\frac{dA}{dC} = 0 \Rightarrow C = 90^\circ$$

**Q.67** (1)

$$\text{Let } y = \sin^3 x \cos x + 4 \cos^3 x (-\sin x)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 4 \sin^3 x \cos x + 4 \cos^3 x (-\sin x)$$

$$4 \sin x \cos x (\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)$$

$$(2 \sin 2x)(-\cos 2x) = -\sin 4x$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \sin 4x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x = 0, \pi, 2\pi, 3\pi$$

$$\text{or } x = 0, \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \dots \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.68** (1)

$$\frac{x}{2} + \frac{2}{x} \text{ is of the form } x + \frac{1}{x} \geq 2 \text{ and equality}$$

holds for  $x = 1$

**Q.69** (2)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d$$

$$\text{Put } x = 0 \text{ and } x = 1$$

$$\text{Then, we get } f(0) = -1 \text{ and } f(1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow d = -1 \text{ and } a + b + c + d = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a + b + c = 1 \dots (i)$$

It is given that  $x = 0$  is a stationary point of  $f(x)$ , but it is not a point of extremum.

$$\text{Therefore, } f'(0) = 0 = f''(0) \text{ and } f'(0) = 0$$

$$\text{Now, } f(x) = 3ax^2 + 2bx + c,$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) = 6ax^2 + 2bx + c,$$

$$f''(x) = 6ax + 2b \text{ and } f''(x) = 6a$$

$$f'' = 0, f''(0) = 0 \text{ and } f''(0) = 0 \neq 0$$

$$c = 0, b = 0 \text{ and } a \neq 0$$

From Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$a = 1, b = c = 0 \text{ and } d = -1$$

Put these values in  $f(x)$

$$\text{we get } f(x) = x^3 - 1$$

$$\text{Hence, } \int \frac{f(x)}{x^3 - 1} dx = \int \frac{x^3 - 1}{x^3 - 1} dx = \int 1 dx = x + C$$

**Q.70** (2)**Q.71** (4)

Let one side of quadrilateral be  $x$  and another side be  $y$

$$\text{So, } 2(x+y) = 34$$

$$\text{Or, } (x+y) = 17$$

We know from the basic principle that for a given perimeter square has the maximum area, so  $x = y$  and putting this value in equation (i)

$$x = y = \frac{17}{2}$$

$$\text{Area} = x \cdot y = \frac{17}{2} \times \frac{17}{2} = \frac{289}{4} = 72.25$$

**Q.72** (1)Let  $y = xe^x$ .

Differentiate both side w.r.t. 'x'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^x + xe^x = e^x(1+x)$$

$$\text{Put } \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow e^x(1+x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = -1$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = e^x + e^x(1+x) = e^x(x+2)$$

$$\left( \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right)_{(x=-1)} = \frac{1}{e} + 0 > 0$$

Hence,  $y = xe^x$  is minimum function and

$$y_{\min} = -\frac{1}{e}$$

**Q.73** (3)

$V = \pi r^2 h = \text{constant}$ . If  $k$  be the thickness of the sides then that of the top will be  $(5/4)k$ .

$$\therefore S = (2\pi r h)k + (\pi r^2) \cdot (5/4)k$$

('S' is vol. of material used)

$$\text{or } S = 2\pi r k \cdot k \left( -\frac{2V}{r^2} + \frac{5}{2}\pi r \right)$$

$$\therefore r^3 = 4V/5\pi$$

$$\frac{d^2S}{dr^2} = k \left( \frac{4V}{r^3} + \frac{5}{2}\pi \right) = \frac{15}{2}k\pi = \text{positive}$$

When  $r^3 = 4V/5\pi$  or  $5\pi r^3 = 4\pi r^2 h$

$$\therefore \frac{r}{h} = \frac{4}{5}$$

**Q.74** (2)**Q.75** (4)**Q.76** (3)**Q.77** (3)

Given function  $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$  is to be maximum, if  $f'(a) = 0$  and  $f''(a) < 0$ .

**Q.78** (4)

$$f(x) = \int_0^x te^{-t^2} dt \Rightarrow f'(x) = xe^{-x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$$

$$f''(x) = e^{-x^2}(1-2x^2); f''(0) = 1 > 0$$

$\therefore$  Minimum value  $f(0) = 0$

**Q.79** (3)

$$\text{Let } y = \exp(2 + \sqrt{3} \cos x + \sin x)$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \exp(2 + \sqrt{3} \cos x + \sin x)(-\sqrt{3} \sin x + \cos x)$$

$$\text{Now } y' = 0 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{3} \sin x + \cos x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\text{Now } y'' \text{ is -ve at } x = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$\therefore$  Maximum value of

$$y = \exp\left(2 + \sqrt{3}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \exp(4).$$

**Q.80** (2)

## EXERCISE-II (JEE MAIN LEVEL)

**Q.1** (1)**Q.2** (2)**Q.3** (4)**Q.4** (3)**Q.5** (1)

$$y = \tan(\tan^{-1} x)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = x$$

$$\Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{x} + 2$$

$$x + \sqrt{x} - 2 = 0$$

$$\sqrt{x} = 1 \Rightarrow x = 1, y = 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

Slope of normal = 2

Equation of normal is  $2x - y = 1$



**Q.6** (4)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d\theta}{dx} = \frac{a(-\sin\theta)}{a(1+\cos\theta)}$$

$$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{\theta=\frac{\pi}{3}} = \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{3} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tan \alpha = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow \alpha = \pi - \frac{\pi}{6}$$

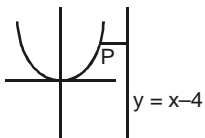
$$\alpha = \frac{5\pi}{6}$$

**Q.7** (1)

Let the point on parabola P (2t, t<sup>2</sup>)

$$y = \frac{x^2}{4}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x}{4} = \frac{x}{2} \Big|_{(2t, t^2)} = t$$



slope = 1  $\Rightarrow$  t = 1 so P(2, 1)

**Q.8** (3)

$$y - e^{xy} + x = 0$$

$$\therefore \frac{dy}{dx} - e^{xy} \left( y + x \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + 1 = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{dy}{dx} - y(x+y) - x(x+y) \frac{dy}{dx} + 1 = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } [1 - x(x+y)] \frac{dy}{dx} = y(x+y) - 1$$

for the vertical tangents

$$1 - x(x+y) = 0$$

$$\text{i.e., } y = \frac{1-x^2}{x} \quad \therefore x = 1 \text{ and } y = 0$$

**Q.9** (3)

Given equation of a line parallel to X-axis is y = k.

Given equation of the curve is  $y = \sqrt{x}$ . On solving equation of line with the equation of curve, we get  $x = k^2$ . Thus the intersecting point is (k<sup>2</sup>, k)

It is given that the line y = k intersect the curve

$y = \sqrt{x}$  at an angle of  $\pi/4$ . This means that the slope of the tangent to

$$y = \sqrt{x} \text{ at } (k^2, k) \text{ is } \tan\left(\pm \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(k^2, k)} = \pm 1 \Rightarrow \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \right)_{(k^2, k)} = \pm 1$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \pm \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.10** (3)

Let (x<sub>1</sub>, y<sub>1</sub>) be one of the points of contact.

Given curve is y = cos x

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(x_1, y_1)} = -\sin x_1$$

Now the equation of the tangent at (x<sub>1</sub>, y<sub>1</sub>) is

$$y - y_1 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(x_1, y_1)} (x - x_1)$$

$$\Rightarrow y - y_1 = -\sin x_1 (0 - x_1)$$

Since, it is given that equation of tangent passes through origin.

$$\therefore 0 - y_1 = -\sin x_1 (0 - x_1)$$

$$\Rightarrow y_1 = -x_1 \sin x_1 \quad \dots(i)$$

Also, point (x<sub>1</sub>, y<sub>1</sub>) lies on y = cos x.

$$\therefore y_1 = \cos x_1$$

From Eqs. (i), (ii), we get

$$\sin^2 x_1 + \cos^2 x_1 = \frac{y_1^2}{x_1^2} + y_1^2 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x_1^2 = y_1^2 + y_1^2 x_1^2$$

Hence, the locus of (x<sub>1</sub>, y<sub>1</sub>) is

$$x^2 = y^2 + y^2 x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 y^2 = x^2 - y^2$$

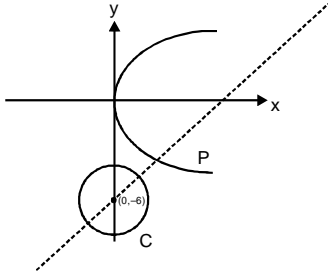
**Q.11** (2)

**Q.12** (1)

$$P_1 : y^2 = 8x$$

$$C_1 : x^2 + (y+6)^2 = 1$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 8 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{y}$$



Equation of normal of parabola

$$y = mx - 2am - am^3$$

if passes through  $(0, -6)$

$$-6 = -2am - am^3$$

$$\therefore a = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 = 2m + m^3$$

$$m^3 + 2m - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow m = 1.$$

Point on parabola  $(am^2, -2am) \equiv (2, -4).$

**Q.13**

(2)

$$x^3 + pxy^2 = -2; 3x^2y - y^3 = 2$$

$$3x^2 + P(y^2 + 2xyy') = 0; 6xy + 3x^2y' - 3y^2y' = 0$$

$$m_1 = y' = \frac{3x^2 + py^2}{-2pxy}; \quad m_2 = y' = -\frac{2xy}{3x^2 - 3y^2}$$

$$m_1 \times m_2 = -1$$

$$\frac{(3x^2 + py^2)}{-2pxy} \times \frac{(-6xy)}{(3x^2 - 3y^2)} = -1$$

$$\frac{3}{p} \frac{(3x^2 + py^2)}{(3x^2 - 3y^2)} = -1$$

$p = -3$  only possible

**Q.14**

(2)

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} =$$

$$\frac{2x}{a^2} - \frac{2yy'}{b^2} = 0 \quad \begin{aligned} y + xy' &= 0 \\ m_2 = y' &= -\frac{y}{x} \end{aligned}$$

$$m_1 = y' = \frac{b^2}{a^2} \frac{x}{y}$$

$$m_1 \times m_2 = -1$$

$$\frac{b^2}{a^2} \frac{x_1}{y_1} \times \left(-\frac{y_1}{x_1}\right) = -1$$

$$b^2 = a^2$$

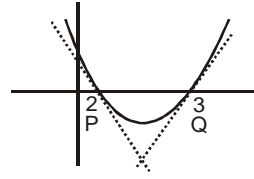
**Q.15**

(1)

$$y = x^2 - 5x + 6$$

$$y = (x-2)(x-3)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 5$$



$$m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_P = -1$$

$$m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_Q = 1$$

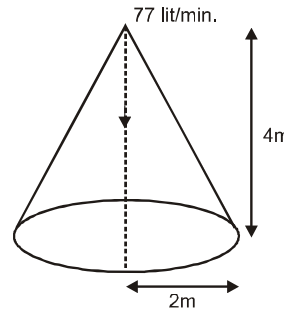
$$\tan \theta = \left| \frac{m_1 - m_2}{1 + m_1 m_2} \right| = \left| \frac{-1 - 1}{1 - 1} \right| = \infty$$

$$\theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

**Q.16**

(2)

$$V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \quad \left( \because \frac{r}{h} = \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \right)$$



$$V = \frac{1}{3} \pi \frac{h^3}{4} = \frac{\pi}{12} h^3$$

$$\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{\pi}{4} h^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$77 \times 10^3 = \frac{22}{7} \times \frac{1}{4} \times 70 \times 70 \times \frac{dh}{dt} \quad (\because 1 \text{ litre} = 10^3 \text{ c.c.})$$

$$\therefore \frac{dh}{dt} = 20 \text{ cm/min.}$$

**Q.17**

(1)

$$V = \pi r^2 h$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{dv/dt}{\pi r^2} = \frac{1}{9\pi} \text{ m/min.}$$

- Q.18 (4)  
 Q.19 (3)  
 Q.20 (1)  
 Q.21 (2)  
 Q.22 (1)  
 Q.23 (1)

$$\text{L.N.} = y\sqrt{1+y'^2}$$

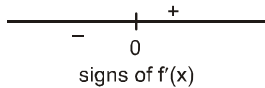
$$\text{L.N.} = \frac{y}{y'}\sqrt{1+y'^2}$$

$$\frac{(\text{L.N.})^2}{(\text{L.T.})^2} = y'^2$$

$$\text{Also } \frac{\text{L.S.N.}}{\text{L.S.T.}} = \frac{yy'}{\frac{y}{y'}} = y'^2$$

- Q.24 (3)

$$f'(x) = (2^2 + 4^2x^2 + 6^2x^4 + \dots + 100^2x^{98})x$$

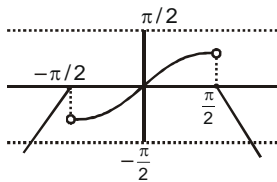


Minimum at  $x = 0$

- Q.25 (2)

$$f(x) = \tan^{-1}x, |x| < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2} - |x|, |x| \geq \frac{\pi}{2}$$



$$x = -\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ is maxima}$$

- Q.26 (3)

$$f'(x) = 3\left(\frac{a^2-1}{a^2+1}\right)x^2 - 3$$

$$f''(x) < 0 \text{ for all } x \text{ if } a^2 - 1 \leq 0 \Rightarrow -1 \leq a \leq 1$$

- Q.27 (1)

$$f(x) = \tan x - 4x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec^2 x - 4$$

$$\text{When } \frac{-\pi}{3} < x < \frac{\pi}{3}, 1 < \sec x < 2$$

Therefore,  $1 < \sec^2 x < 4$

$$\Rightarrow -3 < (\sec^2 x - 4) < 0$$

$$\text{Thus, for } \frac{-\pi}{3} < x < \frac{\pi}{3}, f'(x) < 0$$

Hence,  $f$  is strictly decreasing on  $\left(\frac{-\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$

- Q.28 (1)

- Q.29 (2)

Let

$$f(x) = 2x^3 + 15 \text{ and } g(x) = 9x^2 - 12x \text{ then}$$

$$f'(x) = 6x^2 \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$$

$\therefore f(x)$  is increasing function  $\forall x \in \mathbb{R}$

$$\text{Also, } g'(x) > 0 \Rightarrow 18x - 12 > 0 \Rightarrow x > \frac{2}{3}$$

Thus,  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  both increases for  $x > \frac{2}{3}$  Let

$$F(x) = f(x) - g(x), F'(x) < 0$$

(because  $f(x)$  increases less rapidly than the function  $g(x)$ )

$$\Rightarrow 6x^2 - 18x + 12 < 0 \Rightarrow 1 < x < 2$$

- Q.30 (2)

$$\text{Given: } f(x) = 3x^4 + 4x^3 - 12x^2 + 12$$

Differentiating with respect to  $x$ , we get

$$f'(x) = 12x^3 + 12x^2 - 24x$$

For  $f(x)$  to be increasing

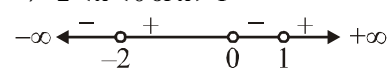
$$f'(x) > 0 \Rightarrow 12x^3 + 12x^2 - 24x > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 12x(x^2 + x - 2) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 12x(x-1)(x+2) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x(x-1)(x+2) > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -2 < x < 0 \text{ or } x > 1$$



It means  $x \in (-2, 0) \cup (1, \infty)$ .

Hence  $f(x)$  is increasing in  $(-2, 0)$  and  $(1, \infty)$

- Q.31 (1)

- Q.32 (4)

- Q.33 (4)

$$f(1) = 1 - 1 + 10 - 5 = 5$$

for greatest value at  $x = 1$

$$f(1^+) \leq f(1) \quad b^2 - 2 > 0$$

$$-2 + \log_2(b^2 - 2) \leq 5; \quad b > \sqrt{2} \text{ or } b < -\sqrt{2}$$

$$\log_2(b^2 - 2) \leq 7$$

$$b^2 - 2 \leq 2^7$$

$$b^2 \leq 130$$

$$-\sqrt{130} \leq b \leq \sqrt{130}$$

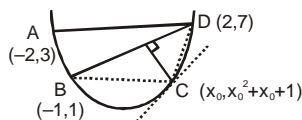
final answer  $b \in [-\sqrt{130}, -\sqrt{2}) \cup (\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{130}]$

**Q.34** (1)

Let  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$

A :  $3 = 4a - 2b + c \dots(1)$

B :  $1 = a - b + c \dots(2)$



C :  $7 = 4a + 2b + c \dots(3)$

$b = 1 = a = c$

$y = x^2 + x + 1$

Method (1) Make determinant using area of  $\Delta BCD$  then diff with respect to  $x_0$

Method (2) Area will be maximum if tangent at C will be parallel to BD

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x_0 + 1 = \left(\frac{7-1}{2+1}\right)$$

$2x_0 + 1 = 2$

$x_0 = 1/2$

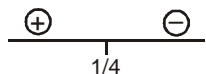
$$y = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + 1 = \frac{1+2+4}{4} = \frac{7}{4}$$

point  $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{7}{4}\right)$

**Q.35** (4)

$f(x) = x^{25} (1-x)^{75}$

$f'(x) = 25x^{24} (1-x)^{75} - 75x^{25} (1-x)^{74} = 0$



$\Rightarrow x = 1/4$

$x = 1/4$  maxima

**Q.36** (3)

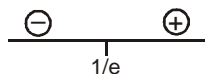
$f(x) = x^x \quad f(x) = x^{-x}$

$f'(x) = x^x(1 + \ln x)$

$f'(x) = -x^{-x}(1 + \ln x)$

$1 + \ln x = 0 \quad x = 1/e$

$x = 1/e$



$1/e \rightarrow$  minima



$1/e \rightarrow$  maxima

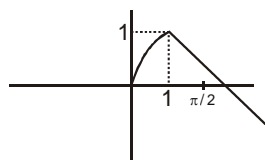
min. value =  $\left(\frac{1}{e}\right)^{1/e}$

$f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = e^{1/e}$

product =  $(e^{-1/e})(e)^{1/e} = 1$

**Q.37** (1)

$x = 1$  local maxima



**Q.38** (3)

$y = \frac{1}{3\sin\theta - 4\cos\theta + 7} ; -5 < 3\sin\theta - 4\cos\theta < 5$

$y_{\min} = \frac{1}{(3\sin\theta - 4\cos\theta + 7)_{\max}}$

$= \frac{1}{5+7} = \frac{1}{12}$

**Q.39** (2)

$f'(x) = \frac{1}{3(x+1)^{2/3}} - \frac{1}{3(x-1)^{2/3}}$

$f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$

$f(0) = 1 + 1 = 2$

$f(1) = 2^{1/3}$

max. value = 2

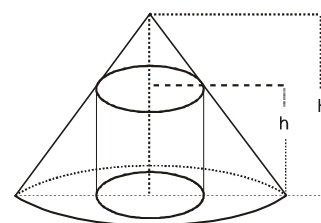
**Q.40** (4)

$\frac{H}{R} = \frac{H-h}{r}$

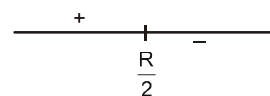
$S = 2\pi rh$

$= 2\pi H \left(r - \frac{r^2}{R}\right)$

$\frac{dS}{dr} = 2\pi H \left(1 - \frac{2r}{R}\right)$



Figure



sign of  $\frac{dS}{dr}$

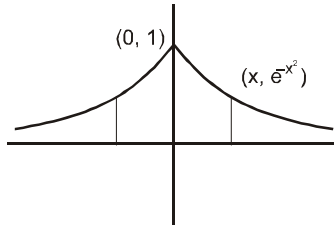
Maximum at  $r = \frac{R}{2}$

**Q.41** (1)

Let A be area

$A = (2x)(e^{-x^2}), x > 0$

$\frac{dA}{dx} = -2 \left(x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \left(x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) e^{-x^2}$



Figure

At  $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ ,  $A$  is maximum.

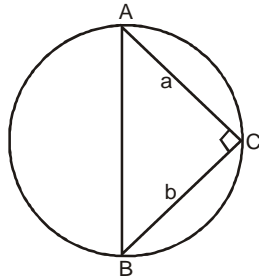
Largest area is  $2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} e^{-1/2}$

**Q.42** (1)

$$S = \frac{1}{2} ab$$

$$A(\text{circle}) = \pi r^2$$

$$= \pi \frac{(a^2 + b^2)}{4}$$



$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \left[ a^2 + \frac{4S^2}{a^2} \right]$$

$$AM \geq GM$$

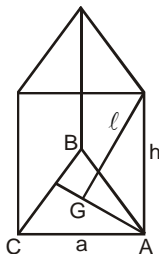
$$a^2 + \frac{4S^2}{a^2} \geq 2\sqrt{a^2 \times \frac{4S^2}{a^2}} \Rightarrow a^2 + \frac{4S^2}{a^2} \geq 4S$$

$$\text{Area (max.)} = \frac{\pi}{4} (4S) = \pi S$$

**Q.43** (2)

$$AG = \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{a\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{a}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\ell^2 = \frac{a^2}{3} + h^2$$



$$v(h) = 3 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} h(\ell^2 - h^2),$$

$$v'(h) = 0 \Rightarrow h = \frac{\ell}{\sqrt{3}}$$

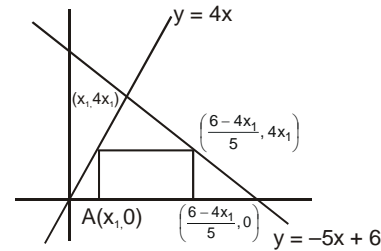
$$v_{\max} = \frac{\ell^3}{2}$$

**Q.44** (3)

$$A = \left( \frac{6 - 4x_1}{5} - x_1 \right) (4x_1)$$

$$A = \left( \frac{6 - 9x_1}{5} \right) (4x_1)$$

$$\frac{dA}{dx_1} = \frac{4}{5} (6 - 18x_1)$$



$$\frac{dA}{dx_1} = 0 \Rightarrow x_1 = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$A = \frac{4}{3} \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) \left( 6 - 9 \times \frac{1}{3} \right) = \frac{4}{5}$$

**Q.45** (4)

$$\frac{p+q}{2} \geq \sqrt{pq}$$

$$(p+q)^2 \geq 4pq$$

$$p^2 + q^2 = 1$$

$$(p+q)^2 - 2pq = 1$$

$$2pq = (p+q)^2 - 1$$

$$4pq = 2(p+q)^2 - 2$$

$$2(p+q)^2 - 2 \leq (p+q)^2$$

$$(p+q)^2 \leq 2$$

$$p+q \leq \sqrt{2}$$

**Q.46** (1)

$$f(x) = \frac{3x^2 + 9x + 17}{3x^2 + 9x + 7}$$

$$f(x) = 1 + \frac{10}{3x^2 + 9x + 7}$$

For  $f(x)$  to be maximum the quadratic expression should

get its min. value  $= -\frac{0}{4a} = \frac{3}{12}$

max. value of  $f(x) = 1 + \frac{10}{3/12} = 41$

**Q.47**

(4)  
 $x = 1 \Rightarrow 3 = a + b$

$$\left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{x=1} = 0 \Rightarrow 3a + b = 0$$

$$a = -\frac{3}{2}, b = \frac{9}{2}$$

**Q.48**

(4)  
If the sum of two positive quantities is a constant, then their product is maximum, when they are equal.

$\therefore a^2x^4 \cdot b^2y^4$  is maximum when

$$a^2x^4 = b^2y^4 = \frac{1}{2}(a^2x^4 + b^2y^4) = \frac{c^4}{2}$$

$\therefore$  maximum value of  $a^2x^4 \cdot b^2y^4 = \frac{c^4}{2} \cdot \frac{c^4}{2} = \frac{c^8}{4}$

Maximum value of  $xy = \left(\frac{c^8}{4a^2b^2}\right)^{1/4} = \frac{c^2}{\sqrt{2ab}}$

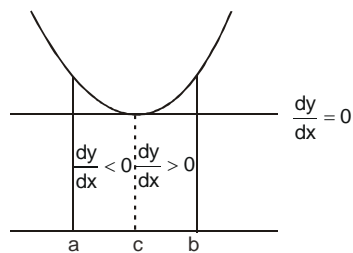
**Q.49**

(3)

**Q.50**

(3)  
For  $x \in (a, b)$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} \uparrow \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} > 0$$



either  $\frac{dy}{dx} < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} > 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} > 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} > 0$$

**Q.51**

(3)  
 $f(x) = 2x^3 - 9ax^2 + 12a^2x + 1$        $a > 0$   
 $f'(x) = 6x^2 - 18ax + 12a^2$   
 $= 6(x^2 - 3ax + 2a^2) = 0$

$$\begin{aligned} x &= 2a, a \\ f''(x) &= 6(2x - 3a) \Big|_{x=2a} = 6a > 0 \\ f''(x) &= 6(2x - 3a) \Big|_{x=a} = -6a < 0 \\ x = 2a &\text{ is minima} = q \\ x = a &\text{ is maxima} = p \\ p^2 &= q \\ a^2 &= 2a \\ a = 0 &\text{ (reject),} \quad a = 2 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.52**

(4)  
Let us assume the functions  $f(x)$  and  $g(x)$  given by

$$f(x) = \tan x - x \text{ and } g(x) = x - \sin x, \text{ for } 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

Now,  $f'(x) = \sec^2x - 1$  and  $g'(x) = 1 - \cos x$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) > 0 \text{ and } g'(x) > 0, \forall x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x) > f(0) \text{ and } g(x) > g(0) \forall x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan x - x > 0 \text{ and } x - \sin x > 0, \forall x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan x > x \text{ and } x > \sin x, \forall x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin x < x < \tan x \forall x \in \left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

**Q.53**

(2)  
 $f(x) = x^3 - 3x$      $[0, 2]$   
 $f'(x) = 3x^2 - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm 1$   
 $f(1) = 1 - 3 = -2$   
 $f(-1) = -1 + 3 = 2$  (reject)  
 $f(0) = 0$   
 $f(2) = 8 - 6 = 2$   
max. value = 2

**Q.54**

(4)  
For Rolle's thorem in  $[a, b]$   
 $f(1) = f(b)$ .  
In  $[0, 1] \Rightarrow f(0) = f(1) = 0$   
Q the function has to be continuous in  $[0, 1]$

$$\Rightarrow f(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x^\alpha \log x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log x}{x^{-\alpha}} = 0$$

Applying L.H. Rule  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1/x}{-\alpha x^{-\alpha-1}} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x^\alpha}{\alpha} = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha > 0$$

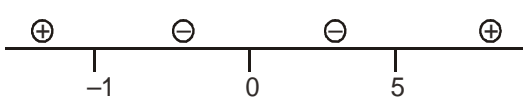
**Q.55**

(1)  
 Let  $f(x) = e^{x-1} + x - 2$   
 check for  $x = 1$   
 Then,  $f(1) = e^0 + 1 - 2 = 0$   
 So,  $x = 1$  is a real root of the equation  $f(x) = 0$  Let  $x = \alpha$  be the other root such that  $\alpha > 1$  or  $\alpha < 1$ .  
 Consider the interval  $[1, \alpha]$  or  $[\alpha, 1]$ .  
 Clearly  $f(1) = f(\alpha) = 0$   
 By Rolle's theorem  $f'(x) = 0$  has a root in  $(1, \alpha)$  or in  $(\alpha, 1)$ .  
 But  $f'(x) = e^{x-1} + 1 > 0$ , for all  $x$ . Thus,  
 $f'(x) \neq 0$ , for any  $x \in (1, \alpha)$  or  $x \in (\alpha, 1)$ ,  
 which is a contradiction.  
 Hence,  $f(x) = 0$  has no real root other than 1.

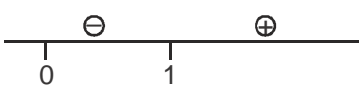
**Q.56**

(1)  
 $\frac{dy}{dx} \leq 0 \quad \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$   
 $\Rightarrow a + 2 < 0, D \leq 0$   
 $\Rightarrow a + 2 < 0, a(a + 3) \geq 0$   
 $\Rightarrow a \leq -3$

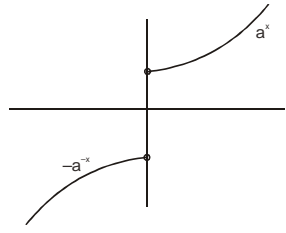
**Q.57**

(3)  
 Let  $z = x^3$   
 $y = 6x^2 + 15x + 5$   
 $\frac{dy}{dx} > 1$   
 $\frac{12x + 15}{3x^2} - 1 > 0$   
 $\frac{12x + 15 - 3x^2}{3x^2} > 0$   
 $\frac{x^2 - 4x - 5}{x^2} < 0 \Rightarrow \frac{(x+1)(x-5)}{x^2} < 0$   
  
 $x \in (-1, 5)$

**Q.58**

(4)  
 $f(x) = x \ln x - x + 1 \quad D_f : x \in \mathbb{R}^+$   
 $f'(x) = \ln x + 1 - 1$   
 $x = 1$  Critical point  
  
 If  $x \in (0, 1)$   $f$  is  $\downarrow$ ing  
 $f(1) > f(x) > f(0) \Rightarrow 0 > f(x) > 1$  positive  
 If  $x \in (1, \infty)$  & is  $\uparrow$ ing  
 $f(x) > f(1) \Rightarrow \boxed{f(x) > 0}$

**Q.59**

(4)  
 $(\ln a) h(x) = \ln f(x) g(x)$   
  
 $= \ln [a^{\{a^{|\text{sgn } x\}} + [a^{|\text{sgn } x\}}]$   
 $= \ln a^{a^{|\text{sgn } x}}$   
 $(\ln a) h(x) = a^{|\text{sgn } x} (\ln a)$   
 $h(x) = a^{|\text{sgn } x}$   
 $h(x) = a^x \quad x > 0$   
 $= 0 \quad x = 0$   
 $= -a^{-x} \quad x < 0$   
 $h$  is odd and  $\uparrow$ ing.

**Q.60**

(1)  
 $f(x) = x^2 - x \sin x$   
 $f'(x) = 2x - x \cos x - \sin x$   
 $= x(2 - \cos x) - \sin x$   
 is  $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$   $(2 - \cos x)$  is +ve and  $\sin x$  is +ve. and  
 $(2 - \cos x)$  is greater than  $\sin x$  so  
 $f'(x) > 0$   
 $f(x) \uparrow$ ing in  $\left[0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right]$

**Q.61**

(3)  
 $f(x) = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - 12x + 4$   
 $\Rightarrow f'(x) = 6x^2 - 6x - 12 = 6(x^2 - x - 2)$   
 $= 6(x - 2)(x + 1)$   
 For maxima and minima  $f'(x) = 0$   
 $\therefore 6(x - 2)(x + 1) = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x = 2, -1$   
 Now,  $f''(x) = 24 - 6 = 18 > 0$   
 $\therefore x = 2$ , local min. point  
 At  $x = -1$ ;  $f''(x) = 12(-1) - 6 = -18 < 0$   
 $\therefore x = -1$  local max. point

**Q.62**

(1)  
 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^4 - 2x^2 + 1) = 4x(x^2 - 1)$

For max or min  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$

$4x(x^2 - 1)$ ; either  $x = 0$  or  $x = \pm 1$

$x=0$ , and  $x = -1$  does not belong to  $\left[\frac{1}{2}, 2\right]$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 12x^2 - 4 \therefore \left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)_{x=1}$$

$= 12(1)^2 - 4 = 8 > 0$

$\therefore$  there is minimum value of function at  $x = 1$

$\therefore$  minimum value is

$y(1) = 1^4 - 2(1)^2 + 1 = 1 - 2 + 1 = 0$

We have :  $f(x) = \sin x - \cos x - ax + b$

$\Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos x + \sin x - a$

$\Rightarrow f'(x) < 0 \forall x \in R$

$\Rightarrow (\cos x + \sin x) < a \forall x \in R$

As the max value of  $(\cos x + \sin x)$  is  $\sqrt{2}$

The above is possible when  $a \geq \sqrt{2}$

**Q.63**

(4)

Let the speed of the train be  $v$  and distance to be covered be  $s$  so that total time taken is  $s/v$  hours.

cost of fuel per hour =  $kv^2$  ( $k$  is constant) Also

$48 = k \cdot 16^2$  by given condition  $\therefore k = \frac{3}{16}$

$\therefore$  cost to fuel per hour  $\frac{3}{16}v^2$  Other charges per

hour are 300. Total running cost,

$$C = \left(\frac{3}{16}v^2 + 300\right) \frac{s}{v} = \frac{3s}{16}v + \frac{300s}{v}$$

$$\frac{dC}{dv} = \frac{3s}{16} - \frac{300s}{v^2} = 0 \Rightarrow v = 40$$

20

$$\frac{d^2C}{dv^2} = \frac{600s}{v^3} > 0 \therefore v = 40 \text{ results in minimum}$$

running cost

**Q.64**

(3)

Let  $m$  be the slope of the tangent to the curve

$v = e^x \cos x$ .

Then,  $m = \frac{dy}{dx} = e^x (\cos x - \sin x)$

Diff. w.r.t 'x'

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dm}{dx} = e^x (\cos x - \sin x) +$$

$$e^x (-\sin x - \cos x) = -2e^x \sin x$$

and  $\frac{d^2m}{dx^2} = -2e^x (\sin x + \cos x)$

Put  $\frac{dm}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \sin x = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0, \pi, 2\pi$

Clearly,  $\frac{d^2m}{dx^2} > 0$  for  $x = \pi$

Thus,  $y$  is minimum at  $x = \pi$ .

Hence the value of  $\alpha = \pi$ .

**Q.65**

(2)

**Q.66**

(4)

**Q.67**

(2)

**Q.68**

(3)

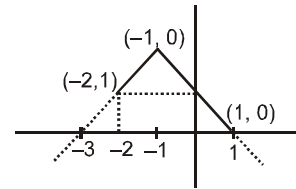
**Q.69**

(3)

**Q.70**

(3)

$f(x) = 2 - |x + 1|$



Figure

From figure it is clear that greatest, least values are respectively 2, 0

**Q.71**

(2)

$$f'(x) = \frac{a}{x} + 2bx + 1$$

$f'(-1) = 0$

$-a - 2b + 1 = 0$

$a + 2b = 1$

$f'(2) = 0$

$$\frac{a}{2} + 4b + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow a + 8b + 2 = 0$$

$$-6b = 3 \Rightarrow b = \frac{-1}{2}, a = 2$$

**Q.72**

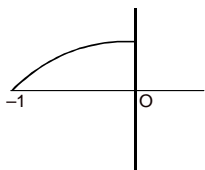
(1)

Let  $f(x) = \ln(1+x) - x$   $D_f: \boxed{x > -1}$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} - 1 = \frac{-x}{1+x}$$





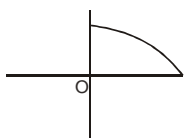


In  $x \in (-1, 0)$   $f$  is  $\uparrow$ ing

$$f(x) \leq f(0)$$

$$f(x) \leq 0$$

In  $x \in (0, \infty)$   $f$  is  $\downarrow$ ing.



$$f(x) \leq f(0)$$

$$f(x) \leq 0$$

**Q.73**

(1)

$$f(x) = x^3 - 6x^2 + ax + b$$

$f(x)$  satisfies condition in Rolle's theorem on  $[1, 3]$

$$f(1) = f(3)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 6 + a + b = 27 - 54 + 3a + b$$

$$2a = 22$$

$$a = 11$$

and  $b \in \mathbb{R}$ .

**Q.74**

(2)

$$f(0) = 2, g(0) = 0, f(1) = 6, g(1) = 2$$

$$(1) h(x) = f(x) - g(x)$$

$$h(0) = f(0) - g(0) = 2 \text{ wrong}$$

$$h(1) = f(1) - g(1) = 6 - 2 = 4$$

$$(2) h(x) = f(x) - 2g(x)$$

$$h(0) = f(0) - 2g(0) = 2 \text{ right}$$

$$h(1) = f(1) - 2g(1) = 6 - 4 = 2$$

**Q.75**

(3)

$$(1) f(0) = 0$$

$f(1) = 0$  Rolle's Thrm. is applicable

$$(3) f'(c) = \frac{f(3) - f(-3)}{3 - (-3)}$$

$$e^c = \frac{e^3 - e^{-3}}{6}$$

$$e^c = \frac{e^6 - 1}{6e^3}$$

$$c = \ln \left( \frac{e^6 - 1}{6e^3} \right) = \ln(e^6 - 1) - \ln 6 - 3$$

**Q.76**

(4)

(1) LMVT (2) LMVT

(3)  $f(0) = -2$   $f(1) = 4 - 5 + 1 - 2 = -2$  Not applicable

## EXERCISE-III

### NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

**Q.1** 0003

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} 3(2+x)^2, & -3 < x < -1 \\ \frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3}, & -1 < x < 2, \quad x \neq 0 \end{cases}$$

Critical points are  $-2, -1, 0$

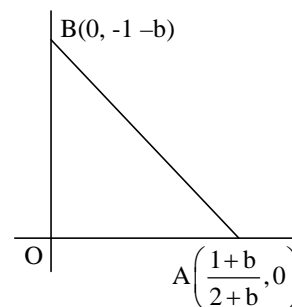
**Q.2** 0003

$$f'(1) = 2 + b$$

equation of tangent at  $(1, 1)$

$$y - 1 = (2 + b)(x - 1)$$

$$\text{area of triangle} = -\frac{1(1+b)^2}{2(2+b)}$$



$$2 = -\frac{1(1+b)^2}{2(2+b)} \Rightarrow b = -3.$$

**Q.3** 0002

$$f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{a}{2} - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow a = 2$$

**Q.4** 1.5

$$S = 2\pi r \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 2\pi \frac{dr}{dt} = .3$$

$$A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} = 5 \times .3 = 1.5$$

**Q.5** (0.25)

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= 25x^{24}(1-x)^{75} - 75x^{25}(1-x)^{74} \\ &= 25x^{24}(1-x)^{74}[(1-x) - 3x] \\ &= 25x^{24}(1-x)^{74}(1-4x) \end{aligned}$$

$f'(x)$  changes sign about  $x = 1/4$  only.

**Q.6** 0003

$$f(1) = f(2)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + b + c = 8 + 4b + 2c$$

$$f'(4/3) = 0 \Rightarrow 3 \cdot \frac{16}{9} + 2b \frac{4}{3} + c = 0$$

Solving both, we get  $b = -5, c = 8$ .

**Q.7** 0004

Let  $(x_1, y_1)$  be a point on the curve

$$9y_1^2 = x_1^3$$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(x_1, y_1)} = \frac{x_1^2}{6y_1} \quad \frac{1}{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(x_1, y_1)}} = \pm 1$$

$$x_1 = 0, 4$$

but the line making equal intercepts with the axes can not pass through the origin

$$x_1 = 4$$

**Q.8** 0001

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(a, b)} = \frac{-a^2}{b^2}$$

$$a^3 + b^3 = c^3 \quad \dots 1$$

$$a_1^3 + b_1^3 = c^3 \quad \dots 2$$

$$-\frac{a^2}{b^2} = \frac{b_1 - b}{a_1 - a} \quad \dots 3$$

$$\text{solving } \frac{a_1}{a} + \frac{b_1}{b} = -1$$

**Q.9** 0080

Selling price of each computer = Rs.  $330 - x$

Selling price of  $x$  computer = Rs.  $330 - xx$

Cost of production of  $x$  computers = Rs.  $x^2 + 10x + 12$

Profit = Selling price - Production cost

$$f(x) = 330 - xx - x^2 + 10x + 12$$

$$f(x) = 320x - 2x^2 - 12$$

$$f'(x) = 320 - 4x$$

$$f''(x) = -4$$

$$\text{For } f'(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 80$$

$$f''(80) = -4 < 0$$

Profit is maximum when  $x = 80$

**Q.10** 0005

$$S = \frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^2}{2} - 6t + 5$$

$$\therefore \frac{ds}{dt} = t^2 - t - 6$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = 2t - 1$$

$$\text{But } \frac{ds}{dt} = \text{velocity} = 0$$

$$\therefore t^2 - t - 6 = 0$$

$$\therefore t = 3, \quad (\because t \neq -2)$$

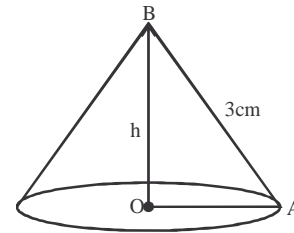
$$\therefore \text{acceleration} = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} (t=3) = 5$$

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

### MHT CET

<b>Q.1</b> (3)	<b>Q.2</b> (3)	<b>Q.3</b> (2)	<b>Q.4</b> (1)	<b>Q.5</b> (1)
<b>Q.6</b> (2)	<b>Q.7</b> (4)	<b>Q.8</b> (2)	<b>Q.9</b> (3)	<b>Q.10</b> (4)
<b>Q.11</b> (2)	<b>Q.12</b> (1)	<b>Q.13</b> (2)	<b>Q.14</b> (4)	<b>Q.15</b> (4)
<b>Q.16</b> (2)	<b>Q.17</b> (2)	<b>Q.18</b> (2)	<b>Q.19</b> (4)	<b>Q.20</b> (3)
<b>Q.21</b> (2)	<b>Q.22</b> (3)	<b>Q.23</b> (1)	<b>Q.24</b> (1)	<b>Q.25</b> (2)
<b>Q.26</b> (2)	<b>Q.27</b> (3)	<b>Q.28</b> (3)	<b>Q.29</b> (1)	<b>Q.30</b> (2)
<b>Q.31</b> (1)	<b>Q.32</b> (2)	<b>Q.33</b> (2)	<b>Q.34</b> (4)	<b>Q.35</b> (1)
<b>Q.36</b> (1)	<b>Q.37</b> (4)	<b>Q.38</b> (4)	<b>Q.39</b> (2)	<b>Q.40</b> (1)
<b>Q.41</b> (2)	<b>Q.42</b> (1)	<b>Q.43</b> (2)	<b>Q.44</b> (2)	
<b>Q.45</b> (2)				

Let height of a right circular cone =  $h$  cm and  $OA = r$  cm



Given, slant height of a right circular cone = 3 cm

In  $\triangle OAB$ ,  $\angle BOA = 90^\circ$

$$(OB)^2 + (OA)^2 = (AB)^2$$

[apply pythagoras theorem]

$$(h)^2 + (r)^2 = (3)^2$$

$$r = \sqrt{9 - h^2} \quad \dots (i)$$

We know that, Volume of cone

$$= \frac{\pi}{3} \pi r^2 h$$

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3} (9 - h^2) \times h$$

$$[\text{from Eq. (i), } r = \sqrt{9 - h^2}]$$

$$V = \frac{\pi}{3} (9h - h^3)$$

$$\frac{dV}{dh} = \frac{\pi}{3} (9 - 3h^2)$$

$$\therefore \frac{dV}{dh} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3} (9 - 3h^2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow h^2 \frac{9}{3} = 3 \Rightarrow h = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\frac{d^2V}{dh^2} = \frac{-6 \times h}{3} < 0$$

**Q.46** (2)

Given, function is  $y = [x(x-2)]^2 = [x^2 - 2x]^2$   
 On differentiating both sides w.r.t. x, we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dx} &= 2(x^2 - 2x) \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 - 2x) \\ &= 2(x^2 - 2x)(2x - 2) = 4x(x-2)(x-1) \end{aligned}$$

On putting  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$ , we get

$$4x(x-2)(x-1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0, 1 \text{ and } 2$$

Now, we find interval in which  $f(x)$  is strictly increasing or strictly decreasing.

Interval	$\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x(x-2)(x-1)$	Sign of $f'(x)$
$(-\infty, 0)$	$(-)(-)(-)$	-ve
$(0, 1)$	$(+)(-)(-)$	+ve
$(1, 2)$	$(+)(-)(+)$	-ve
$(2, \infty)$	$(+)(+)(+)$	+ve

Hence, y is strictly increasing in  $(0, 1)$  and  $(2, \infty)$ .

Also, y is a polynomial function, so it continuous at  $x = 0, 1$  and  $2$ .

Hence, y is increasing in  $[0, 1] \cup [2, \infty]$

**Q.47** (4)

Let r be the radius, V be the volume and S be the surface area of the spherical raindrop at time t.

$$\text{Then, } V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \text{ and } S = 4\pi r^2$$

The rate at which the raindrop evaporates is  $\frac{dV}{dt}$

which is proportional to the surface area.

$$\therefore \frac{dV}{dt} \propto S \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = -kS, \text{ where } k > 0 \dots (i)$$

$$\text{Now, } V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \text{ and } S = 4\pi r^2$$

$$\therefore \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{4\pi}{3} \times 3r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} = -k(4\pi r^2) \quad [\text{from Eq. (i)}]$$

$$\therefore \frac{dr}{dt} = -k \Rightarrow dr = -k dt$$

On integrating, we get

$$\int dr = -k \int dt + C$$

$$\therefore r = -kt + C$$

Initially, i.e. when  $t = 0, r = 3$

$$\therefore 3 = -k \times 0 + C$$

$$\therefore C = 3$$

$$\therefore r = -kt + 3$$

When  $t = 1, r = 2$

$$\therefore 2 = -k \times 1 + 3$$

$$\therefore k = 1$$

$$\therefore r = -t + 3$$

$$\therefore r = 3 - t, \text{ where } 0 \leq t \leq 3$$

This is the required expression for the radius of the raindrop at any time t.

**Q.48** (1)

Let a be the side of an equilateral triangle and A be the area of an equilateral triangle.

$$\text{Then, } \frac{da}{dt} = 2 \text{ cm/s}$$

We know that, area of an equilateral triangle

$$A = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a^2$$

On differentiating both sides w.r.t. t, we get

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \times 2a \times \frac{da}{dt}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \times 2 \times 20 \times 2$$

[given  $a = 20$ ]

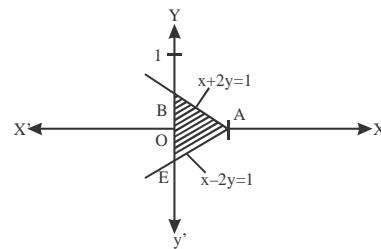
$$\therefore \frac{dA}{dt} = 20\sqrt{3} \text{ cm}^2/\text{s}$$

**Q.49** (2)

Given curves are  $x = 0$  and  $x + 2|y| = 1$

Now,  $x + 2|y| = 0$

When  $y > 0, x + 2y = 1$ ; when  $y < 0, x - 2y = 1$



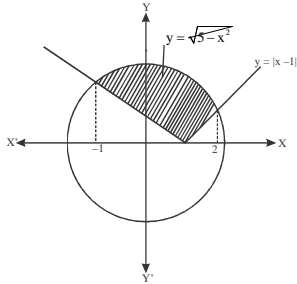
$\therefore$  Area of bounded region ABC

$$= 2 \text{AOB} = 2 \int_0^1 \left( \frac{1-x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 = \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} - (0-0) \right] = \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.50** (2)

Given  $y = \sqrt{5-x^2} \Rightarrow y^2 + x^2 = 5$   
and  $y = |x-1|$



$\therefore$  Required area

$$= \int_{-1}^2 \sqrt{5-x^2} dx - \int_{-1}^1 (1-x) dx - \int_1^2 (x-1) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{5-x^2} + \frac{5}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} \right]_{-1}^2 - \left[ x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-1}^1 - \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - x \right]_1^2$$

$$= \left[ 1 + \frac{5}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} + 1 + \frac{5}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right]$$

$$- \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} - \left( -1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) \right] - \left[ 2 - 2 - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \right]$$

$$= 2 + \frac{5}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} = \left( \frac{5\pi-2}{4} \right) \text{ sq units}$$

**Q.51** (2)

Given curve is  $y = x^3 + ax - b$  ... (i)

Passes through the point  $p(1,5)$ .

$$\therefore -5 = 1 + a - b$$

$$\Rightarrow b - a = 6 \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

and slope of tangent at point  $p(1,-5)$  to the curve is,

$$m_1 = \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(1,-5)} = [3x^2 + a]_{(1,-5)} = a + 3$$

$\therefore$  The slope of tangent at point  $p(1,-5)$  to the curve is perpendicular to line  $-x + y + 4 = 0$ , whose slope is  $m_2 = 1$ .

$$\therefore a + 3 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -4 \quad [\because m_1 m_2 = -1]$$

Now, on substituting  $a = -4$  in Eq. (ii), we get  $b = 2$

On putting  $a = -4$  and  $b = 2$  in Eq. (i), we get

$$y = x^3 - 4x - 2$$

Now, from option (b),  $(2,-2)$  is the required point which lie on it.

**Q.52** (3)

Let the equation of drawn line be  $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} = 1$ , where  $a > 3$ ,  $b > 4$ , as the line passes through  $(3,4)$  and meets the positive direction of coordinate axes.

We have,  $\frac{3}{a} + \frac{4}{b} = 1 \Rightarrow b = \frac{4a}{(a-3)}$

Now, area of  $\Delta AOB$ ,  $\Delta = \frac{1}{2} ab = \frac{2a^2}{a-3}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\Delta}{da} = \frac{2a(a-6)}{(a-3)^2}$$

Clearly,  $a = 6$  is the point of minima for triangle.

Thus,  $\Delta_{\min} = \frac{2 \times 36}{3} = 24$  sq units

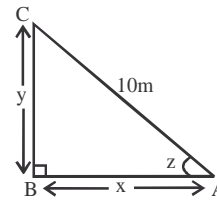
**Q.53** (4)

Let  $AB = xm$ ,  $BC = ym$  and  $AC = 10m$

$$\therefore x^2 + y^2 = 100 \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$$

So,  $2x(3) - 2y(4) = 0$



Given,  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 3m/s$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dt} = -4m/s \Rightarrow x = 4y/3$

Putting this value in Eq. (i), we get

$$\frac{16}{9} y^2 + y^2 = 100$$

$$\Rightarrow 16y^2 + 9y^2 = 900 \Rightarrow 25y^2 = 900$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 30/5 = 6m$$

**Q.54** (2)

Given,  $f(x) = e^x \sin x$

$$f'(x) = e^x \cos x + \sin x e^x$$

$$f''(x) = -e^x \sin x + \cos x e^x + e^x \cos x + e^x \sin x$$

$$= 2e^x \cos x$$

For maximum slope,

$$f''(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2e^x \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2}, \forall x \in [0, 2\pi]$$

$$f'''(x) = 2[-e^x \sin x + e^x \cos x]$$

$$f'''(x)|_{x=\frac{\pi}{2}} < 0 \text{ and } f'''(x)|_{x=\frac{3\pi}{2}} > 0$$

∴ Slope is maximum at  $x = \pi/2$ .

**Q.55** (3)

Let  $v$ ,  $r$ ,  $h$  be the volume, radius and height of a cylindrical vessel respectively.

$$\therefore \frac{dV}{dt} = 36\text{m}^3/\text{s}$$

$$\text{Now, } V = \pi r^2 h \quad \dots(i)$$

On differentiating Eq. (i) w.r.t. 't', we get

$$\therefore \frac{dV}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$$

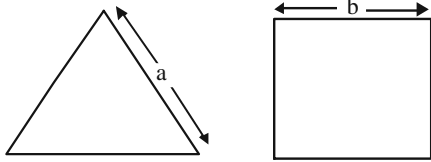
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = \left( \frac{dV}{dt} \right) / \pi r^2 = \frac{36}{\pi(3)^2} \quad [\because r=3]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{4}{\pi} \text{ m/s}$$

Hence, the water level is rising at the rate of  $\frac{4}{\pi}$  m/s.

**JEE MAIN  
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

**Q.1** (2)



$$3a = x, \text{ \& } 4b = 22 - x$$

$$b = (22 - x)/4$$

$$a = \frac{x}{3}$$

$$A_r = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} a^2 + b^2$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{(22-x)^2}{16}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} x^2 + \frac{22^2}{16} - \frac{2}{16} \cdot 22 \cdot x + \frac{x^2}{16}$$

$$= \frac{dA}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow x \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2 \times 9} + \frac{1}{8} \right) - \frac{22}{8} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x \left( \frac{4\sqrt{3} + 9}{36} \right) = \frac{11}{2}$$

$$a = x/3$$

$$a = \left( \frac{11/2}{4\sqrt{3} + 9} \right) \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) = \frac{66}{4\sqrt{3} + 9}$$

(3)

$$f'(x) = (x-3)^{n_1-1} (x-5)^{n_2-1} (n_1+n_2) \left( x - \frac{5n_1+3n_2}{n_1+n_2} \right)$$

Option (3) is incorrect since for  $n_1 = 3, n_2 = 5$

$$f'(x) = 8(x-3)^2 (x-5)^4 \left( x - \frac{30}{8} \right)$$

$$\text{minima at } x = \frac{30}{8}$$

**Q.3**

(4)

$$\text{Let } h(x) = f(x)g'(x)$$

$$h'(x) = f(x)g''(x) + f'(x)g'(x)$$

Since  $f(x)$  is even  $\Rightarrow$

$$\therefore f\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = f\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = f\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) = 0$$

∴  $f(x) = 0$  has minimum 4 roots

$$g(x) \text{ is even } \Rightarrow g\left(\frac{3}{4}\right) = g\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right) = 0$$

∴  $g'(x) = 0$  has minimum one root

Hence  $h'(x)$  has minimum 4 root

**Q.4**

(1)

$$\text{Area } \Rightarrow S = 4\pi r^2$$

D w.r.t. 't'

$$\frac{ds}{dt} = 4\pi(2r) \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\left\{ \because \frac{ds}{dt} \text{ is constant, Let } \frac{ds}{dt} = k \right\}$$

$$k = 8\pi r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\int k dt = \int 8\pi r \cdot dr$$

$$\Rightarrow kt = 4\pi r^2 + C \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\because \text{ at } t=0 \Rightarrow r=3$$

$$\text{So } 0 = 4\pi(9) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow C = -36\pi$$

$$\text{Eq. (1)} \Rightarrow kt = 4\pi r^2 - 36\pi \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{Now at } t=5; r=7$$

$$\Rightarrow k(5) = 4\pi(7)^2 - 36\pi$$

$$\Rightarrow k = 32\pi$$

$$\text{Eq. (2)} \quad 32\pi t = 4\pi r^2 - 36\pi$$

$$\text{Now at } t=9$$

$$\Rightarrow 32\pi(9) = 4\pi(r^2) - 36\pi$$

$$\Rightarrow r=9$$

**Q.5**

(1)

Given circle  $x^2 + y^2 + Ax + By + C = 0$  $\Downarrow (0, 6)$ 

$$0 + 36 + 0 + 6B + C = 0$$

$$6B + C = -36 \quad \dots(i)$$

Given parabola  $y = x^2$ 

$$\text{Slope of tangent at } (2, 4) = \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)_{(2,4)}$$

$$= (2x)_{(2,4)} = 4$$

$$\therefore \text{ slope of normal at } (2, 4) = -\frac{1}{4}$$

Now equation of normal at  $(2, 4)$ 

$$\Rightarrow (y - 4) = -\frac{1}{4}(x - 2)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4y - 16 = -x + 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 4y + x = 18 \quad \dots(2)$$

$$\text{Center of circle } \left(\frac{-A}{2}, \frac{-B}{2}\right)$$

Normal of circle passes through centre of circle

$$\Rightarrow 4\left(\frac{-B}{2}\right) - \frac{A}{2} = 18$$

$$\Rightarrow A + 4B = -36 \quad \dots(3)$$

and circle passing through  $(2, 4)$ 

$$\Rightarrow 4 + 16 + 2A + 4B + C = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (A + C) + (A + 4B) = -20$$

$$\Rightarrow A + C + (-36) = -20 \text{ (from (3))}$$

$$A + C = 16$$

**Q.6**

(3)

$$f(x) = 4 \ell_n(x-1) - 2x^2 + 4x + 5, x > 1$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{4}{x-1} - 4x + 4$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{4}{x-1} - 4(x-1)$$

$$\text{for } x \in (1, 2) \Rightarrow f'(x) > 0$$

$$\text{for } x \in (2, \infty) \Rightarrow f'(x) < 0$$

 $\therefore$  option (A) is correct $f(x) = -1$  has exactly two solutions $\therefore$  option (B) exactly is correct

$$f(e) > 0 \text{ \& } f(e+1) < 0$$

$$\therefore f(e) \cdot f(e+1) < 0 \quad \therefore \text{option (D) is also correct}$$

$$f'(e) - f''(2) < 0 \text{ is not correct}$$

 $\therefore$  option (c) is incorrect**Q.7**

(4)

$$y = x^3 + 3x^2 + 5 \quad \Rightarrow (x_1, y_1) \text{ lies on curve}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 + 6x \quad \therefore y_1 = x_1^3 + 3x_1^2 + 5$$

$$\text{slope of tangent at } (x_1, y_1) \text{ is } \frac{dy}{dx}(x_1, y_1) = 3x_1^2 + 6x_1$$

also tangent at  $(x_1, y_1)$  passes through  $(0, 0)$ 

$$\therefore \text{ slope of tangent} = \frac{y_1 - 0}{x_1 - 0}$$

$$\therefore \frac{y_1}{x_1} = 3x_1^2 + 6x_1$$

$$y_1 = 3x_1^3 + 6x_1^2$$

$$x_1^3 + 3x_1^2 + 5 = 3x_1^3 + 6x_1^2$$

$$2x_1^3 + 3x_1^2 - 5 = 0$$

On  $x_1 = 1$  satisfies above equation

$$\therefore y_1 = 1 + 3 + 5$$

$$y_1 = 9 \quad \therefore (x_1, y_1) = (1, 9)$$

Now checking option for  $(1, 9)$ 

$$(A) \text{ put } (1, 9) \Rightarrow 1 + \frac{81}{81} = 2 \Rightarrow \text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

$$(B) \frac{81}{9} - 1 = 8 \Rightarrow 9 - 1 = 8 \Rightarrow 8 = 8 \text{ LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

$$(C) 9 = 4(1)^2 + 5 \Rightarrow 9 = 9 \Rightarrow \text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

$$(D) \frac{1}{3} - (9)^2 = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} - 81 = 2 \Rightarrow \text{LHS} = \text{RHS}$$

 $\therefore$  option (d) is answer**Q.8**

(2)

$$f(x) = |2x^2 + 3x - 2| + \sin x \cos x \text{ in } [0, 1]$$

$$\text{let } y = 2x^2 + 3x - 2 = (x + 2)(2x - 1)$$

$$\therefore f(x) = |(x+2)(2x-1)| + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$$

**Case - 1** when  $x \in \left[0, \frac{1}{2}\right]$ 

$$f(x) = -(2x^2 + 3x - 2) + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$$

$$f'(x) = -(4x + 3) + \cos 2x$$

$$\text{when } x \in \left[0, \frac{1}{2}\right] \text{ then } (4x + 3) \in [3, 5]$$

$$\therefore -(4x + 3) \in (-5, -3)$$

$$\therefore f'(x) < 0 \forall x \in \left[0, \frac{1}{2}\right] \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is decreasing}$$

$$\therefore f_{\max} = f(0) = 2 \text{ \& } f_{\min} = f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{\sin 1}{2}$$

**Case - 2** when  $x \in \left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right]$ 

$$f(x) = (2x^2 + 3x - 2) + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$$

$$f'(x) = (4x + 3) + \cos 2x$$

for  $x \in \left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right]$  then  $(4x+3) \in [5, 7]$

$$\therefore f'(x) > 0 \forall x \in \left[\frac{1}{2}, 1\right]$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is increasing

$$f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)_{\min} = \frac{\sin 1}{2}, f(1)_{\max} = 3 + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2$$

sum of max. and min. values

$$= \frac{\sin 1}{2} + 3 + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2$$

$$= 3 + \frac{1}{2} [\sin 1 + \sin 2]$$

$$= 3 + \frac{1}{2} [\sin 1 + 2 \sin 1 \cdot \cos 1]$$

$$= 3 + \frac{\sin 1}{2} (1 + 2 \cos 1)$$

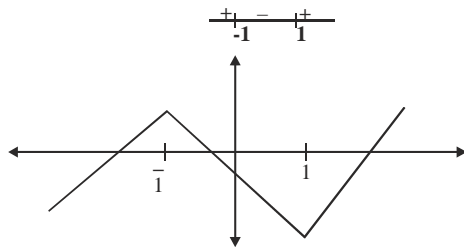
**Q.9**

(4)

$$f(\alpha x) = x^7 - 7x - 2$$

$$f'(\alpha) = 7x^6 - 7 = 7[x^6 - 1]$$

$$= 7[(x+1)(x-1)][x^4 + x^2 + 1]$$



**Q.10**

(4)

$$f'_\lambda(x) \Rightarrow 12\lambda x^2 - 72\lambda x + 36 \geq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda x^2 - 6\lambda x + 3 > 0$$

$$\lambda > 0 \quad d \leq 0$$

$$36\lambda^2 - 12\lambda \leq 0$$

$$\lambda \in \left[0, \frac{1}{3}\right]$$

$$\lambda = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$f_{\frac{1}{3}}(1) + f_{\frac{1}{3}}(-1)$$

$$= \left[\frac{4}{3}(1) - \frac{36}{3}(1) + 36 + 48\right] + \left[\frac{4}{3}(-1) - \frac{36}{3}(1) - 36 + 48\right]$$

$$= 96 - \frac{72}{3}$$

$$= 96 - 24$$

$$= 72$$

**Q.11**

(3)

$$x = 12(t + \sin t \cos t)$$

$$y = 12(1 + \sin t)^2$$

$$0 < t < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{12 \times 2(1 + \sin t) \cos t}{12[1 - \sin^2 t + \cos^2 t]}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(1 + \sin t) \cos t}{(1 + \cos 2t)} = \frac{2(1 + \sin t) \cos t}{2 \cos^2 t}$$

$$\text{Now, given } \tan \theta = \tan \frac{\pi}{3} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{1 + \sin t}{\cos t}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} \cos t - \sin t = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos t - \frac{\sin t}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow t + \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\text{Now, } y_0 = 12 \left(1 + \sin \frac{\pi}{6}\right)^2$$

$$= 12 \left\{1 + \frac{1}{2}\right\}^2 \Rightarrow 9 \times 3 = 27$$

**Q.12**

[3]

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} (x^2 - 1)(x - 3) + (x - 3), & x \in (0, 1) \cup (3, 4) \\ -(x^2 - 1)(x - 3) + (x - 3), & x \in [1, 3] \end{cases}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) \begin{cases} 3x^2 - 6x, & x \in (0, 1) \cup (3, 4) \\ -3x^2 + 6x + 2, & x \in (1, 3) \end{cases}$$

$f(x)$  is non-derivable at  $x = 1$  and  $x = 3$

$$\text{also } f'(x) = 0 \text{ at } x = 1 + \sqrt{\frac{5}{3}} \Rightarrow m + M = 3$$

**Q.13**

(2)

$$\text{Total surface area} = 76x^2 + 3\pi r^2 = k$$

$$\Rightarrow r = \left(\frac{k - 76x^2}{3\pi}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\text{total volume (v)} = 40x^3 + \frac{2}{3}\pi r^3 = 40x^3 +$$

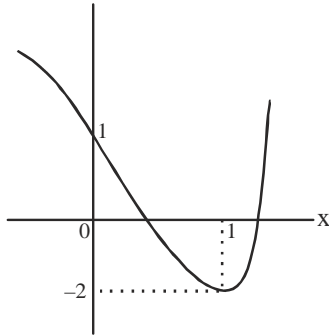
$$\frac{2}{3}\pi \left(\frac{k - 76x^2}{3\pi}\right)^{\frac{3}{2}}$$

$$\frac{dv}{dx} = 120x^2 + \frac{2\pi}{3} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) \left(\frac{k - 76x^2}{3\pi}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \left(\frac{-152x}{3\pi}\right)$$

$$\text{Put } \frac{dv}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{r} = \frac{19}{45}$$

**Q.14** (2)

Let  $f(x) = x^4 - 4x + 1$   
 $f'(x) = 4x^3 - 4$   
 $f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1$   
 $x = 1$  is point of minima  
 $f(1) = -2$   
 $f(0) = 1$



Hence 2 solutions

**Q.15** (3)

$a = 20 - 2x^2, b = 10 + x^2, c = 10 + x^2$

$$= \frac{a + b + c}{2}$$

$= 20$

$$\Delta = \sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}$$

$$= \sqrt{20(2x^2)(10-x^2)(10-x^2)}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{10} \sqrt{x^2(10-x^2)^2}$$

$$= 2\sqrt{10} |10x - x^3|$$

$S = 10x - x^3$

$$\frac{ds}{dx} = 10 - 3x^2$$

$$\frac{ds}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^2 = 10$$

**Q.16** (2)

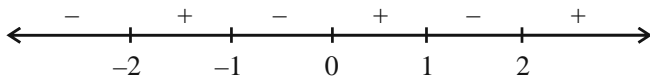
$m = L \cdot \max$

$N = L \cdot \min$

$$f(x) = \int_0^{x^2} \frac{t^2 - 5t + 4}{2 + e^t} dt$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{(x^4 - 5x^2 + 4)2x}{2 + e^{x^2}} = \frac{2x(x^2 - 1)(x^2 - 4)}{2 + e^{x^2}}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{2x(x-1)(x+1)(x-2)(x+2)}{2 + e^{x^2}}$$



L.min L.max min max min

So,  $m = 2$  and  $n = 3$

**Q.17** (4)

$$\frac{x(\cos x - \sin x)}{e^x + 1} + \left\{ \frac{g(x)(e^x + 1) - xe^x}{(e^x + 1)^2} \right\}$$

$$= \frac{(e^x + 1)(g(x) + xg'(x)) - e^x xg(x)}{(e^x + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow (e^x + 1)(x \cos x - x \sin x) + g(x)(e^x + 1) - xe^x g(x)$$

$$= (e^x + 1)g(x) + (e^x + 1)xg'(x) - e^x xg(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow (e^x + 1)(x \cos x - x \sin x) = (e^x + 1)xg'(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow x(\cos x - \sin x) = xg'(x)$$

$$\therefore g'(x) = \cos x - \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow g'(x) = \sqrt{2} \cos \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \downarrow \text{in } \left( 0, \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$g(x) = \sin x + \cos x + \lambda$$

$$\Rightarrow g(x) = \sqrt{2} \sin \left( x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \lambda \uparrow \text{in } \left( 0, \frac{\pi}{4} \right)$$

$$g(x) + g'(x) = 2\cos x + \lambda \text{ is decreasing in } \left( 0, \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

$$g(x) - g'(x) = 2\sin x + \lambda \text{ is Increasing in } \left( 0, \frac{\pi}{2} \right)$$

**Q.18** (1)

$$f(x) = \log_e(x^2 + 1) - e^{-x} + 1$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{2x}{1+x^2} + e^{-x}$$

$$f'(x) > 0$$

$$\therefore f(x) \uparrow \text{ function}$$

$$g(x) = \frac{1 - 2e^{2x}}{e^x}$$

$$g'(x) = -e^{-x} - 2e^x$$

$$g'(x) = -\left\{ 2e^x + \frac{1}{e^x} \right\} < 0$$

$$g(x) \downarrow \text{ function}$$

$$f\left(g\left(\frac{(\alpha-1)^2}{3}\right)\right) > f\left(g\left(\alpha - \frac{5}{3}\right)\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow g\left(\frac{(\alpha-1)^2}{3}\right) > g\left(\alpha - \frac{5}{3}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{(\alpha-1)^2}{3} < \alpha - \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha^2 + 1 - 2\alpha < 3\alpha - 5$$

$$\alpha^2 - 5\alpha + 6 < 0$$

$$\alpha \in (2, 3)$$

Ans.

**Q.19** (1)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2 - 4x - 2, & \forall x \in \left(-1, \frac{3 - \sqrt{17}}{2}\right) \\ -x^2 + 2x + 2, & \forall x \in \left(\frac{3 - \sqrt{17}}{2}, 2\right) \end{cases}$$



$$f'(x) \text{ when } x \in \left(-1, \frac{3-\sqrt{17}}{2}\right)$$

$$f'(x) = 2x - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2$$

$$f'(x) = 2(x-2) \Rightarrow f'(x) \text{ is always } \downarrow$$

$$f(2) = 2$$

$$f(-1) = 3$$

$$f\left(\frac{3-\sqrt{17}}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{17}-3}{2}$$

$$f'(x) \text{ when } x \in \left(\frac{3-\sqrt{17}}{2}, 2\right)$$

$$f'(x) = -2x + 2$$

$$f'(x) = -2(x-1)$$

$$f'(x) = 0 \text{ when } x = 1$$

$$f(1) = 3$$

$$\text{absolute minimum value} = \frac{\sqrt{17}-3}{2}$$

$$\text{absolute maximum value} = 3$$

$$\text{Sum} = \frac{\sqrt{17}-3}{2} + 3 = \frac{\sqrt{17}+3}{2}$$

**Q.20** (2)

$$f'(x) = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{4}{1+x^2} - 6x - 2$$

$$= -2 \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{2}{1+x^2} + 3x + 1 \right]$$

$$f'(x) < 0 \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is a dec. function}$$

$$f(1) = \pi + 5$$

$$f(-1) = 5\pi + 5$$

$$\text{Range : } [a, b] \equiv [\pi + 5, 5\pi + 5]$$

$$a = \pi + 5, b = 5\pi + 5 \Rightarrow 4a - b = 11 - \pi$$

**Q.21** (2)

$$f(x) = x^7 + 5x^3 + 3x + 1$$

$$f'(x) = 7x^6 + 15x^2 + 3 > 0$$

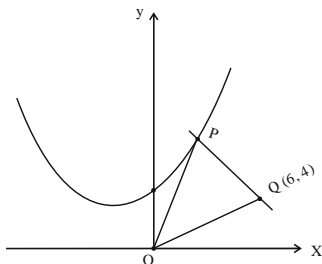
$$\therefore f(x) \text{ is strictly increasing function}$$

$$x \rightarrow -\infty \Rightarrow y \rightarrow -\infty$$

$$x \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow y \rightarrow \infty$$

$$\therefore \text{no. of real solution} = 1$$

**Q.22** (13)



$$y = 2x^2 + x + 2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x + 1$$

Let P be (h, k), then normal at P is

$$y - k = -\frac{1}{4h+1}(x - h)$$

This passes through Q(6, 4)

$$\therefore 4 - k = -\frac{1}{4h+1}(6 - h)$$

$$\Rightarrow (4h+1)(4-k) + 6 - h = 0$$

$$\text{Also } k = 2h^2 + h + 2$$

$$\therefore (4h+1)(4-2h^2-h-2) + 6-h = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4h^3 + 3h^2 - 3h - 4 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 1, k = 5$$

$$\text{Now area of } \triangle OPQ \text{ will be} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 5 \\ 1 & 6 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 13$$

**Q.23** (1)

$$f(x) = xe^{x(1-x)}$$

$$f'(x) = -e^{x(1-x)}(2x+1)(x-1)$$

$$f(x) \text{ is increasing in } \left(-\frac{1}{2}, 1\right)$$

**Q.24** (2)

$$f(x) = (x^2 - 2x + 7)e^{(4x^3 - 12x^2 - 180x + 31)}$$

$$f(x) = (2x - 2)e^{(4x^3 - 12x^2 - 180x - 31)} +$$

$$(x^2 - 2x + 7)e^{(4x^3 - 12x^2 - 180x + 31)}(12x^2 - 24x - 180)$$

$$f'(x) = e^{(4x^3 - 12x^2 - 180x + 31)}$$

$$\left[ (2x - 2) + (x^2 - 2x + 7)12(x^2 - 2x - 15) \right]$$

$$f'(x) = e^{(4x^3 - 12x^2 - 180x + 31)}$$

$$\left[ 2x - 2 + 12(x^2 - 2x + 7)(x - 5)(x + 3) \right]$$

$$\text{Now } f'(x) < 0 \forall x \in [-3, 0]$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) < 0 \forall x \in [-3, 0]$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(x) \text{ dec. } \forall x \in [-3, 0]$$

$$f(x) \text{ max. at } \boxed{x = -3}$$

**Q.25** (1)

$$f(x) = ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + 5$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} f'(-2) = 0 &\Rightarrow 12a - 4b + c = 0 \\ f'(-2) = 0 &\Rightarrow -8a + 4b - 2c + 5 = 0 \end{aligned} \right\} 4a - c + 5 = 0$$

$$\boxed{a = -\frac{1}{2}}$$

Q: (0,5)  $\Rightarrow f'(0) = 3$  &  $b = -\frac{3}{4}$

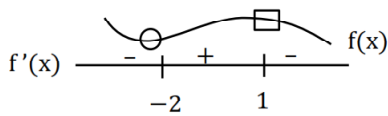
$\Rightarrow \boxed{c = 3}$

Hence  $f(x) = -\frac{x^3}{2} - \frac{3x^2}{4} + 3x + 5$

$f'(x) = -\frac{3x^2}{2} - \frac{3x}{2} + 3$

$f'(x) = -\frac{3}{2}[x^2 + x - 2]$

$f'(x) = -\frac{3}{2}[x+2][x-1]$



$f(x)_{\max}$  at  $x = 1$

$f_{\max} = f(1) = -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4} + 3 + 5 = \frac{32-3-2}{4} = \boxed{\frac{27}{4}}$

**Q.26**

(1)

$I(x) = \int \sec^2 x \cdot \sin^{-2022} x \, dx - 2022 \int \sin^{-2022} x \, dx$

$= \tan x \cdot (\sin x)^{-2022} + \int (2022) \tan x \cdot (\sin x)^{-2023} \cos x \, dx$

$-2022 \int (\sin x)^{-2022} \, dx$

$I(x) = (\tan x)(\sin x)^{-2022} + C$

At  $X = \pi/4, 2^{1011} = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^{-2022} + C$

$\therefore C = 0$

Hence,  $I(x) = \frac{\tan x}{(\sin x)^{2022}}$

$I\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2022}} = \frac{2^{2022}}{\sqrt{3}}$

$I(\pi/3) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^{2022}} = \frac{2^{2022}}{(\sqrt{3})^{2021}} = \frac{1}{3^{1010}} I\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)$

$3^{1010} I(\pi/3) = I(\pi/6)$

(195)

$y = 5x^2 + 2x - 25$

$P(2, -1)$

$y' = 10x + 2$

$y_p' = 22$

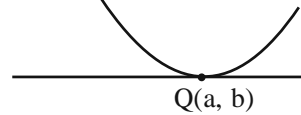
**Q.27**

$\therefore$  tangent to curve at P

$y + 1 = 22(x - 2)$

$y = 22x - 45$

$y = x^3 - x^2 + x$



$\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_Q = 3a^2 - 2a + 1$

Hence,  $3a^2 - 2a + 1 = 22$

$\therefore 3a^2 - 2a - 21 = 0$

$3a^2 - 9a + 7a - 21 = 0$

$(3a + 7)(a - 3) = 0 \begin{cases} a = 3 \\ a = -7/3 \end{cases}$

from curve  $b = a^3 - a^2 + a$

at  $a = 3$

$b = 21$

$|2a + 9b| = 195$

at  $a = -7/3$  tangent will be parallel

Hence, it is rejected

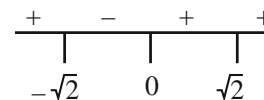
(4)

**Q.28**

$f(x) = 81 \cdot 3^{(x^2-2)^3}$

$f'(x) = 81 \cdot 3^{(x^2-2)^3} \cdot \ln 3 \cdot 3(x^2-2)^2 \cdot 2x$

$= (81 \times 6) 3^{(x^2-2)^3} x(x^2-2)^2 \ln 3$



$x = 6$  is point of local min

$f'(x) = \underbrace{(486 \cdot \ln 3)}_k \underbrace{3^{(x^2-2)^3} x(x^2-2)^2}_{g(x)}$

$g'(x) = 3^{(x^2-2)^3} (x^2-2)^2 + x \cdot 3^{(x^2-2)^3} \cdot 4x \cdot (x^2-2)$

$+ x \cdot (x^2-2)^2 \cdot 3^{(x^2-2)^3} \ln 3 \cdot 3(x^2-2)^2 \cdot 2x$

$= 3^{(x^2-2)^3} (x^2-2) [x^2-2 + 4x^2 + 6x^2 \ln 3 (x^2-2)^3]$

$g'(x) = 3^{(x^2-2)^3} (x^2-2) [5x^2 - 2 + 6x^2 \ln 3 (x^2-2)^3]$

$f''(x) = k \cdot g'(x)$

$f''(\sqrt{2}) = 0, f''(\sqrt{2}^+) > 0, f''(\sqrt{2}^-) < 0$

$x = \sqrt{2}$  is point of inflection

$f''(x) > 0$  for  $x > \sqrt{2}$

So,  $f'(x)$  is increasing

(3)

**Q.29**

$\frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{\alpha}{2x^5} + \frac{\alpha}{2x^5}$

$$\geq 7 \left( \frac{\alpha^2}{2^7} \right)^{\frac{1}{7}}$$

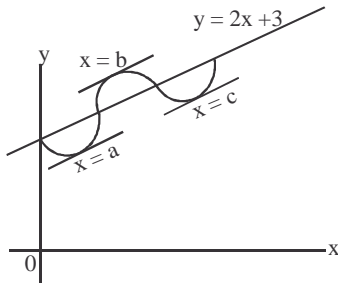
$$\frac{7(\alpha)^{2/7}}{2} = 14$$

$$(\alpha^2)^{1/7} = 2^2$$

$$\alpha = (2^2)^{7/2} = 2^7$$

$$\alpha = 128$$

**Q.30** (2)



$$f'(a) = f'(b) = f'(c) = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow f''(x) \text{ is zero}$$

for at least  $x_1 \in (a, b)$  &  $x_2 \in (b, c)$

**Q.31** (3)

$$\text{Given } f(x) = \begin{cases} \int_0^x (5 - |t - 3|) dt & x > 4 \\ x^2 + bx & x \leq 4 \end{cases}$$

$f(x)$  is continuous at  $x=4$

$$\text{so } \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 4^+} f(x) = f(4)$$

$$\text{So } 16 + 4b = \int_0^3 (2+t) dt + \int_3^4 (8-t) dt \Rightarrow 16 + 4b = 15$$

$$\text{So } b = \frac{-1}{4}$$

$$\text{At } x=4$$

$$\text{LHD} = 2x + b = \frac{31}{4}$$

$$\text{RHD} = 5 - |x - 3| = 4$$

$$\text{LHD} \neq \text{RHD}$$

Option (A) is true

$$\text{and } f'(3) + f'(5) = \frac{23}{4} + 3 = \frac{35}{4}$$

Option (B) is true

$$\because f(x) = x^2 - \frac{x}{4} \text{ at } x \leq 4$$

$$f'(x) = 2x - \frac{1}{4}$$

This function is not increasing.

$$\text{In the interval in } x \in \left( -\infty, \frac{1}{8} \right)$$

Option (C) is NOT TRUE

This function  $f(x)$  is also local minima at  $x = \frac{1}{8}$

**Q.32** [2]

$$y^5 - 9xy + 2x = 0$$

$$5y^4 \frac{dy}{dx} - 9x \frac{dy}{dx} - 9y + 2 = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} (5y^4 - 9x) = 9y - 2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{9y - 2}{5y^4 - 9x} = 0 \text{ (for horizontal tangent)}$$

$$y = \frac{2}{9} \Rightarrow \text{Which does not satisfy the original equation}$$

$$\Rightarrow M = 0.$$

$$\text{Now } 5y^4 - 9x = 0 \text{ (For vertical tangent)}$$

$$\therefore 5y^4 = 9x$$

Putting value of  $9x$  in the equation of curve

$$y^5 - 5y^5 + 2x = 0 \Rightarrow x = y^5$$

$$\text{So, } 5y^4 = 9y^5$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 0 \text{ \& } y = \frac{5}{9}$$

$$y = 0 \text{ gives } x = 0$$

$$y = \frac{5}{9} \text{ gives } x = \left( \frac{5}{9} \right)^5$$

$$\text{So, } N = 2 \Rightarrow M + N = 2$$

**Q.33** (Bonus)

$$f_a(x) = \tan^{-1} 2x - 3ax + 7$$

$$f'_a(x) = \frac{2}{1+4x^2} - 3a \geq 0$$

$$a \leq \left( \frac{2}{3(1+4x^2)} \right)_{\min} \text{ at } x = \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$a_{\max} = \bar{a} = \frac{6}{9 + \pi^2}$$

$$f'_a \left( \frac{\pi}{8} \right) = \tan^{-1} \frac{\pi}{4} - 3 \frac{6}{9 + \pi^2} \frac{\pi}{8} + 7$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{9\pi}{4(\pi^2 + 9)} + 7$$

**Q.34** (3)

$$f(1) \geq f(1^+)$$

$$1 - 1 + 10 - 7 \geq -2 + \log_2(b^2 - 4)$$

$$5 \geq \log_2(b^2 - 4)$$

$$36 \geq b^2$$

$$b \in [-6, 6]$$

$$\because b^2 - 4 > 0$$

$$\Rightarrow b \in (-\infty, -2) \cup (2, \infty)$$

$$\therefore b \in [-6, -2] \cup [2, 6]$$

**Q.35** [45]

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 4x - \frac{1}{x}$$

$$= \frac{(2x+1)(2x-1)}{x}$$

↓ in (0, 1/2)

↑ (1/2, ∞)

$$y^2 = 4ax$$

tangent

$$P(at^2, 2at)$$

$$yt = x + at^2$$

pass (4, 3)

$$3t = 4 + \frac{1}{2}t^2$$

$$t^2 - 6t + 8 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2, 4$$

$$t = 2$$

$$2y = x + 2$$

pass (-2, 0)

$$\left(-\frac{1}{a}, 0\right) = (-2, 0)$$

∴ t = 2 not possible

$$t = 4$$

$$4y = x + 8$$

equation of normal at (8, 4)

p(8, 4)

$$y - 4 = -4(x - 8)$$

$$4x + y = 36$$

$$\frac{x}{9} + \frac{y}{36} - 1 \quad \alpha + \beta = 45$$

**Q.36** [5]

$$V = \frac{\pi r^2 h}{3}$$

$$V = \frac{\pi r^3}{3} \cdot \frac{4r}{3}$$

$$= \frac{4}{9} \pi r^3$$

$$\frac{r}{h} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{4}{9} \pi \cdot 3r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$h = \frac{4r}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 6 = \frac{4}{9} \pi \cdot 3r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{9}{2\pi r^2}$$

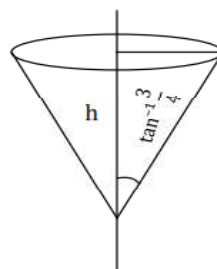
$$A = \pi r \sqrt{r^2 + h^2}$$

$$= \pi r \sqrt{\frac{16r^2}{9} + r^2}$$

$$A = \frac{5\pi r^2}{3} = \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{5\pi}{3} 2r \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{5\pi}{3} 2r \cdot \frac{9}{2r^2} = \frac{15}{r}$$

$$\text{At } h = 4 \Rightarrow r = 3$$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{15}{3} = m^2 / \text{hr}$$



**Q.37** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{ky}{x}$$

$$\ln y = -k \ln x + \ln c$$

$$y \cdot x^k = c$$

passes through (1, 2) and (8, 1)

$$\therefore c = 2 \text{ and } 1.8^k = 2$$

$$k = \frac{1}{3}$$

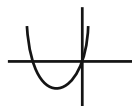
$$\therefore y = \frac{2}{x^{\frac{1}{3}}}$$

$$\therefore y\left(\frac{1}{8}\right) = \frac{2}{\left(\frac{1}{8}\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}} = 4$$

**Q.38** [15]

$$f(x) = |5x - 7| + [x^2 + 2x]$$

$$\text{For } (x^2 + 2x), x \in \left[\frac{5}{4}, 2\right]$$

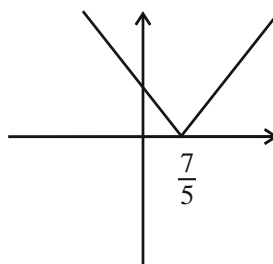


$$\text{at } x = \frac{5}{4} \Rightarrow x^2 + 2x = \frac{25}{16} + \frac{5}{2} = \frac{25 + 40}{16} = \frac{65}{16}$$

$$\text{at } x = 2 \Rightarrow x^2 + 2x = 4 + 4 = 8$$

For  $|5x - 7|$ ,

$$\text{minimum at } x = \frac{7}{5}$$



$f_{\max}$  will occur at  $x = 2$  and  $f(2) = 11$

$f_{\min}$  at either  $x = \frac{7}{5}$  or  $x = \frac{5}{4}$

$$f\left(\frac{7}{5}\right) = 0 + \left[\frac{49}{25} + \frac{14}{5}\right] = \left[\frac{49+70}{25}\right] = 4$$

$$f\left(\frac{5}{4}\right) = \left|\frac{25}{4} - 7\right| + 4 > f\left(\frac{7}{5}\right)$$

$$\therefore m + M = 4 + 11 = 15$$

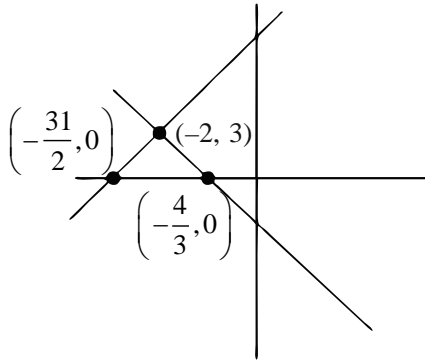
**Q.39** [170]

$$12x^2 - 3y^2 - 6xy \frac{dy}{dx} + 12x - 5y - 5x \frac{dy}{dx} - 16y \frac{dy}{dx} + 9 = 0$$

$$x = -2, y = 3$$

$$48 - 27 + 36 \frac{dy}{dx} - 24 - 15 + 10 \frac{dy}{dx} - 48 \frac{dy}{dx} + 9 = 0$$

$$-2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 9 \Rightarrow m_t = \frac{-9}{2}, m_n = \frac{2}{9}$$



$$\text{Tangent } y - 3 = \frac{-9}{2}(x + 2) : 9x + 2y = -12$$

$$\text{Normal } y - 3 = \frac{2}{9}(x + 2) : 2x - 9y = -31$$

$$\text{Area} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{31}{2} - \frac{4}{3} \right) \cdot 3$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{93 - 8}{6} \right) 3 = \frac{85}{4}$$

$$\therefore 8A = 170$$

# INDEFINITE INTEGRATION

## EXERCISE-I (MHT CET LEVEL)

Q.1 (2)

$$\int 5 \sin x \, dx = -5 \cos x + c$$

Q.2 (4)

$$\int \frac{3x^3 - 2\sqrt{x}}{x} \, dx = \int 3x^2 \, dx - 2 \int x^{-1/2} \, dx = x^3 - 4\sqrt{x} + c$$

Q.3 (2)

$$\int \operatorname{cosec}^2 x \, dx = -\cot x + c$$

Q.4 (2)

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{d}{dx} (A \sin(\cos x + \sin x - 2) + Bx + C) \\ &= A \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x + \sin x - 2} + B \\ &= \frac{A \cos x - \sin x + B \cos x + B \sin x + -2B}{\cos x + \sin x - 2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore 2 = A + B \text{ or } -1 = -A + B; \lambda$$

$$\therefore 2 = 3/2, B = 1/2, \lambda = -1$$

Q.5 (3)

Q.6 (4)

Q.7 (2)

Q.8 (4)

$$\text{Put } x=2a-t$$

$$\text{so } t \quad \text{hat } dx=-dt$$

$$\text{when } x=a, t=a \text{ and when } x=2a, t=0$$

$$\int_0^2 f(x) \, dx = \int_0^a f(x) \, dx + \int_0^a f(2a-t) \, dt = n + m$$

Q.9 (2)

$$\int e^{\log(\sin x)} \, dx = \int \sin x \, dx = -\cos x + c.$$

Q.10 (2)

$$\int e^{x \log a} e^x \, dx = \int e^{\log a^x} \cdot e^x \, dx = \int a^x e^x \, dx$$

$$= \int (ae)^x \, dx = \frac{(ae)^x}{\log(ae)} + C.$$

Q.11 (2)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{1}{(x-5)^2} \, dx = \frac{(x-5)^{-2+1}}{-2+1} + c = \frac{(x-5)^{-1}}{-1} + c \\ &= -\frac{1}{(x-5)} + c \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Q.12 (2)} \quad \int \frac{dx}{1+e^x} = \int \frac{e^{-x}}{1+e^{-x}} \, dx$$

Put  $1+e^{-x} = t \Rightarrow e^{-x} dx = -dt$ , then it reduces to

$$-\int \frac{dt}{t} = -\log t = -\log(1+e^{-x})$$

Q.13 (1)

$$\int \frac{dx}{x+x \log x} = \int \frac{dx}{x(1+\log x)}$$

Now putting  $1+\log x = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$ , it reduces to

$$\int \frac{dt}{t} = \log(t) = \log(1+\log x)$$

Q.14 (3)

Q.15 (2)

Q.16 (2)

Q.17 (3)

Q.18 (3)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_1^2 [x^2] \, dx - \int_1^2 [x]^2 \, dx \\ &= \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} dx + \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} 2 \, dx + \int_{\sqrt{3}}^2 3 \, dx - \int_1^2 1 \, dx \\ &= 4 - \sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$$

Q.19 (1)

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(\tan x) \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log \left\{ \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - x \right) \right\} \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(\cot x) \, dx$$

$$\therefore 2I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(\tan x) \, dx + \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(\cot x) \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} [\log \tan x + \log \cot x] \, dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(\tan x \cdot \cot x) \, dx$$

$$\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \log(1) dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} 0 dx = 0 \quad \therefore I = 0$$

**Q.20** (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sec x dx}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}} &= \int \frac{\sec x}{\sqrt{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{1 - \tan^2 x}} \quad \{\text{Multiplying N'r and D'r by} \\ &\quad \sec x\} \end{aligned}$$

Now putting  $\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$ , we get the integral  $= \sin^{-1} t = \sin^{-1}(\tan x)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Trick : Since } \frac{d}{dx} \{\sin^{-1}(\tan x)\} &= \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{1 - \tan^2 x}} \\ &= \frac{\sec^2 x \cdot \cos x}{\sqrt{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}} = \frac{\sec x}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}. \end{aligned}$$

**Q.21** (1)

Put  $\log \sin x = t$ .

**Q.22** (3)

Put  $(1 + \log x) = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{(1 + \log x)^2}{x} dx = \int t^2 dt = \frac{t^3}{3} + c = \frac{(1 + \log x)^3}{3} + c.$$

**Q.23** (2)

$$\int \frac{x-2}{x(2 \log x - x)} dx = - \int \frac{\left(\frac{2}{x} - 1\right)}{(2 \log x - x)} dx$$

Now put  $(2 \log x - x) = t \Rightarrow \left(\frac{2}{x} - 1\right) dx = dt$ , then it

reduces to  $- \int \frac{1}{t} dt = - \log t = - \log(2 \log x - x)$

$$= \log \left( \frac{1}{2 \log x - x} \right) + c$$

**Q.24** (2)

Put  $\sqrt{x} = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$ .

**Q.25** (3)

Putting  $t = \tan^{-1} x \Rightarrow dt = \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx$ , we get

$$\int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} dx = \int e^t dt = e^t + c = e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c.$$

**Q.26** (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sec x \tan^3 x dx &= \int \sec x (\sec^2 x - 1) \tan x dx \\ &= \int \sec x \tan x \sec^2 x dx - \int \sec x \tan x dx \\ &= \frac{\sec^3 x}{3} - \sec x + c, \end{aligned}$$

(Putting  $\sec x = t$  in first part).

**Q.27** (1)

Put  $t = \tan x \Rightarrow dt = \sec^2 x dx$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{\tan^2 x + 4}} &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2 + 2^2}} dt \\ &= \log[\tan x + \sqrt{\tan^2 x + 4}] + c. \end{aligned}$$

**Q.28** (4)

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \sec^2 x dx &= x \tan x - \int \tan x dx \\ &= x \tan x + \log(\cos x) + c. \end{aligned}$$

**Q.29** (3)

Let  $I = \int \sin(\log x) dx$

Put  $\log x = t \Rightarrow x = e^t \Rightarrow dx = e^t dt$ , then

$$I = \int \sin t \cdot e^t dt = \sin t \cdot e^t - \int e^t \cdot \cos t dt$$

$$= \sin t \cdot e^t - [\cos t \cdot e^t + \int e^t \cdot \sin t dt]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \sin t \cdot e^t - \cos t \cdot e^t$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \sin(\log x) dx = \frac{1}{2} x [\sin(\log x) - \cos(\log x)].$$

**Q.30** (1)

$$\int x \tan^{-1} x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x^2}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \int \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + 1) \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} x + c$$

Q.31 (4)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int x \log \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) dx \\ &= \log \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} - \int \frac{x}{x+1} \cdot \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right) \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \log \left( \frac{x+1}{x} \right) \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x+1-1}{x+1} dx \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} \log \left( \frac{x+1}{x} \right) + \frac{1}{2} x - \frac{1}{2} \log(x+1) + c \\ &= \left( \frac{x^2-1}{x} \right) \log(x+1) - \frac{x^2}{2} \log x + \frac{1}{2} + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.32 (2)

Q.33 (2)

Q.34 (1)

Q.35 (3)

Q.36 (3)

Q.37 (1) Since,  $\int x \sin x dx = -x \cos x + A$ 

$$\Rightarrow -x \cos x + \sin x + \text{constant} = -x \cos x + A$$

Equating it, we get  $A = \sin x + \text{constant}$ .

Q.38 (2)

$$\int x \log x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \log x - \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{x^2}{2} dx + c = \frac{x^2 \log x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4} + c.$$

Q.39 (1)

$$\int x \cos x dx = x \sin x - \int \sin x dx + c = x \sin x + \cos x + c$$

Q.40 (1)

$$I = \int \log x (\log x + 2) dx$$

Put  $\log x = t \Rightarrow e^t = x \Rightarrow e^t dt = dx$ , then

$$I = \int t(t+2)e^t dt = t^2 \cdot e^t + c = x(\log x)^2 + c.$$

Q.41 (4)

$$\int e^{2x} (-\sin x + 2 \cos x) dx$$

$$= -\int e^{2x} \sin x dx + 2 \int e^{2x} \cos x dx$$

$$= e^{2x} \cos x - 2 \int e^{2x} \cos x dx + 2 \int e^{2x} \cos x dx + c$$

$$= e^{2x} \cos x + c.$$

$$\text{Aliter : } \int e^{2x} (2 \cos x - \sin x) dx = e^{2x} \cos x + c$$

$$\left\{ \because \int e^{kx} \{kf(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^{kx} f(x) + c \right\}$$

Q.42 (3)

Put  $x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$ , then

$$\int x^3 e^{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int te^t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [te^t - e^t] + c = \frac{1}{2} e^{x^2} (x^2 - 1) + c.$$

Q.43 (1)

Putting  $\tan^{-1} x = t$  and  $\frac{dx}{1+x^2} = dt$ , we get

$$\int e^{\tan^{-1} x} \left( \frac{1+x+x^2}{1+x^2} \right) dx = \int e^t (\tan t + \sec^2 t) dt$$

$$= e^t \tan t + c = x e^{\tan^{-1} x} + c$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C \right].$$

Q.44 (1)

$$\int \frac{dx}{(x-x^2)} = \int \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{1-x} \right) dx = \log x - \log(1-x) + c$$

Q.45 (3)

$$\text{Given integral } I = \int \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2-1} \right) dx$$

$$= \int dx + \int \frac{dx}{(x-1)(x+1)}$$

$$= x + \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$= x + \frac{1}{2} \log \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right) + c$$

Q.46 (3)

Q.47 (2)

$$\int \frac{x-1}{(x-3)(x-2)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{x-3}{(x-3)(x-2)} dx + \int \frac{2}{(x-3)(x-2)} dx$$



$$= \log \left[ \frac{(x-2)(x-3)^2}{(x-2)^2} \right] + c = \log \left[ \frac{(x-3)^2}{(x-2)} \right] + c.$$

**Trick :** By inspection,  $\frac{d}{dx} \{ \log(x-3) - \log(x-2) \}$

$$= \frac{1}{x-3} - \frac{1}{x-2} = \frac{1}{(x-3)(x-2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \{ 2 \log(x-3) - \log(x-2) \}$$

$$= \frac{2}{x-3} - \frac{1}{x-2} = \frac{x-1}{(x-3)(x-2)}$$

**Q.48** (1)  $\int \frac{x}{(x-2)(x-1)} dx = -\int \frac{1}{x-1} dx + \int \frac{2}{x-2} dx$

$$= -\log_e(x-1) + 2 \log_e(x-2) + c = \log_e \frac{(x-2)^2}{(x-1)} + c.$$

**Q.49** (3)

$$\int \frac{dx}{(x^2+1)(x^2+4)} = \frac{1}{3} \left[ \int \frac{dx}{x^2+1} - \int \frac{dx}{x^2+4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right] + c = \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} + c.$$

**Q.50** (4)

$$\int \frac{1}{x-x^3} dx = \int \frac{1}{x(1+x)(1-x)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{2}{x} - \frac{1}{1+x} + \frac{1}{1-x} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [2 \log x - \log(1+x) - \log(1-x)] = \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{x^2}{(1-x^2)} + c$$

**Q.51** (2)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x+a} + \sqrt{x+b}} = \int \frac{\sqrt{x+a} - \sqrt{x+b}}{(x+a) - (x+b)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{(a-b)} \int (x+a)^{1/2} dx - \frac{1}{(a-b)} \int (x+b)^{1/2} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{3(a-b)} [(x+a)^{3/2} - (x+b)^{3/2}] + c.$$

**Q.52** (4)

$$\int \frac{1}{\cos x(1+\cos x)} dx = \int \frac{dx}{\cos x} - \int \frac{dx}{1+\cos x}$$

$$= \int \sec x dx - \frac{1}{2} \int \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx$$

$$= \log(\sec x + \tan x) - \tan \frac{x}{2} + c.$$

**Q.53** (1)

$$\int 4 \cos \left( x + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) \cos 2x \cdot \cos \left( \frac{5\pi}{6} + x \right) dx$$

$$= 2 \int \left( \cos(2x + \pi) \cos \frac{2\pi}{3} \right) \cos 2x dx$$

$$= 2 \int \left( -\cos 2x - \frac{1}{2} \right) \cos 2x dx$$

$$= \int (-2 \cos^2 2x - \cos 2x) dx$$

$$= \int (1 + \cos 4x + \cos 2x) dx$$

$$= -x - \frac{\sin 4x}{4} - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + c$$

**Q.54** (4)

**Q.55** (1)

**Q.56** (1)

$$\int \sin^3 x \cos^2 x dx = \int (1 - \cos^2 x) \cos^2 x \cdot \sin x dx$$

Put  $\cos x = t \Rightarrow -\sin x dx = dt$ , then it reduces to

$$-\int (t^2 - t^4) dt = \frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{t^3}{3} + c = \frac{(\cos x)^5}{5} - \frac{(\cos x)^3}{3} + c$$

(2)

$$\int \sin 2x \cos 3x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int 2(\sin 2x \cos 3x) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin 5x - \sin x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{\cos 5x}{5} + \cos x \right] + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \cos x - \frac{\cos 5x}{5} \right] + c.$$

**Q.58** (2)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int \frac{\sin\{(x-b) - (x-a)\}}{\cos(x-a)\cos(x-b)} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin(a-b)} \int \left\{ \frac{\sin(x-b)}{\cos(x-b)} - \frac{\sin(x-a)}{\cos(x-a)} \right\} dx$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec}(a-b) \log \frac{\cos(x-a)}{\cos(x-b)} + c$$

**Q.59** (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \int (\sin 2x + \cos 2x) dx &= -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + k \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left( \sin 2x \cos \frac{\pi}{4} - \cos 2x \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + k \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left( 2x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + k \\ \Rightarrow c &= \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ and } a = k, \text{ an arbitrary constant.} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.60** (2)

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int \frac{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)(\sin^4 x - \cos^4 x)}{(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)^2 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \\ &= \int (\sin^4 x - \cos^4 x) dx \\ &= \int (\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x) dx \\ &= \int (\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x) dx \int -\cos 2x dx = -\frac{\sin 2x}{2} + c. \end{aligned}$$

**Q.61** (4)

We know that

$$\log \left( \frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta} \right) = \log \left( \frac{1 + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \theta} \right) = \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right)$$

$$\int \sec \theta d\theta = \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\theta}{2} \right)$$

$$\therefore \int \sec 2\theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right)$$

$$\therefore 2 \sec 2\theta = \frac{d}{d\theta} \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right) \quad \dots (i)$$

Integrating the given expression by parts, we get

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right) - \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 2\theta \cdot 2 \sec 2\theta d\theta \quad \text{by}$$

(i)

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right) - \int \tan 2\theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \log \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} + \theta \right) - \frac{1}{2} \log \sec 2\theta$$

**Q.62** (4)

$$\int \frac{x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 1} dx = \int \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)} dx = \int \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx}{\left(x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 + 2}$$

Put  $x - \frac{1}{x} = t \Rightarrow \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$ , then the required

$$\text{integral is } \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2 - 1}{\sqrt{2}x} \right) + c.$$

**Q.63** (3)

Put  $1 + x^3 = t^2 \Rightarrow 3x^2 dx = 2t dt$  and  $x^3 = t^2 - 1$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{So, } \int \frac{x^5}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} dx &= \int \frac{x^2 \cdot x^3}{\sqrt{1+x^3}} dx \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{(t^2 - 1) \cdot t dt}{t} = \frac{2}{3} \int (t^2 - 1) dt = \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{t^3}{3} - t \right] + c \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{(1+x^3)^{3/2}}{3} - (1+x^3)^{1/2} \right] + c \end{aligned}$$

**Q.64** (3)

$$\int_0^1 e^{2 \log x} dx = \int_0^1 e^{\log x^2} dx = \int_0^1 x^2 dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{3}$$

**Q.65** (1)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} + c$$

$$\text{So } \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \Big|_0^1$$

$$= \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + c - \sin^{-1}(0) - c = \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.66** (3)

$$I_{10} = \int_1^e 1 \cdot (\ln x)^{10} dx = \left[ (\ln x)^{10} x \right]_1^e$$

$$- \int_1^e 10(\ln x)^9 \cdot \frac{1}{x} \cdot x dx$$

$$= e - 0 - 10 \int_1^e (\ln x)^9 dx$$

**Q.67** (2)

$$\text{If } I_1 = \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}, I_2 = \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$I_1 = \ln \left( \frac{2+\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{2}} \right), I_2 = \ln 2 \Rightarrow I_1 < I_2$$

**Q.68** (1)

**Q.69** (2)

**Q.70** (2)

**Q.71** (4)

**Q.72** (4)

**Q.73** (1)

$$\text{Put } x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\text{Also as } x = 0, \theta = 0 \text{ and } x = 1, \theta = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{Therefore, } \int_0^1 \tan^{-1} x dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \theta \sec^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} - \log \sqrt{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \log 2$$

**Q.74** (1)

$$\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} e^{-x} \sin x dx = \left[ \frac{e^{-x}}{2} (-\sin x - \cos x) \right]_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [e^{-x} (-\sin x - \cos x)]_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ e^{-\pi/2} (-1-0) - \left\{ e^{\pi/4} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right\} \right] = -\frac{e^{-\pi/2}}{2}$$

**Q.75** (3)

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(1+2\cos x)}{(2+\cos x)^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2(\cos x + 2) - 3}{(2+\cos x)^2} dx$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{2+\cos x} - 3 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(2+\cos x)^2}$$

$$= 4 \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{3+t^2} - 6 \int_0^1 \frac{1+t^2}{(3+t^2)^2} dt,$$

$$\left[ \text{Put } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t \right]$$

$$= -2 \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{3+t^2} + 12 \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{(3+t^2)^2}$$

$$= -2 \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{3+t^2} + 12 \left[ \frac{1}{6} \cdot \frac{t}{t^2+3} \right]_0^1 + \frac{1}{6} \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{3+t^2}$$

$$= 2 \left[ \frac{t}{t^2+3} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.76** (2)

$$\int_0^1 \frac{dx}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \int_0^1 \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx$$

$$\text{Now put } e^x = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = dt$$

Also as  $x = 0$  to  $1$ ,  $t = 1$  to  $e$ , then reduced form is

$$\int_1^e \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = [\tan^{-1} t]_1^e = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{e-1}{e+1} \right)$$

$$\left[ \because \tan^{-1} x - \tan^{-1} y = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x-y}{1+xy} \right) \right]$$

**Q.77** (1)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\cos x}{\cos^2 x (1+2\sin^2 x)} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\cos x dx}{(1-\sin^2 x)(1+2\sin^2 x)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} \left( \frac{1}{1-t^2} + \frac{2}{1+2t^2} \right) dt$$

By partial fractions, where  $t = \sin x$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{2.1} \log \frac{1+t}{1-t} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} t\sqrt{2} \right]_0^{1/\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log \frac{(\sqrt{2}+1)}{(\sqrt{2}-1)} + \sqrt{2} \tan^{-1} 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \log(\sqrt{2}+1)^2 + \sqrt{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \right] = \frac{1}{3} \left[ \log(\sqrt{2}+1) + \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

**Q.78** (1)

$$\text{We have } \int_3^8 \frac{2-3x}{x\sqrt{1+x}} dx = I$$

$$\text{Put } 1+x = t^2 \Rightarrow dx = 2t dt$$

When  $x = 3 \rightarrow 8$ , then  $t = 2 \rightarrow 3$

$$\therefore I = 2 \int_2^3 \frac{35 - 3t^2}{t^2 - 1} dt; I = 2 \int_2^3 \left( \frac{2}{t^2 - 1} - 3 \right) dt$$

$$I = 2 \left[ \frac{2}{2.1} \log \frac{t-1}{t+1} - 3t \right]_2^3; I = 2 \log \left( \frac{3}{2e^3} \right).$$

**Q.79** (2)

$$\int_0^\pi x f(\sin x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\pi f(\sin x) dx$$

$$\text{Since } \int_0^a x f(x) dx = \frac{1}{2} a \int_0^a f(x) dx,$$

if  $f(a-x) = f(x)$ .

**Q.80** (3)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x}}{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}} dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\sqrt{\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}} dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

Now adding (i) and (ii), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cot x} + \sqrt{\tan x}}{\sqrt{\tan x} + \sqrt{\cot x}} dx = [x]_0^{\pi/2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

**Q.81** (2)

$$f(x) = \int_a^x t^3 e^t dt = \int_a^0 t^3 \cdot e^t dt + \int_0^x t^3 e^t dt$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{df(x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \int_a^0 t^3 \cdot e^t dt \right) + \frac{d}{dx} \left( \int_0^x t^3 \cdot e^t dt \right) = x^3 e^x$$

**Q.82** (2)

$$I = \int_0^\pi x \log \sin x dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$= \int_0^\pi (\pi - x) \log \sin(\pi - x) dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

By adding (i) and (ii), we get

$$2I = \int_0^\pi \log \sin x dx \Rightarrow I = \frac{2\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin x dx$$

$$= \pi \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \log \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.83** (4)

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \log \tan x dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \left( \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \sin x dx - \int_0^{\pi/2} \log \cos x dx = 0,$$

$$\left\{ \because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right\}.$$

**Q.84** (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\text{and } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}}{\sqrt{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)} + \sqrt{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}} dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

Adding (i) and (ii), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} (1) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

**Q.85** (2)

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} |\sin x - \cos x| dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sin x - \cos x) dx + \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} (\sin x - \cos x) dx = 2(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

**Q.86** (4)

$$I = \int_0^\pi \frac{x \tan x}{\sec x + \tan x} dx = \int_0^\pi \frac{(\pi - x) \tan(\pi - x)}{\sec(\pi - x) + \tan(\pi - x)} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\pi \frac{\tan x}{\sec x + \tan x} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^\pi \frac{\sin x}{1 + \sin x} dx$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \left[ \int_0^\pi 1 dx - \int_0^\pi \frac{dx}{1 + \sin x} \right]$$

On solving, we get

$$I = \frac{\pi^2}{2} - \pi = \pi \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - 1 \right)$$

**Q.87** (2)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = \int_0^\pi e^{\sin^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x \, dx$$

$$\text{Since } \cos(2n+1)(\pi-x) = \cos[(2n+1)\pi - (2n+1)x]$$

$$= -\cos(2n+1)x \text{ and } \sin^2(\pi-x) = \sin^2 x$$

Hence by the property of definite integral,

$$\int_0^\pi e^{\sin^2 x} \cos^3(2n+1)x \, dx = 0,$$

$$[f(2a-x) = -f(x)]$$

**Q.88** (3)

$$\int_{-3}^3 \frac{x^2 \sin x}{1+x^6} dx = 0. \text{ By the property of definite}$$

$$\text{integral, } \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = 0, \text{ when } f(x) = -f(-x).$$

**Q.89** (4)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1+\tan^3 x} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos^3 x}{\sin^3 x + \cos^3 x} dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^3 x}{\cos^3 x + \sin^3 x} dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{Adding (i) and (ii), we get } 2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

**Q.90** (1)

$$I = \int_0^\pi x \sin x dx = \int_0^\pi (\pi-x) \sin x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \pi \int_0^\pi \sin x dx = \pi[-\cos x]_0^\pi \Rightarrow I = \pi.$$

**Q.91** (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log\left(\frac{4+3\sin x}{4+3\cos x}\right) dx.$$

$$\text{Then, } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \log\left(\frac{4+3\cos x}{4+3\sin x}\right) dx,$$

$$\left[ \because \int_0^{\pi/2} f(x) dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} f\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\int_0^{\pi/2} \log\left(\frac{4+3\sin x}{4+3\cos x}\right) dx = -I$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$$

**Q.92** (3)  $f(\cos x)$  is an even function.

$$\because f(\cos(-x)) = f(\cos x)$$

$$\therefore \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\cos x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\sin x) dx.$$

**Q.93** (1)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{e^{x^2} dx}{e^{x^2} + e^{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)^2}} \text{ and}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{e^{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)^2} dx}{e^{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)^2} + e^{x^2}}$$

$$\left[ \because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 dx = (x)_0^{\pi/2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.94** (1)

$$\int_0^9 [\sqrt{x} + 2] dx = \int_0^1 2 dx + \int_1^4 3 dx + \int_4^9 4 dx$$

$$= 2 + (12-3) + (36-16) = 2 + 9 + 20 = 31$$

**Q.95** (3)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2x \log \tan x dx,$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) \log \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) dx,$$

$$\left[ \because \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx \right]$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2x \log \cot x dx = -\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin 2x \log \tan x dx$$

$$\therefore I = -I \Rightarrow 2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0.$$

**Q.96** (4)

$$\int_{-2}^2 |[x]| dx = \int_{-2}^{-1} |[x]| dx + \int_{-1}^0 |[x]| dx + \int_0^1 |[x]| dx + \int_1^2 |[x]| dx$$

$$= \int_{-2}^{-1} 2 dx + \int_{-1}^0 1 dx + \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^2 1 dx$$

$$= 2[x]_{-2}^{-1} + [x]_{-1}^0 + 0 + [x]_1^2$$

$$= 2(-1+2) + (0+1) + (2-1) = 2+1+1 = 4.$$

**Q.97** (3)

$$\text{Since } \log\left(\frac{1+x}{1-x}\right) \text{ is an odd function}$$

$$\therefore \int_{-2}^2 \left\{ p \log \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) + q \log \left( \frac{1-x}{1+x} \right)^{-2} + r \right\} dx$$

$$= r \int_{-2}^2 dx = 4r. \text{ Hence depends on the value of } r.$$

**Q.98** (3)

$$\int_0^n [x] dx = \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^2 1 dx + \int_2^3 2 dx + \dots +$$

$$\int_{n-1}^n (n-1) dx$$

$$= 1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + (n-1) = \frac{(n-1)n}{2} = 66$$

$$\Rightarrow n(n-1) = 132 \Rightarrow n = 12$$

**Q.99** (1)

We know that  $|\sin x|$  is a periodic function

of  $\pi$

Hence

$$\int_0^{4\pi} |\sin x| dx = 4 \int_0^{\pi} |\sin x| dx = 4 \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx$$

**Q.100**

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\sin x}}{2^{\sin x} + 2^{\cos x}} dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\sin(\pi/2-x)}}{2^{\sin(\pi/2-x)} + 2^{\cos(\pi/2-x)}} dx$$

=

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{2^{\cos x}}{2^{\cos x} + 2^{\sin x}} dx \Rightarrow 2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.101** (2)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{10} \frac{x^{10}}{(10-x)^{10} + x^{10}} dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{10} \frac{(10-x)^{10}}{(10-x)^{10} + x^{10}} dx$$

Adding (1) and (2), we get

$$2I = \int_0^{10} dx \Rightarrow 2I = 10 \Rightarrow I = 5$$

**Q.102** (2)    **Q.103** (1)    **Q.104** (2)    **Q.105** (4)    **Q.106** (2)

**Q.107** (3)    **Q.108** (1)    **Q.109** (1)    **Q.110** (4)    **Q.111** (4)

**Q.112** (3)    **Q.113** (2)    **Q.114** (2)    **Q.115** (2)    **Q.116** (3)

**Q.117** (2)

$$\text{We have, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{n}{1+n^2} + \frac{n}{4+n^2} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{n}{r^2 + n^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{n}{n^2 \left( 1 + \frac{r^2}{n^2} \right)}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{1}{n \left( 1 + \frac{r^2}{n^2} \right)} = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2},$$

$$\left\{ \text{Applying formula, } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \left\{ f \left( \frac{r}{n} \right) \right\} \cdot \frac{1}{n} = \int_0^1 f(x) dx \right\}$$

$$= [\tan^{-1} x]_0^1 = \tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0 = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

**Q.118** (2)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1^{99} + 2^{99} + \dots + n^{99}}{n^{100}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{r^{99}}{n^{100}} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^{99} = \int_0^1 x^{99} dx = \left[ \frac{x^{100}}{100} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{100}.$$

**Q.119** (2)

$$L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^{2n} \frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{r/n}{\sqrt{1+(r/n)}} \int_0^2 \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = \sqrt{5} - 1$$

**Q.120** (4)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+n} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n}} + \frac{1}{1+\frac{2}{n}} + \dots + \frac{1}{1+\frac{n}{n}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=0}^n \left[ \frac{1}{1+\frac{r}{n}} \right] = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x} dx$$

$$= [\log_e(1+x)]_0^1 = \log_e 2 - \log_e 1 = \log_e 2.$$

Q.121 (1)

$$\text{Let } I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{k}{n^2 + k^2} = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{n} \frac{\left(\frac{k}{n}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2}$$

$$I = \int_0^1 \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} [\log(1+x^2)]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2} [\log 2]$$

### EXERCISE-II (JEE MAIN LEVEL)

Q.1 (1)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\sin x \cdot \sin(x+\alpha)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin \alpha} \int \frac{\sin(\alpha+x-x)}{\sin x \sin(x+\alpha)} dx$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \alpha \int \frac{\sin(x+\alpha) \cos x - \cos(x+\alpha) \sin x}{\sin x \sin(x+\alpha)}$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \alpha \left[ \int \cot x dx - \int \cot(x+\alpha) \right] + C$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \alpha [\log |\sin x| - \log |\sin(x+\alpha)|] + C$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec} \alpha \log \left| \frac{\sin x}{\sin(x+\alpha)} \right| + C$$

Q.2 (1)

Q.3 (2)

$$I = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{\sin 2x}{2} + b = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left( 2x + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) + b$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \left( 2x + \frac{5\pi}{4} \right) + b \quad \therefore a = -\frac{5\pi}{4},$$

$$b \in \mathbb{R}$$

Q.4 (1)

$$I = \int \frac{\cos 2x}{\cos x} dx = \int \frac{2\cos^2 x - 1}{\cos x} dx = 2 \sin x - \int \sec x dx = 2 \sin x - \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C$$

Q.5 (3)

$$\int (f(x)g''(x) - f''(x)g(x)) dx$$

$$= f(x) \int g''(x) \cdot dx - \int f'(x)g'(x) dx - g(x) \int f''(x) dx + \int g'(x)f'(x) dx$$

$$= f(x)g'(x) - f'(x)g(x) + c$$

Q.6 (2)

$$\int \frac{\sin^8 x - \cos^8 x}{1 - 2\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} \cdot (4x)$$

$$\int \frac{(\sin^4 + \cos^4 x)(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)(\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x)}{(\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x)} dx$$

$$= - \int \cos 2x dx = -\frac{\sin 2x}{2} + c$$

Q.7 (2)

$$\int \frac{a^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$\text{put } \sqrt{x} = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt \quad \text{P } \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} = 2dt = 2 \int a^t dt$$

$$= \frac{2a^t}{\ln a} + c = 2 \frac{a^{\sqrt{x}}}{\ln a} + c$$

Q.8 (1)

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x}}{\sin x \cos x} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan x} \sec^2 x}{\tan x} dx$$

$$\tan x = t^2 \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = 2t dt$$

$$\int \frac{t \cdot 2t dt}{t^2} = 2t + c = 2\sqrt{\tan x} + c$$

Q.9 (1)

$$I = \int \sqrt{\frac{x}{4-x^3}} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{\sqrt{4-x^3}}$$

$$\text{Here integral of } \sqrt{x} = \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \text{ and}$$

$$4-x^3 = 4 - (x^{3/2})^2$$

$$\text{Put } x^{3/2} = t \Rightarrow \sqrt{x} dx = \frac{2}{3} dt$$

$$\text{So } I = \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{4-t^2}} = \frac{2}{3} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x^{3/2}}{2} \right) + c$$

Q.10 (2)

$$I = \int \frac{x^2 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx}{x^2 \left( x + \frac{1}{x} \right) \left( x^2 + \frac{1}{x^2} \right)^{1/2}}$$

$$\text{Let } x + \frac{1}{x} = p \Rightarrow \left( 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx = dp$$

$$I = \int \frac{dp}{p\sqrt{p^2-2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sec^{-1} \frac{p}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2+1}{\sqrt{2x}} \right) + c$$

Q.11 (4)

Put  $x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt$

$$I = \int \frac{e^{x^2} (2+x^2) x dx}{(3+x^2)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \int e^t \frac{(2+t)}{(3+t)^2} dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{e^t (3+t-1) x dx}{(3+t)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \int e^t \left[ \frac{1}{3+t} - \frac{1}{(3+t)^2} \right] dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} e^t \cdot \frac{1}{3+t} + k \left[ \because \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{1}{3+t} \right) = \frac{-1}{(3+t)^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \frac{e^{x^2}}{3+x^2} + k$$

Q.12 (2)

Q.13 (2)

Q.14 (3)

Q.15 (3)

Q.16 (2)

Q.17 (4)

$$\int \frac{2^x}{\sqrt{1-4^x}} dx$$

$$2^x = t \Rightarrow 2^x \ln 2 dx = dt \Rightarrow 2^x dx = \frac{dt}{\ln 2}$$

$$\frac{1}{\ln 2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \sin^{-1}(2^x) + c$$

Q.18 (3)

$$\int \tan^3 2x \sec 2x dx$$

$$\int \tan 2x (\sec^2 2x - 1) \sec 2x dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\sin 2x}{\cos^4 2x} dx - \int \frac{\sin 2x}{\cos^2 2x} dx$$

put  $\cos 2x = t$

$$\sin 2x dx = -\frac{dt}{2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{t^4} + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{t^2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{t^{-3}}{-3} \right] - \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{t} + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \sec^3 2x - \frac{1}{2} \sec 2x + c$$

Q.19 (1)

$$\int \sqrt{\frac{e^x-1}{e^x+1}} dx = \int \frac{e^x-1}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx - \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{e^{2x}-1}}$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2-1}} - \int \frac{e^x}{e^x \sqrt{e^{2x}-1}} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2-1}} - \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}}$$

$$= \ln \left( e^x + \sqrt{e^{2x}-1} \right) - \sec^{-1}(e^x) + c$$

Q.20 (3)

$$I = \int \sqrt{\frac{1-\cos x}{\cos x}} dx = \int \sqrt{\frac{2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\cos x}} dx = \int \frac{\sqrt{2} \sin \frac{x}{2}}{\sqrt{2\cos^2 \frac{x}{2}-1}} dx$$

Let  $\cos \frac{x}{2} = t \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2} \sin \frac{x}{2} dx = dt$

$$I = -2\sqrt{2} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2t^2-1}} = \frac{-2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t^2-\frac{1}{2}}} = -$$

$$2 \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t-\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -2 \log \left| t + \sqrt{t^2 - \frac{1}{2}} \right| + c$$

$$= -2 \log \left| \cos \frac{x}{2} + \sqrt{\cos^2 \frac{x}{2} - \frac{1}{2}} \right| + c$$

Q.21 (1)

$$\int \frac{\sin^2 x}{1+\sin^2 x} dx = \int \frac{\sin^2 x + 1 - 1}{1+\sin^2 x} dx$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int dx - \int \frac{dx}{1 + \sin^2 x} \\
&= \int dx - \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x} dx \\
&= \int dx - \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{1 + 2 \tan^2 x} dx \\
&= \int dx - \int \frac{dt}{1 + 2t^2} = x - \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \tan^{-1} \sqrt{2} t + c \\
&= x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} (\sqrt{2} \tan x) + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.22** (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int \left\{ \frac{(\log x - 1)}{1 + (\log x)^2} \right\}^2 dx \\
&\ln x = t \Rightarrow x = e^t \Rightarrow dx = e^t dt \\
&= \int e^t \left( \frac{t-1}{t^2+1} \right)^2 dt = \int e^t \left( \frac{t^2+1-2t}{(t^2+1)^2} \right) dt \\
&= \int e^t \left\{ \frac{1}{(t^2+1)} - \frac{2t}{(1+t^2)^2} \right\} dt \\
&\quad \quad \quad \begin{matrix} \uparrow & \uparrow \\ f(t) & f'(t) \end{matrix} \\
&= \frac{e^t}{1+t^2} = \frac{x}{1+\log^2 x} + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.23** (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int \frac{\ln|x|}{x\sqrt{1+\ln x}} dx \\
&1 + \ln x = t^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = 2t dt \\
&\int \frac{(t^2-1)2t dt}{t} = 2 \int (t^2-1) dt \\
&= 2 \left[ \frac{t^3}{3} - t \right] + c = \frac{2}{3} t [t^2-3] + c \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{1+\ln x} [1+\ln x-3] + c \\
&= \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{1+\ln x} [\ln x-2] + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.24** (3)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int \{1 + 2 \tan x (\tan x + \sec x)\}^{1/2} dx \\
&\int \{1 + 2 \tan^2 x + 2 \tan x \sec x\}^{1/2} dx \\
&\int \{\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x + 2 \tan^2 x + 2 \tan x \sec x\}^{1/2} dx \\
&= \int (\sec x + \tan x) dx \\
&= \ln \sec x + \ln (\sec x + \tan x) + c \\
&= \ln \sec x (\sec x + \tan x) + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.25** (3)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\int (x-1) e^{-x} dx \\
&= \int x e^{-x} dx - \int e^{-x} dx \\
&= -x e^{-x} + \int e^{-x} dx - \int e^{-x} dx \\
&= -x e^{-x} + c
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.26** Let,  $I = \int \frac{\cos x - 1}{\sin x - 1} e^x dx$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int \left[ \frac{\cos x}{\sin x - 1} - \frac{1}{\sin x + 1} \right] e^x dx \\
&= \int \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x} e^x dx - \int \frac{1}{\sin x + 1} e^x dx \\
&= \frac{e^x \cdot \cos x}{1 + \sin x} - \int \frac{-(1 + \sin x) \sin x - \cos^2 x}{(1 + \sin x)^2} e^x dx
\end{aligned}$$

$$- \int \frac{e^x}{\sin x + 1} dx$$

$$= \frac{e^x \cos x}{1 + \sin x} + \int \frac{e^x}{1 + \sin x} dx - \int \frac{e^x dx}{1 + \sin x}$$

$$= \frac{e^x \cos x}{1 + \sin x} + C$$

$$\left[ \text{Using } \int e^x \{f(x) + f'(x)\} dx = e^x f(x) + C \right]$$

**Q.27** (2)

**Q.28** (1)

**Q.29** (1)

**Q.30** (1)

**Q.31** (3)

$$\int \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} (x + \sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$\sqrt{x} = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 2 dt$$

$$2 \int e^t (t^2 + t) dt$$

$$= 2 \int e^t (t^2 + 2t) - 2 \int e^t t dt$$

$$= 2 e^t (t^2) - 2[t e^t - e^t] + c$$

$$= 2e^{\sqrt{x}} \cdot x - 2[\sqrt{x} e^{\sqrt{x}} - e^{\sqrt{x}}] + c$$

$$= 2e^{\sqrt{x}} [x - \sqrt{x} + 1] + c$$

Q.32 (4)

$$\int e^{\tan \theta} (\sec \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta$$

$$\tan \theta = t \Rightarrow d\theta = \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$I = \int \frac{e^t}{1+t^2} \left( \sqrt{1+t^2} - \frac{t}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} \right) dt$$

$$= \int e^t \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+t^2}} - \frac{t}{\sqrt{(t^2+1)^3}} \right) dt$$

$$= e^t \frac{1}{\sqrt{t^2+1}} + c = e^{\tan \theta} \frac{1}{\sec \theta} + c = e^{\tan \theta} \cos \theta + c$$

Q.33 (2)

$$y = \int \frac{dx}{x^2+x+1} = \int \frac{dx}{x^2+x+\frac{1}{4}+1-\frac{1}{4}} =$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{\left(x+\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + c$$

Q.34 (3)

Q.35 (4)

Q.36 (3)

$$I = \int e^{3x} \cos 4x dx = e^{3x} (A \sin 4x + B \cos 4x) + C$$

....(i)

$$I = \frac{1}{4} e^{3x} \sin 4x - \int \frac{3}{4} e^{3x} \sin 4x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} e^{3x} \sin 4x + \frac{3}{16} e^{3x} \cos 4x -$$

$$\int \frac{9}{16} e^{3x} \cos 4x dx$$

$$\frac{25}{16} I = \frac{1}{16} (4e^{3x} \sin 4x + 3e^{3x} \cos 4x)$$

comparing with equation (i)

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{4}{25}, B = \frac{3}{25}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{A}{B} = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow 3A = 4B$$

Q.37 (3)

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^3(1+x)} = \frac{A}{x^2} + \frac{B}{x} + \ln \left( \frac{x}{x+1} \right) + c$$

$$\frac{1}{x^3(1+x)} = \frac{a}{x} + \frac{b}{x^2} + \frac{c}{x^3} + \frac{d}{(x+1)}$$

$$1 = ax^2(x+1) + bx(x+1) + c(x+1) + dx^3$$

$$\text{put } x=0 \Rightarrow c=1$$

$$\text{put } x=-1 \Rightarrow d=-1$$

$$\text{put } x=1$$

$$1 = 2a + 2b + 2c + d$$

$$1 = 2a + 2b + 2 - 1 \Rightarrow a + b = 0$$

$$\text{put } x=2$$

$$1 = 12a + 6b + 3c + 8d$$

$$1 = 12a + 6b + 3 - 8$$

$$12a + 6b = 6 \Rightarrow 2a + b = 1 \Rightarrow a = 1$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x^3(1+x)} = \int \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx$$

$$= \ln x + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x^2} - \ln(x+1) + c$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2x^2} + \frac{1}{x} + \ln \left( \frac{x}{x+1} \right) + c$$

$$A = -1/2, B = 1$$

$$\text{Aliter : } \int \frac{1+x^3-x^3}{x^3(1+x)} = \int \frac{1+x^3}{x^3(1+x)} - \int \frac{dx}{1+x}$$

Q.38 (2)

$$\int \frac{x^3-1}{x(x^2+1)} dx = \int \frac{x^2}{x^2+1} dx - \int \frac{1}{x(x^2+1)} dx$$

$$= \int dx - \int \frac{dx}{x^2+1} - \int \frac{1}{x^3(1+x^{-2})} dx$$

$$\text{Let } 1+x^{-2}=t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^3} = -\frac{dt}{2}$$

$$= x - \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{dt}{t}$$

$$= x - \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \ln |1 + x^{-2}| + c$$

$$= x - \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 1) - \ln x + c$$

**Q.39** (4)

$$y = \int \frac{dx}{x^3 \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^{3/2}} \quad \text{put } 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} = t^2 \Rightarrow -\frac{2}{x^3} dx$$

$$= 2t dt$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \int \frac{-t dt}{t^3} = -\int \frac{dt}{t^2} = \frac{1}{t} + C = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} + C$$

$$\because y(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore y(1) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

**Q.40** (2)

$$I = \int \frac{\cos 2x dx}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2} = \int \frac{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} dx \quad \text{Put } \sin x + \cos x = t \Rightarrow (\cos x - \sin x) dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int \frac{dt}{t} = \ln |t| + C = \ln |\sin x + \cos x| + C$$

**Q.41** (2)

$$\int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{\sin 2x}}$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{\cos^3 x \sqrt{2 \sin x \cos x}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{dx}{\cos^4 x \sqrt{\tan x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{\sec^4 x}{\sqrt{\tan x}} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{(1 + \tan^2 x)}{\sqrt{\tan x}} \sec^2 x dx$$

$$\text{put } \tan x = t^2 \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = 2t dt$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \left(\frac{1+t^4}{t}\right) 2t dt = \sqrt{2} \int (1+t^4) dt$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \left[ t + \frac{t^5}{5} \right] + c$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \left[ \tan^{1/2} x + \frac{\tan^{5/2} x}{5} \right] + c$$

**Q.42** (2)

$$\int \frac{\cos 4x + 1}{\cot x - \tan x} = A \cos 4x + B$$

$$I = \int \frac{(\cos 4x + 1)}{(\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x)} \cos x \sin x dx$$

$$= \int \left( \frac{2 \cos^2 2x}{\cos 2x} \right) (\cos x \sin x) dx$$

$$= \int \cos 2x \sin 2x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int \sin 4x dx = -\frac{\cos 4x}{8} + B$$

**Q.43** (3)

$$I = \int \frac{1}{1 + 3 \sin^2 x + 8 \cos^2 x} dx$$

Dividing the numerator and denominator by  $\cos^2 x$ , we get

$$I = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sec^2 x + 3 \tan^2 x + 8} dx = \int \frac{\sec^2 x}{4 \tan^2 x + 9} dx$$

Putting  $\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt$ , we get

$$I = \int \frac{dt}{4t^2 + 9} = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{t^2 + (3/2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{3/2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{t}{3/2} \right) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2t}{3} \right) + C = \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2 \tan x}{3} \right) + C$$

**Q.44** (2)

$$\text{Put } x = \cos 2\theta$$

$$\therefore I = \int \cos \{2 \tan^{-1} \tan \theta\} - (-2 \sin 2\theta) d\theta$$

$$\int \sin 4\theta d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \cos 4\theta + c$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (2x^2 - 1) + c = \frac{1}{2} x^2 + k$$

**Q.45** (1)

**Q.46** (4)

**Q.47** (3)

**Q.48** (4)

**Q.49** (2)

**Q.50** (1)

Q.51 (2)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int 4 \sin x \cos \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx \\ & 2 \int \left( 2 \sin x \cos \frac{x}{2} \right) \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx \\ & 2 \int \left( \sin \frac{3x}{2} + \sin \frac{x}{2} \right) \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx \\ & = \int 2 \sin \frac{3x}{2} \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx + \int 2 \sin \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{3x}{2} dx \\ & = \int \sin 3x dx + \int ((\sin 2x) - \sin x) dx \\ & = -\frac{\cos 3x}{3} - \frac{\cos 2x}{2} + \cos x + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.52 (2)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \sin x \cdot \cos x \cdot \cos 2x \cdot \cos 4x \cdot \cos 8x \cdot \cos 16x dx \\ & = \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin 2x \cdot \cos 2x) \cos 4x \cdot \cos 8x \cdot \cos 16x dx \\ & = \frac{1}{4} \int (\sin 4x \cdot \cos 4x) \cos 8x \cdot \cos 16x dx \\ & = \frac{1}{8} \int (\sin 8x \cdot \cos 8x) \cos 16x dx \\ & = \frac{1}{16} \int \sin 16x \cos 16x dx \\ & = \frac{1}{32} \int \sin 32x dx = -\frac{1}{32} \times \frac{\cos 32x}{32} \\ & = -\frac{1}{1024} \cos 32x + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.53 (1)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \cos^5 x}} = a \sqrt{\cot x} + b \sqrt{\tan^3 x} + c \\ & = \int \frac{\sec^4 x dx}{\sqrt{\tan^3 x}} \\ & \tan x = t^2 \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = 2t dt \\ & \int \frac{(1 + \tan^2 x)}{\tan^{3/2} x} \sec^2 x dx \\ & = \int \left( \frac{1+t^4}{t^3} \right) 2t dt = 2 \int \left( \frac{1}{t^2} + t^2 \right) dt \\ & = -\frac{2}{t} + \frac{2}{3} t^3 + c = -2\sqrt{\cot x} + \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\tan^3 x} + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.54 (1)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{dx}{\cos x - \sin x} = \int \frac{\left( 1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} \right)}{1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} - 2 \tan \frac{x}{2}} \\ & = \int \frac{\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx}{1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} - 2 \tan \frac{x}{2}} \\ & \text{Put } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx = 2dt \\ & = 2 \int \frac{dt}{1 - t^2 - 2t} = 2 \int \frac{-dt}{(t^2 + 2t - 1)} \\ & = 2 \int \frac{-dt}{(t^2 + 2t + 1 - 2)} = 2 \int \frac{dt}{2 - (t+1)^2} \\ & = \frac{2}{2\sqrt{2}} \ell n \frac{\sqrt{2} + t + 1}{\sqrt{2} - (t+1)} + c \\ & = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ell n \frac{\sqrt{2} + \tan \frac{x}{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - \left( \tan \frac{x}{2} + 1 \right)} + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.55 (1)

$$\begin{aligned} & \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\sin^3 x \cos x}} \\ & = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{\tan^3 x \cdot \cos^4 x}} \\ & = \int \frac{\sec^2 x dx}{\sqrt{\tan^3 x}} \quad [\tan x = t \Rightarrow \sec^2 x dx = dt] \\ & = \int \frac{dt}{t^{3/2}} = \frac{t^{-3/2+1}}{1-3/2} + c = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{\tan x}} + c \end{aligned}$$

Q.56 (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Sol. } & \int \frac{1}{x(x^n + 1)} dx = \int \frac{1}{x^{1+n}(1+x^{-n})} dx \\ & 1 + x^{-n} = t \Rightarrow -nx^{-n-1} dx = dt \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x^{n+1}} = \frac{-1}{n} dt \\ & = -\frac{1}{n} \int \frac{dt}{t} = -\frac{1}{n} \ell n(1+x^{-n}) + c = - \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{n} \ln \left( \frac{x^n + 1}{x^n} \right) + c = \frac{1}{n} \ln \left( \frac{x^n}{1 + x^n} \right) + c$$

**Q.57** (4)

$$I = \int \frac{1}{x^5 \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)^{3/4}} dx \quad \text{put} \quad 1 + \frac{1}{x^4} = t \quad \text{Q.60}$$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{4}{x^5} dx = dt$$

$$\Rightarrow I = -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{t^{3/4}} = -\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{t^{1/4}}{1/4} + C = -\left(1 + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)^{1/4} + C$$

**Q.58** (3)

$$\int \frac{1-x^7}{x(1+x^7)} dx = \int \frac{1}{x(1+x^7)} dx - \int \frac{x^6}{(1+x^7)} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{1}{x^8(x^{-7}+1)} dx - \int \frac{x^6}{(1+x^7)} dx$$

$$1+x^{-7} = t \quad 1+x^7 = u$$

$$\frac{-7}{x^8} dx = dt \quad x^6 dx = \frac{du}{7}$$

$$\frac{dx}{x^8} = \frac{-1}{7} dt$$

$$= -\frac{1}{7} \int \frac{dt}{t} - \frac{1}{7} \int \frac{du}{u} = -\frac{1}{7} \ln t - \frac{1}{7} \ln u$$

$$= -\frac{1}{7} \ln(1+x^{-7}) - \frac{1}{7} \ln(1+x^7) + c = -\frac{1}{7} \ln$$

$$\left( \frac{x^7+1}{x^7} \right) - \frac{1}{7} \ln(1+x^7) + c$$

$$= -\frac{2}{7} \ln(1+x^7) + \ln x + c$$

**Q.59** (2)

$$\int \frac{3x^4-1}{(x^4+x+1)^2} dx = \int \frac{3x^4-1}{x^2 \left(x^3+1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^2} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{3x^2-1/x^2}{\left(x^3+1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^2} dx$$

$$x^3+1+\frac{1}{x} = t \Rightarrow \left(3x^2-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$= \int \frac{dt}{t^2} = -\frac{1}{t} + c$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\left(x^3+1+1/x\right)} + c = -\frac{x}{x^4+x+1} + c$$

(1)

$$\int_1^x \frac{dx}{|t|\sqrt{t^2-1}} = \pi \Rightarrow \left[\sec^{-1} t\right]_1^x = \frac{\pi}{6} = \sec^{-1} x - \sec^{-1} 1$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{6} = \sec^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \sec^{-1} \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

**Q.61** (3)

$$\int_0^2 x^2 f(x) dx = \int_0^1 x^3 dx + \int_1^2 (x^3 - x^2) dx =$$

$$\left[\frac{x^4}{4}\right]_0^1 + \left[\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^3}{3}\right]_1^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} + \left[4 - \frac{8}{3} - \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{3}\right)\right] = 4 - \frac{8}{3} + \frac{1}{3} = 4 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5}{3}$$

**Q.62** (3)

$$\int_n^{n+1} f(x) dx = n^2$$

$$\int_{-2}^4 f(x) dx = \int_{-2}^{-1} f(x) dx + \int_{-1}^0 f(x) dx + \int_0^1 f(x) dx +$$

$$\int_1^2 f(x) dx + \int_2^3 f(x) dx + \int_3^4 f(x) dx$$

$$= 4 + 1 + 0 + 1 + 4 + 9 = 19$$

**Q.63** (2)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \cos x = t \text{ and } -\sin x dx = dt$$

$$\text{Now, } x = 0 \Rightarrow t = \cos 0 = 1 \text{ and}$$

$$x = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow t = \cos \frac{\pi}{2} = 0$$

$$\therefore I = \int_1^0 \frac{\sin x}{1+t^2} \left(\frac{-dt}{\sin x}\right) = -\int_1^0 \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$= \left[\tan^{-1} t\right]_1^0 = -\left[0 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right] = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

- Q.64 (1)  
 Q.65 (1)  
 Q.66 (2)  
 Q.67 (1)  
 Q.68 (4)  
 Q.69 (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_{-1}^3 (|x-2| + [x]) dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^2 |x-2| dx + \int_2^3 |x-2| dx + \int_{-1}^0 (-1) dx + \\
 &\quad \int_0^1 0 dx + \int_1^2 1 dx + \int_2^3 2 dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^2 (2-x) dx + \int_2^3 (x-2) dx - 1 + 0 + 1 + 2 \\
 &= 2x - \frac{x^2}{2} \Big|_{-1}^2 + \frac{x^2 - 2x}{2} \Big|_2^3 + 2 = 7
 \end{aligned}$$

- Q.70 (3)

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_0^1 \frac{x}{I} f''(2x) dx = \left[ \frac{xf'(2x)}{2} - \frac{f(2x)}{4} \right]_0^1 \\
 &= \frac{f'(2)}{2} - \frac{f(2)}{4} + \frac{f(0)}{4} = \frac{5}{2} - \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

- Q.71 (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\int_{-1}^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx \\
 &= \int_{-1}^1 |x \sin \pi x| dx + \int_1^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx \\
 &= 2 \int_0^1 |x \sin \pi x| dx + \int_1^{3/2} |x \sin \pi x| dx \\
 &= 2 \int_0^1 x \sin \pi x dx - \int_1^{3/2} x \sin \pi x dx \\
 &\int x \cos \pi x dx = -\frac{x \cos \pi x}{\pi} + \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi^2} \\
 &\int_0^1 x \sin \pi x dx = \frac{1}{\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_1^{3/2} x \sin \pi x dx = \frac{-1}{\pi^2} - \frac{1}{\pi}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \frac{2}{\pi} + \frac{2}{\pi^2} + \frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{3\pi + 1}{\pi^2} \\
 k &= 3\pi + 1
 \end{aligned}$$

- Q.72 (1)

$$I = \int_{\log \pi - \log 2}^{\log \pi} \frac{e^x}{1 - \cos\left(\frac{2}{3}e^x\right)} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \frac{e^x}{3} = t \Rightarrow e^x dx = 3dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 3 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \frac{dt}{1 - \cos 2t} = \frac{3}{2} \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \frac{dt}{\sin^2 t} = \frac{3}{2} \int \operatorname{cosec}^2 t dt \\
 &= -\frac{3}{2} [\cot t]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} = -\frac{3}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \sqrt{3} \right] = \sqrt{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

- Q.73 (1)

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \ln |\tan x + \cot x| dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \ln \left( \frac{2}{\sin 2x} \right) dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \ln 2 dx - \int_0^{\pi/2} \ln(\sin 2x) dx$$

- Q.74 (2)

$$I = \int_0^{\infty} [2e^{-x}] dx$$

$$\text{Let } 2e^{-x} = t$$

$$-2e^{-x} dx = dt \Rightarrow dx = \frac{-dt}{t}$$

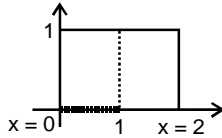
$$= - \int_2^0 [t] \frac{dt}{t} = \int_0^2 [t] \frac{dt}{t} = \int_0^1 \frac{0}{t} dt + \int_1^2 \frac{1}{t} dt = \ln 2$$

- Q.75 (3)

$$f(x) = 0 \text{ where } \pi = \frac{n}{n+1}, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

$$= 1 \text{ else where}$$

$$\text{Find } = \int_0^2 f(x) dx = 2 \times 1 = 2$$



**Q.76** (2)

$$A = \int_0^1 \frac{e^t dt}{1+t}$$

$$I = \int_{a-1}^a \frac{e^{-t}}{t-a-1} dt = - \int_{a-1}^a \frac{e^{-t}}{1+a-t} dt$$

Put  $a - t = z$   
 $dt = - dz$

$$= \int_1^0 \frac{e^{a(z-a)} dz}{1+z} = - \int_0^1 \frac{e^z \cdot dz}{1+z} = - Ae^{-a}$$

**Q.77** (1)

$$\int_{\sqrt{2}}^x \frac{dt}{t\sqrt{t^2-1}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\sec^{-1} x - \sec^{-1} \sqrt{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\sec^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\sec^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\sec^{-1} x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

$$x = \sec \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

$$x = -\sqrt{2}$$

**Q.78** (3)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{|\sin x + \cos x|} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}{(\sin x + \cos x)} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} (\sin x + \cos x) dx \quad [\sin x - \cos x]_0^{\pi/2} = 1 + 1 = 2$$

**Q.79** (3)

Let  $I_1 = \int_a^b f(x)g(x)dx$

[given  $\frac{d}{dx} f(x) = g(x)$ ]

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \left[ f(x) \int g(x) dx \right]_a^b - \int_a^b \left( \frac{d}{dx} f(x) \int g(x) dx \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ f^2(x) \right]_a^b - \int_a^b f(x)g(x) dx \Rightarrow 2I_1 = [f(2)]^2 - [f(1)]^2$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = \frac{[f(b)]^2 - [f(a)]^2}{2}$$

**Q.80** (1)

$$\int_1^2 (x - \log_2 a) dx = 2 \log_2 \left( \frac{2}{a} \right)$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2} - (\log_2 a)x \Big|_1^2 = 2 \log_2 \left( \frac{2}{a} \right)$$

$$2 - 2 \log_2 a = 2 \log_2 \frac{2}{a}$$

$$2 - 2 \log_2 a = 2 \log_2 2 - 2 \log_2 a$$

$$1 = 1$$

$a > 0$  because of log properties.

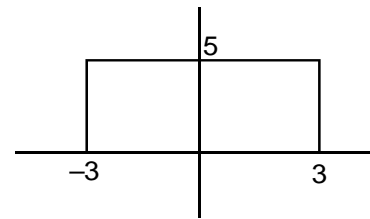
**Q.81** (2)

$$I = \frac{1}{C} \cdot \int_{ac}^{bc} f\left(\frac{x}{c}\right) dx$$

Put  $\frac{x}{c} = t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{c} = dt \quad = \int_a^b f(t) dt$

**Q.82** (4)

$$\int_{-3}^3 f(x) dx = 5 \times (3 + 3) = 30$$



**Q.83** (1)

$$I = \int_{5/2}^5 \frac{\sqrt{(25-x^2)^3}}{x^4} dx$$

Put  $x = 5 \sin \theta$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 5 \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \cot^4 \theta d\theta = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \cot^2 \theta (\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - 1) d\theta$$

$$= \int \cot^2 \theta \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta d\theta - \int \cot^2 \theta d\theta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\cot^2 3\theta}{3} \Big|_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} - \int \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta + \theta \\
 &= -\frac{\cot^3 \theta}{3} + \cot \theta + \theta \Big|_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \\
 &= \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{(\sqrt{3})^3}{3} - \sqrt{3} - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{\pi}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

Q.84 (3)

$$I = \frac{\int_{-\ell n \lambda}^{\ell n \lambda} f\left(\frac{x^2}{4}\right) [f(x) - f(-x)] dx}{\int_{-\ell n \lambda}^{\ell n \lambda} f\left(\frac{x^2}{4}\right) [g(x) + g(-x)] dx}$$

odd function by P - 5

$$I = 0$$

Q.85 (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx$$

.....(i)

Then,

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin(\pi/2 - x)}}{\sqrt{\sin(\pi/2 - x)} + \sqrt{\cos(\pi/2 - x)}} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

.....(ii)

Adding (i) and (ii), we get

$$2I \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\sin x}} dx$$

$$+ \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}}$$

$$+ \int_0^{\pi/2} 1 \cdot dx = [x]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{\pi}{2} - 0$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{\sin x}}{\sqrt{\sin x} + \sqrt{\cos x}} dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

Q.86 (2)

$$\text{Given, } I = \int_a^b \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a+b-x}} \dots (i)$$

$$\text{Note: } \int_a^b \frac{\sqrt{a+b-x}}{\sqrt{a+b-x} + \sqrt{x}} dx \dots (ii)$$

Add. (i) and (ii),

$$2I = \int_a^b \frac{\sqrt{x} dx}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a+b-x}} + \int_a^b \frac{\sqrt{a+b-x} dx}{\sqrt{a+b-x} + \sqrt{x}}$$

$$= \int_a^b \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{a+b-x} dx}{\sqrt{a+b-x} + \sqrt{x}} = \int_a^b 1 \cdot dx = [x]_a^b$$

$$2I = b - a \quad \therefore I = \frac{b-a}{2}$$

Q.87 (1)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\pi/2} x \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx \quad \dots (i)$$

From the definite integral property

$$\int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) dx$$

we have

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\left( \because \cos^2 x = \sin^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \text{ \& } \sin^2 x = \cos^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \right)$$

By adding (i) and (ii)

$$2I = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \cos^2 x dx$$

$$\text{or } 2I = \frac{\pi}{8} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 2x dx$$

$$[\because \sin 2x = 2 \sin x \cos x]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{8} \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - \cos 4x) dx \quad (\because \cos 2\theta = 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{8} \left[ x - \frac{\sin 4x}{4} \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2I = \frac{\pi}{8} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - 0 \right] \Rightarrow I = \frac{\pi^2}{32}$$



- Q.88** (4)  
**Q.89** (4)  
**Q.90** (3)  
**Q.91** (2)  
**Q.92** (4)  
**Q.93** (4)  
**Q.94** (1)  
**Q.95** (1)  
**Q.96** (3)

$$I_1 = \int_0^{3\pi} f(\cos^2 x) dx \quad ; \text{ period is } \pi$$

$$= 3 \int_0^{\pi} f(\cos^2 x) dx$$

$$I_1 = 3I_3$$

$$\text{Similarly } I_2 = 2I_3$$

$$I_2 + I_3 = 3I_3$$

$$I_2 + I_3 = I_1$$

- Q.97** (2)  
 $f(x) = f(a-x)$   
 $g(x) + g(a-x) = 2$

$$I = \int_0^a f(x) g(x) dx = \int_0^a f(a-x) g(a-x) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^a f(x) (2 - g(x)) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx - I$$

$$2I = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx \Rightarrow I = \int_0^a f(x) dx$$

- Q.98** (2)

$$I = \sum_{r=1}^{100} \left( \int_0^1 f(r-1+x) dx \right)$$

$$= \int_0^1 f(x) dx + \int_0^1 f(1+x) dx +$$

$$\int_0^1 f(2+x) dx + \dots + \int_0^1 f(99+x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 f(x) dx + \int_1^2 f(x) dx + \int_2^3 f(x) dx + \dots + \int_{99}^{100} f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{100} f(x) dx = 1 = a$$

- Q.99** (4)

$$\int_0^{\pi/3} f(x) dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \tan x dx + \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \cot x dx$$

$$= \ln \sec x \Big|_0^{\pi/4} + \ln \sec x \Big|_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3}$$

$$= \ln \sqrt{2} + \ln \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \ln \sqrt{3}$$

- Q.100** (2)

- Q.101** (3)

$$\because f'(x) = f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = 1$$

$$\int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx = \int dx \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x + c$$

$$f(x) = e^{x+c} \dots (1)$$

$$f(0) = 1 \Rightarrow e^c = 1 \Rightarrow c = 0$$

$$\text{Now } f(x) = e^x$$

$$f(x) + g(x) = x^2 \Rightarrow g(x) = x^2 - e^x$$

$$I = \int_0^1 f(x) g(x) dx = \int_0^1 e^x \{x^2 - e^x\} dx$$

$$= e - \frac{e^2}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$$

- Q.102** (4)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 + \tan^3 x}$$

Applying King

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{1 + \cot^3 x}$$

Add

$$2I = \int_0^{\pi/2} dx = \quad I = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

- Q.103** (1)

$$I = \int_{-1}^3 \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{1+x^2} + \tan^{-1} \frac{x^2+1}{x} \right) dx$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{1+x^2} + \tan^{-1} \frac{x^2+1}{x} \right) dx$$

O is odd function

$$+ \int_1^3 \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{1+x^2} + \tan^{-1} \frac{x^2+1}{x} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_1^3 \left( \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{1+x^2} + \cot^{-1} \frac{x}{1+x^2} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_1^3 \frac{\pi}{2} dx = \frac{\pi}{2} (z) = \pi$$

Q.104 (3)

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^4}{1+e^{x^7}} dx$$

King Replace  $x \rightarrow -x$ 

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^4}{1+e^{-x^7}} dx$$

$$2I = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^4(1+e^{x^7})}{(1+e^{x^7})} dx$$

$$I = \frac{1}{5}$$

Q.105 (4)

$$I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{r^3}{r^4 + n^4} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{r^3}{n^4 \left( 1 + \frac{r}{n} \right)^4} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \frac{\left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^3}{1 + \left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^4} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \right) = \int_0^1 \frac{x^3}{1+x^4} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} \ln(1+x^4) \Big|_0^1 = \frac{1}{4} \ln 2$$

Q.106 (4)

$$\text{Consider } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\int_0^{2x} x e^{x^2} dx}{e^{4x^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2 \int_0^{2x} x e^{x^2} dx}{2e^{4x^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2 \int_0^{2x} x e^{x^2} d(x^2)}{2e^{4x^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{[e^{x^2}]_0^{2x}}{2e^{4x^2}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{e^{4x^2} - 1}{2e^{4x^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2e^{4x^2}} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

Q.107 (3)

$$L = \lim_{h \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n^2} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{2^2}{h^2} \right) \dots \left( 1 + \frac{n^2}{h^2} \right) \right]^{1/n}$$

$$\ln L = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=1}^n \ln \left( 1 + \left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^2 \right)$$

$$= \int_0^1 \ln(1+x^2) dx$$

$$= x \ln(1+x^2) - 2x + 2 \tan^{-1} x \Big|_0^1$$

$$\ln L = \ln 2 - 2 + \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow L = \frac{2}{e^2} e^{\pi/2}$$

Q.108 (1)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{r}{n} \right) \sec^2 \left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^2 = \int_0^1 x \sec^2 x^2 dx$$

Put  $x^2 = t$ 

$$x dx = \frac{dt}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \sec^2 t dt = \frac{1}{2} [\tan t]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2} \tan 1$$

Q.109 (3)

$$I = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^{n-1} \frac{\pi}{n} \sin \frac{r\pi}{n} = \pi \int_0^1 \sin \pi x dx = \pi$$

$$\left[ -\frac{\cos \pi x}{\pi} \right]_0^1 = [-\cos \pi + 1] = 2$$

Q.110 (4)

$$f(x) = 1 + x + \int_1^x (\ln^2 t + 2 \ln t) dt$$

$$f'(x) = 1 + \ln^2 x + 2 \ln x$$

$$f'(x) = 0$$

$$(\ln x + 1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = e^{-1}$$

$$f\left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = 1 + \frac{1}{e} + \int_1^{1/e} \left[ \ln^2 t + \left( \frac{2}{t} \ln t \right) \right] dt$$

$\uparrow$   $\uparrow$   
 $f(t)$   $f'(t)$

$$= 1 + \frac{1}{e} + t \ln^2 t \Big|_1^{1/e} = 1 + \frac{2}{e} = 1 + 2e^{-1}$$

**Q.111** (1)  
 $f(x) = e^{g(x)}$

$$g(x) = \int_2^x \frac{t \, dt}{1+t^4}$$

$$g'(x) = \frac{x}{1+x^4}$$

$$g'(2) = \frac{2}{17}$$

$$f'(x) = e^{g(x)} \cdot g'(x)$$

$$f'(2) = e^{g(2)} \cdot g'(2)$$

$$= e^0 \cdot \frac{2}{17} = \frac{2}{17}$$

**Q.112** (3)

$$L = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \sec^2 t \, dt}{x \sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \sec^2 t \, dt}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sec^2 x^2 \cdot 2x}{2x} = \sec^2(0) = 1$$

**Q.113** (2)

$$I = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \cot^2 t \, dt}{x \sin x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^{x^2} \cot^2 t \, dt}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x^4 \cdot 2x}{2x} = 1$$

**Q.114** (2)

$$\int_a^y \cot^2 t \, dt = \int_a^{x^2} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt$$

differentiating both sides w.r.t x we get

$$\frac{d}{dx} \int_a^y \cot^2 t \, dt = \frac{d}{dx} \int_a^{x^2} \frac{\sin t}{t} dt$$

$$\text{RHS} = \frac{\sin[x^2]}{x^2} \frac{dx^2}{dx} = 2x \frac{\sin x^2}{x^2}$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = \frac{d}{dy}$$

$$\left( \int_a^y \cot^2 t \, dt \right) \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2 \sin x^2}{x \cos y^2}$$

$$I_1 = \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} = \ln \left( x + \sqrt{x^2+1} \right) \Big|_1^2 = \ln$$

$$\left( \frac{2+\sqrt{5}}{1+\sqrt{2}} \right)$$

$$I_2 = \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$= \ln 2$$

$$I_2 > I_1$$

**Q.116** (1)

$$I = \int_0^1 c_2 x^2 + c_1 x + c_0 = \frac{c_2 x^3}{3} + \frac{c_1 x^2}{2} + c_0 x \Big|_0^1$$

$$= \frac{c_2}{3} + \frac{c_1}{2} + c_0$$

$$I = 0 \quad \text{than definitely one root will lie in } (0, 1)$$

### EXERCISE-III

#### NUMERICAL VALUE BASED

**Q.1** 0008

$$I = \int \frac{3x^2 + 2x}{(x^3 + x^2)^2 + 2(x^3 + x^2) + 5} dx$$

Put  $x^3 + x^2 = t$ , we get

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x^3 + x^2 + 1}{2} \right) + K$$

$$\therefore A + B + C + D = 8$$

**Q.2** 0005

$$\cos^4 x = \frac{1}{4}(1 + \cos 2x)^2 = \frac{1}{8}(3 + 4 \cos 2x + \cos 4x)$$

$$\therefore \int \cos^4 x \, dx = \frac{3}{8}x + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + \frac{1}{32} \sin 4x + D$$

$$\therefore 8A + 4B + 32C = 5$$

**Q.3** 0009

$$I = \int x^{13/2} (1+x^{5/2})^{1/2} dx = \int (x^{5/2})^{1/2} x^{3/2} \cdot dx$$

put  $1+x^{5/2} = t$

$$\therefore I = \frac{2}{5} \int (t-1)^2 t^{1/2} dt$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{2}{5} \left[ \frac{2}{7} (1+x^{5/2})^{7/2} - \frac{4}{5} (1+x^{5/2})^{5/2} + \frac{2}{3} (1+x^{5/2})^{3/2} \right] + C$$

$$\therefore A + B + C = 9$$

**Q.4** 0.66

$$\text{Use } \sin x = \frac{2 \tan x/2}{1 + \tan^2 x/2}$$

$$\text{Put } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t$$

**Q.5** 0.125

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\cos 4x + 1}{\cot x - \tan x} dx &= \int \frac{2 \cos^2 2x}{\left( \frac{\cos^2 x - \sin^2 x}{\sin x \cos x} \right)} \\ &= \int \frac{2 \cos^2 2x \cdot \sin x \cos x}{\cos 2x} dx \Rightarrow \int \cos 2x \sin 2x dx \\ &\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin 4x}{2} dx = -\frac{1}{8} \cos 4x + c \end{aligned}$$

**Q.6** 0002

$$I = \int \frac{dx}{(\sqrt{x})^2 + (\sqrt{x})^7}$$

$$I = \int \frac{1 dx}{(\sqrt{x})^7 \left( \frac{1}{(\sqrt{x})^5} + 1 \right)}$$

$$\text{Put } 1 + \frac{1}{(\sqrt{x})^5} = t$$

**Q.7** 0002

$$I = \int \frac{\cos x + \sin 2x}{(2 - \cos^2 x)(\sin x)} dx$$

$$I = \int \frac{(1 + 2 \sin x) \cos x}{(1 + \sin^2 x)(\sin x)} dx$$

$$I = \int \frac{1 + 2t}{(1 + t^2)t} dt, \text{ (Put } \sin x = t)$$

Use partial fractions

$$\frac{1 + 2t}{t(1 + t^2)} = \frac{1}{t} + \frac{(-t + 2)}{1 + t^2}$$

**Q.8** 0.33

$$\begin{aligned} \int \tan^4 x dx &= \int \tan^2 x (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \int \tan^2 x \sec^2 x dx - \int \tan^2 x dx \\ &= \int \tan^2 x \sec^2 x dx - \int (\sec^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= \frac{\tan^3 x}{3} - \tan x + x + c \end{aligned}$$

**Q.9** 0001

$$I = \int \frac{dx}{x^2 (x^4 + 1)^{3/4}} = \int \frac{dx}{x^2 \cdot x^3 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{3/4}}$$

$$\text{Put } 1 + x^{-4} = t$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \frac{-4}{x^5} dx = dt &= -\frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{t^{3/4}} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int t^{-3/4} dt = -\frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{t^{1/4}}{1/4} + c \\ &= -\left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^4} \right)^{1/4} + c = -\left( \frac{1 + x^4}{x^4} \right)^{1/4} + C \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Hence } A = -1, B = \frac{1}{4}$$

**Q.10** 0.5

$$\int \frac{\log_x e \cdot \log_{ex} e \cdot \log_{e^2x} e}{x} dx$$

$$\int \frac{dx}{x \log_e x (1 + \log_e x) (2 + \log_e x)}$$

$$\text{Put } \log x = t$$

$$\int \frac{dt}{t(1+t)(2+t)}$$

$$\text{Now } \frac{1}{t(1+t)(2+t)} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{1+t} + \frac{C}{2+t}$$

$$A = \frac{1}{2}, B = -1, C = \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.11** 0050

$$100 \int_0^1 \{x\} dx = 100 \int_0^1 x dx$$

$$\frac{100}{2} [x^2]_0^1 = 50$$

**Q.12** 0.67

Apply Newton Leibnitz rule and L'Hospital rule.

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{2x \sin x}{3x^2} = \frac{2}{3} \cdot 1$$

**Q.13** 0.277

$$\text{Put } \sin x = t,$$

$$I = \int_0^1 t^{1/2} (1 - t^2)^2 dt$$

$$\int_0^1 t^{1/2} (1 - 2t^2 + t^4) dt = \int [t^{1/2} - 2t^{5/2} + t^{9/2}] dt$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} t^{3/2} - 2 \cdot \frac{2}{7} t^{7/2} + \frac{2}{11} t^{11/2} = \frac{2}{3} - \frac{4}{7} + \frac{2}{11} = \frac{64}{231}$$

Q.14 0002

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{r=0}^{3n-3} \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+r}} \\ = \int_0^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x}} dx \\ = 2 \left[ \sqrt{1+x} \right]_0^3 = 2[2-1] = 2 \end{aligned}$$

Q.15 (0000)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx \\ I &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)}{1 + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right) \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}-x\right)} dx \\ &= \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{1 + \sin x \cos x} dx \\ I = -I &\Rightarrow 2I = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Q.16 0003

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi} f(x) \sin x dx + \int_0^{\pi} f''(x) \sin x dx &= \\ = \left( \int_0^{\pi} f(x)(-\cos x) - \int_0^{\pi} f'(x)(-\cos x) dx \right) \\ + \left( \int_0^{\pi} \sin x f'(x) - \int_0^{\pi} f'(x) \cos x dx \right) \\ = \left( f(\pi) + f(0) + \int_0^{\pi} f'(x) \cos x dx \right) + \left( 0 - \int_0^{\pi} f'(x) \cos x dx \right) \\ = f(\pi) + f(0) = 5 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore f(0) = 3$$

Q.17 0031

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^9 [\sqrt{x} + 2] dx \\ = \int_0^1 [\sqrt{x} + 2] dx + \int_1^4 [\sqrt{x} + 2] dx + \int_4^9 [\sqrt{x} + 2] dx \\ = \int_0^1 2 dx + \int_1^4 (1+2) dx + \int_4^9 (2+2) dx = 2 + 9 + 20 = 31 \end{aligned}$$

Q.18 11.33

$$\sqrt{x + (2\sqrt{x-1})} = \sqrt{x-1} + 1$$

$$\text{and } \sqrt{x - 2\sqrt{x-1}} = \left| \sqrt{x-1} - 1 \right|$$

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_1^2 2 dx + \int_2^5 2\sqrt{x-1} dx \\ &= 2.1 + 2.(x-1)^{3/2} \cdot \frac{2}{3} \Big|_2^5 = 2 + \frac{28}{3} = \frac{34}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Q.19 (0.5)

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}} dx \\ I + I &= \int_2^3 \frac{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}}{\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{5-x}} dx \\ 2I = 1 &\Rightarrow I = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Q.20 (0.5)

$$\begin{aligned} I_1 &= \int_{1-k}^k x f[x(1-x)] dx \\ &= \int_{1-k}^k (1-x) f[(1-x)[1-(1-x)]] dx \\ &= \int_{1-k}^k f[x(1-x)] dx - \int_{1-k}^k x f[x(1-x)] dx \\ I_1 = I_2 - I_1 &\Rightarrow \frac{I_1}{I_2} = \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

### MHT CET

Q.1 (1)	Q.2 (1)	Q.3 (2)	Q.4 (3)	Q.5 (3)
Q.6 (2)	Q.7 (3)	Q.8 (3)	Q.9 (1)	Q.10 (2)
Q.11 (2)	Q.12 (2)	Q.13 (3)	Q.14 (1)	Q.15 (2)
Q.16 (4)	Q.17 (3)	Q.18 (2)	Q.19 (2)	Q.20 (1)
Q.21 (2)	Q.22 (3)	Q.23 (1)	Q.24 (1)	Q.25 (2)
Q.26 (2)	Q.27 (2)	Q.28 (1)	Q.29 (1)	Q.30 (1)
Q.31 (4)	Q.32 (2)	Q.33 (4)	Q.34 (1)	Q.35 (1)
Q.36 (1)	Q.37 (2)	Q.38 (2)	Q.39 (4)	Q.40 (2)
Q.41 (1)	Q.42 (1)	Q.43 (1)	Q.44 (3)	
Q.45 (4)				

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{(\log x)^2}{x} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \log x = t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$

$$\begin{aligned}\therefore I &= \int \frac{(\log x)^2}{x} dx = \int t^2 dt \\ &= \frac{t^3}{3} + C = \frac{(\log x)^3}{3} + c \quad [\text{put } t = \log x]\end{aligned}$$

Q.46 (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{\tan^4 \sqrt{x} \cdot \sec^2 \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \tan \sqrt{x} = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sec^2 \sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{\tan^4 \sqrt{x} \cdot \sec^2 \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int 2t^4 dt$$

$$= \frac{2t^5}{5} + C = \frac{2(\tan \sqrt{x})^5}{5} + C$$

Q.47 (2)

$$I = \int \frac{dx}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x}$$

$$= \int \frac{(\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x)}{\sin^2 x \cos^2 x} dx \quad [\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$= \int (\sec^2 x + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x) dx$$

$$= \int (\sec^2 x dx + \operatorname{cosec}^2 x dx)$$

$$= \tan x - \cot x + C$$

Q.48 (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} dx$$

$$\text{Put } \tan^{-1} x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} dx = \int e^t dt$$

$$= e^t + C \quad \left[ \because \int e^x dx = e^x \right]$$

$$= e^{\tan^{-1} x} + C \quad [\text{put } t = \tan^{-1} x]$$

Q.49 (4)

$$\text{Let } I = \sqrt{2} \int \frac{\sin x}{\sin\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)} dx$$

$$\text{Put } x - \frac{\pi}{4} = t \Rightarrow dx = dt$$

$$\therefore I = \sqrt{2} \int \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + t\right)}{\sin t} dt$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \int \frac{\sin \frac{\pi}{4} \cos t + \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \sin t}{\sin t} dt$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\cos t}{\sin t} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) dt$$

$$\int (\cot t + 1) dt = \log |\sin t| + t + C_1$$

$$= x + \log \left| \sin \left( x - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| + C \quad \left[ \because C_1 - \frac{\pi}{4} = C \right]$$

Q.50 (3)

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{(x^2 - 1) dx}{x^3 \sqrt{2x^4 - 2x^2 + 1}}$$

Dividing numerator and denominator by  $x^5$ ,

$$I = \int \frac{\left( \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{1}{x^5} \right) dx}{\sqrt{2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}}}$$

$$\text{Put } 2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4} = t \Rightarrow \left( \frac{4}{x^3} - \frac{4}{x^5} \right) dx = dt$$

$$J = \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{t}} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{t} + C = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{2 - \frac{2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}} + C$$

Q.51 (1)

Given,

$$\int \left[ \log(\log x) + \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} \right] dx = x [f(x) - g(x)] + C$$

$$\text{LHS} = \int \log(\log x) dx + \int \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} dx$$

$$= x \log(\log x) - \int \frac{1}{\log x} dx + \int \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} dx$$

$$= x \log(\log x) - \frac{x}{\log x}$$

$$- \int \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} dx + \int \frac{1}{(\log x)^2} dx + C$$

$$= x \left[ \log(\log x) - \frac{1}{\log x} \right] + C$$

$$\therefore f(x) = \log(\log x); g(x) = \frac{1}{\log x}$$

**Q.52** (4)

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{1-2x^4}} = \int \frac{x dx}{\sqrt{1-(\sqrt{2}x^2)^2}}$$

$$\text{Let } \sqrt{2}x^2 = t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{2}x dx = dt \Rightarrow x dx = dt / 2\sqrt{2}$$

$$\therefore I = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{dt}{\sqrt{1-t^2}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \sin^{-1}(t) + C$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \sin^{-1}(\sqrt{2}x^2) + C$$

**Q.53** (2)

$$\text{Let } I = \int \frac{dx}{2 + \cos x}$$

$$I = \int \frac{dx}{\frac{1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 + \frac{1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2}}} = \int \frac{\left(1 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}\right) dx}{2 + 2 \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + 1 - \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$$I = \int \frac{\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} dx}{3 + \tan^2 \frac{x}{2}}$$

$$\text{Let } \tan \frac{x}{2} = t \quad \Rightarrow \sec^2 x / 2 dx = 2 dt$$

$$\therefore I = \int \frac{2 dt}{3 + t^2} = 2 \int \frac{dt}{(\sqrt{3})^2 + t^2}$$

$$I = 2 \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + C$$

$$\Rightarrow I = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + C$$

**Q.54** (2)    **Q.55** (2)    **Q.56** (3)    **Q.57** (2)    **Q.58** (3)

**Q.59** (2)    **Q.60** (1)    **Q.61** (2)    **Q.62** (1)    **Q.63** (3)

**Q.64** (1)    **Q.65** (1)    **Q.66** (4)    **Q.67** (2)    **Q.68** (2)

**Q.69** (4)    **Q.70** (2)    **Q.71** (4)    **Q.72** (3)    **Q.73** (4)

**Q.74** (1)    **Q.75** (4)    **Q.76** (3)    **Q.77** (2)    **Q.78** (3)

**Q.79** (4)    **Q.80** (2)    **Q.81** (2)    **Q.82** (2)    **Q.83** (4)

**Q.84** (3)    **Q.85** (4)    **Q.86** (3)    **Q.87** (3)    **Q.88** (3)

**Q.89** (4)

**Q.90** (3)

$$\int_{-1}^1 \frac{17x^5 - x^4 + 29x^3 - 31x + 1}{x^2 + 1} dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^1 \frac{17x^5 + 29x^3 - 31x + 1}{\underbrace{x^2 + 1}_{\text{Odd function}}} dx - \int_{-1}^1 \frac{x^4 - 1}{\underbrace{x^2 + 1}_{\text{Even function}}} dx$$

$$= 0 - 2 \int_0^1 \frac{(x^2 - 1)(x^2 + 1)}{(x^2 + 1)} dx$$

$$= -2 \left[ \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - x \right) \right]_0^1 = \frac{4}{3}$$

**Q.91** (2)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos \text{ec} x \cdot \cot x}{1 + \cos \text{ec}^2 x} dx$$

$$\text{Let } \text{cosec } x = t$$

$$\Rightarrow -\text{cosec } x \cot x dx = dt$$

$$\text{When } x = \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ then } t = \text{cosec } \frac{\pi}{6} = 2$$

$$\text{and when } x = \frac{\pi}{2}, \text{ then } t = \text{cosec } \frac{\pi}{2} = 1$$

$$\therefore I = \int_2^1 -\frac{dt}{1+t^2} = -\int_2^1 \frac{dt}{1+t^2}$$

$$= \int_1^2 \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = \left[ \tan^{-1}(t) \right]_1^2$$

$$= \tan^{-1}(2) - \tan^{-1}(1)$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2-1}{1+2 \times 1} \right) = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{1+2} \right)$$

$$= \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)$$

**Q.92** (2)

$$\int_3^5 \frac{x^2}{x^2 - 4} dx = \int_3^5 \left( \frac{x^2 - 4}{x^2 - 4} + \frac{4}{x^2 - 4} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_3^5 \left( 1 + \frac{4}{x^2 - 4} \right) dx = \left[ x + \frac{4}{2 \times 2} \log_e \left( \frac{x-2}{x+2} \right) \right]_3^5$$

$$= \left[ 5 + \log_e \left( \frac{5-2}{5+2} \right) - 3 - \log_e \left( \frac{3-2}{3+2} \right) \right]$$

$$= 2 + \log_e \left( \frac{3}{7} \right) - \log_e \left( \frac{1}{5} \right)$$

$$= 2 + \log_e \left( \frac{3}{7} \times \frac{5}{1} \right) = 2 + \log_e \left( \frac{15}{7} \right)$$

**Q.93** (4)

$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin 2x + \cos 2x}{\sin x + \cos x} \right) dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \sin x \cos x + 2 \cos^2 x - 1}{(\sin x + \cos x)} \right) dx \\
&= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{2 \cos x (\sin x + \cos x)}{(\sin x + \cos x)} \right) dx \\
&= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} 2 \cos x dx = 2 [\sin x]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \\
&= 2 \left( \sin \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = 2 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) = 2 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.94** (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Let } I &= \int_0^1 \frac{x^4 (1-x)^4}{1+x^2} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 \frac{(x^4 - 1)(1-x)^4 + (1-x)}{(1+x^2)} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 (x^2 - 1)(1-x)^4 dx + \int_0^1 \frac{(1+x^2 - 2x)^2}{(1+x^2)} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 \left\{ (x^2 - 1)(1-x)^4 + (1+x^2) - 4x \frac{4x^2}{(1+x^2)} \right\} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 \left\{ (x^2 - 1)(1-x)^4 + (1+x^2) + 4x + 4 \frac{4}{(1+x^2)} \right\} dx \\
&= \int_0^1 \left( x^6 - 4x^5 + 5x^4 - 4x^2 + 4 - \frac{4}{1+x^2} \right) dx \\
&= \left[ \frac{x^7}{7} - \frac{4x^6}{6} + \frac{5x^5}{5} - \frac{4x^3}{3} + 4x - 4 \tan^{-1} x \right]_0^1 \\
&= \frac{1}{7} - \frac{4}{6} + \frac{5}{5} - \frac{4}{3} + 4 - 4 \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right) \\
&= \frac{22}{7} - \pi
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.95** (1)

$$\begin{aligned}
&\because |z| = \text{real and positive and imaginary part is zero.} \\
&\therefore \arg |z| = 0 \\
&\Rightarrow [\arg |z|] = 0 \\
&\therefore \int_{x=0}^{100} [\arg |z|] dx = \int_{x=0}^{100} 0 dx = 0
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.96** (4)

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Given } &\int_{-1}^3 (|x-2| + [x]) dx \\
&= \int_{-1}^0 \{-(x-2)-1\} dx + \int_0^1 \{-(x-2)+0\} dx
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&+ \int_1^2 \{-(x-2)+1\} dx + \int_2^3 (x-2) + 2 dx \\
&= \int_{-1}^0 (-x+1) dx + \int_0^1 (-x+2) dx \\
&\quad + \int_1^2 (-x+3) dx + \int_2^3 (x) dx \\
&= \left[ \frac{-x^2}{2} + x \right]_{-1}^0 + \left[ \frac{-x^2}{2} + 2x \right]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{-x^2}{2} + 3x \right] + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_2^3 \\
&= \frac{3}{2} + \frac{3}{2} + (-2+6) - \left( \frac{-1}{2} + 3 \right) + \left( \frac{9}{2} - \frac{4}{2} \right) \\
&= 3 + 4 - \frac{5}{2} + \frac{5}{2} = 7
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.97** (2)

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{Given } &\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x^3} \int_0^x \frac{t \log(1+t)}{t^4+4} dt \\
\Rightarrow &\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\int_0^x \frac{t \log(1+t)}{t^4+4} dt}{x^3}
\end{aligned}$$

Using L' Hospital's rule, we get

$$\begin{aligned}
&\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \log(1+x)}{x^4+4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\log(1+x)}{3x} \cdot \frac{1}{x^4+4} \\
&= \frac{1}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{12}
\end{aligned}$$

**Q.98** (4)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-1}^1 \log \left( \frac{2-x}{2+x} \right) dx \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\therefore I = \int_{-1}^1 \log \left[ \frac{2-(1-1-x)}{2+(1-1-x)} \right] dx$$

$$\left[ \because \int_a^b f(x) dx = \int_a^b f(a+b-x) dx \right]$$

$$I = \int_{-1}^1 \log \left( \frac{2+x}{2-x} \right) dx \quad \dots(ii)$$

Adding Eqs. (i) and (ii), we get

$$2I = \int_{-1}^1 \left[ \log \left( \frac{2-x}{2+x} \right) + \log \left( \frac{2+x}{2-x} \right) \right] dx$$

$$2I = \int_{-1}^1 \log \left[ \left( \frac{2-x}{2+x} \right) \left( \frac{2+x}{2-x} \right) \right] dx$$

$$\left[ \because \log m + \log n = \log mn \right]$$

$$2I = \int_{-1}^1 \log 1 dx = 0 \Rightarrow I = 0$$



**JEE MAIN  
PREVIOUS YEAR'S**

**Q.1 (1)**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } I &= \int \frac{1-x}{x\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ &= \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx - \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \\ \text{Put } x &= \frac{1}{t} \\ dx &= -\frac{1}{t^2} \\ &= \int \frac{-1}{\frac{1}{t}\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{t^2}}} dt - \sin^{-1}(x) + C_1 \\ &= \int \frac{-dt}{\sqrt{t^2-1}} \\ &= -\ln|t + \sqrt{t^2-1}| \\ &= -\ln\left|\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}-1}\right| - \sin^{-1}(x) + C_1 \\ &= -\ln\left|\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}-1}\right| - \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \cos^{-1} x\right) + C_1 \\ &= -\ln\left|\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}-1}\right| + \cos^{-1} x - \frac{\pi}{2} + C_1 \\ &= g(x) = \cos^{-1}(x) - \ln\left|\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}-1}\right| \\ &= g(1) = \cos^{-1}(1) - \ln|1| = 0 \\ &= g\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \ln|2 + \sqrt{3}| \\ &= \frac{\pi}{3} - \ln\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{\sqrt{3}-1}\right) \\ &= \frac{\pi}{3} + \ln\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{\sqrt{3}+1}\right) \end{aligned}$$

**Q.2 (2)**

$$\begin{aligned} &\int \left(\frac{x^2+1}{(x+1)^2}\right) e^x \cdot dx \\ &\int \left(\frac{x^2-1+2}{(x+1)^2}\right) e^x \cdot dx \end{aligned}$$

$$\int \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1} + \frac{2}{(x+1)^2}\right) e^x \cdot dx$$

$$\begin{aligned} &\int (f(x) + f'(x)) e^x dx \\ &= f(x) e^x + c \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Where } f(x) = \frac{x-1}{x+1}$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{2}{(x+1)^2}$$

$$f''(x) = \frac{-4}{(x+1)^3}$$

$$f'''(x) = \frac{12}{(x+1)^4}$$

$$f'''(1) = \frac{12}{16}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4}$$

(1)

**Q.3**

$$I = \int \frac{\left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)(\cos x - \sin x)}{\left(1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \sin 2x\right)} dx$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \int \frac{\left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)(\cos x - \sin x)}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \sin 2x\right)} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right)(\cos x - \sin x)}{\sin 60^\circ + \sin 2x} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos x - \frac{1}{2} \cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sin x + \frac{1}{2} \sin x\right)}{2 \sin\left(X + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \cos\left(X - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\left(\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right) - \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)\right)}{2 \sin\left(X + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \cos\left(X - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \left( \int \frac{dx}{\sin\left(X + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} - \int \frac{dx}{\cos\left(x - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} \right)$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{\tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{12}\right)}{\tan\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} \right|$$

**Q.4** (2)

$$g(x) = \int_x^{\frac{\pi}{4}} d(f(t) \cdot \sec t)$$

$$= f(t) \sec t \Big|_x^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$g(x) = f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \sec \frac{\pi}{4} - f(x) \sec x$$

$$g(x) = 2 - \frac{f(x)}{\cos x}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} g(x) = 2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{f(x)}{\cos x} \right)$$

Using L' Hopital Rule

$$= 2 - \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \left( \frac{f'(x)}{-\sin x} \right) = 2 + \left( \frac{f'\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)} \right) = 3$$

**Q.5** (3)

$$f(x) + f(x+k) = n$$

$$f(x+k) + f(x+2k) = n$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x+2k) - f(x) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow f(x+2k) = f(x)$$

$\Rightarrow f(x)$  is periodic with period  $2k$

$$I_1 = \int_0^{4nk} f(x) dx = 2n \int_0^{2k} f(x) dx$$

$$I_2 = \int_{-k}^{3k} f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^{2k} f(x) dx$$

Now,

$$f(x) + f(x+k) = n$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^k f(x) dx + \int_0^k (x+k) dx = nk$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^k f(x) dx + \int_k^{2k} f(x) dx = nk$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^{2k} f(x) dx = nk$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 = 2n^2 k, I_2 = 2nk$$

$$\Rightarrow I_1 + nI_2 = 4n^2 k$$

**Q.6** (3)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x^3 - 3x, & x \leq -1 \\ 2, & -1 < x \leq 2 \\ x^2 + 2x - 6, & 2 < x \leq 3 \\ 9, & 3 < x \leq 4 \\ 10, & 4 < x < 5 \\ 11, & x = 5 \\ 2x + 1, & x > 5 \end{cases}$$

Clearly  $f(x)$  is not differentiable at  $x = 2, 3, 4, 5 \Rightarrow m = 4$

$$I = \int_{-2}^{-1} (x^3 - 3x) dx + \int_{-1}^2 2 \cdot dx = \frac{27}{4}$$

$$I = \frac{27}{4}$$

**Q.7** (4)

$$I = \int_0^5 \cos\left(\pi x - \pi \left[\frac{x}{2}\right]\right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^2 \cos(\pi x) dx + \int_2^4 \cos(\pi x - \pi) dx + \int_4^5 \cos(\pi x - 2\pi) dx$$

$$I = \left[ \frac{\sin \pi x}{\pi} \right]_0^2 + \left[ \frac{\sin(\pi x - \pi)}{\pi} \right]_2^4 + \left[ \frac{\sin(\pi x - 2\pi)}{\pi} \right]_4^5$$

$$I = 0$$

**Q.8** (4)

$$f(x) = x + \int_0^1 (x-t)f(t) dt$$

$$f(x) = x(1 + \int_0^1 f(t) dt) - \int_0^1 tf(t) dt$$

$$f(x) = Ax - B \quad \dots (1)$$

$$\Rightarrow f(t) = At - B$$

$$\text{Now, } A = 1 + \int_0^1 f(t) dt = 1 + \int_0^1 (At - B) dt$$

$$\Rightarrow A = 2(1 - B) \quad \dots (2)$$

$$\text{Also } B = \int_0^1 tf(t) dt = \int_0^1 (At^2 - Bt) dt$$

$$A = \frac{9}{2}B \quad \dots (3)$$

From (2), (3)

$$A = \frac{18}{13}, B = \frac{4}{13}$$

$$\text{So } f(6) = 8$$

**Q.9** (3)

$$\text{LHS} = \int_0^2 (\sqrt{2x} - \sqrt{2x-x^2}) dx = \frac{8}{3} - \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{RHS} = \int_0^1 \left( 1 - \sqrt{1-y^2} - \frac{y^2}{2} \right) dy + \int_1^2 \left( 2 - \frac{y^2}{2} \right) dy + I$$

$$= I + \frac{5}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{So, } I = 1 - \frac{\pi}{4} = \int_0^1 (1 - \sqrt{1-y^2}) dy$$

## Q.10 [1]

$$f(\theta) = \sin \theta + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (\sin \theta + t \cos \theta) f(t) dt$$

$$f(\theta) = \sin \theta + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \sin \theta f(t) dt + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos \theta t f(t) dt$$

$$f(\theta) = \left(1 + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} f(t) dt\right) \sin \theta + \left(\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} t f(t) dt\right) \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow f(\theta) = A \sin \theta + B \cos \theta$$

$$A = 1 + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} f(t) dt \quad B = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} t f(t) dt$$

$$A = 1 + \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (A \sin t + B \cos t) dt$$

$$B = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} t (A \sin t + B \cos t) dt$$

$$A = 1 + 0 + 2B \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos t dt$$

$$B = 2A \int_0^{\pi/2} t \sin t dt + 0$$

$$A = 1 + 2B(1)$$

$$B = 2A \left(-t \cos t + \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos t dt\right)$$

$$A = 1 + 2B \dots (1) \quad B = 2A(-t \cos t + \sin t)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$\text{from (1) \& (2)} \quad B = 2A \dots (2)$$

$$A = 1 + 4A \Rightarrow A = -1/3$$

$$\Rightarrow B = -2/3$$

$$\Rightarrow f(\theta) = \frac{-\sin \theta}{3} - \frac{2 \cos \theta}{3}$$

Now

$$\left| \int_0^{\pi/2} f(\theta) \cdot d\theta \right| = \left| -\frac{1}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta d\theta \right| = \frac{1}{3} \left| (-\cos \theta + 2 \sin \theta)_0^{\pi/2} \right|$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} |(0+2) - (-1+0)| = 1$$

## Q.11 [34]

$$\text{Let } y = \frac{9-x^2}{5-x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(5-x)(-2x) - (9-x^2)(-1)}{(5-x)^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 - 10x + 9}{(5-x)^2} = \frac{(x-1)(x-9)}{(5-x)^2}$$

So critical points  $x=1, 9$

$$1 \in [0, 2]$$

$$y(0) = \frac{9}{5}; y(1) = 2; y(2) = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha=2 \& \beta = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\text{Now } I = \int_{\beta-\frac{8}{3}}^{2\alpha-1} \text{Max} \left\{ \frac{9-x^2}{5-x}, x \right\} \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^3 \text{Max} \left\{ \frac{9-x^2}{5-x}, x \right\} \cdot dx = \int_{-1}^{9/5} \frac{9-x^2}{5-x} \cdot dx + \int_{9/5}^3 x \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_{-1}^{9/5} \frac{9}{5-x} dx + \int_{-1}^{9/5} \frac{9-x^2}{5-x} \cdot dx + \int_{-1}^{9/5} \frac{25-x^2-25}{5-x} dx + \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_{9/5}^3$$

$$-16 \int_{-1}^{9/5} \frac{dx}{5-x} - \int_{-1}^{9/5} (5+x) dx + \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_{9/5}^3$$

$$= 16 \left[ \ln|5-x| \right]_{-1}^{9/5} + \left[ 5x + \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-1}^{9/5} + \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)_{9/5}^3$$

$$= 16 \left[ \ln|16/5| - \ln 6 \right] + \left[ \left(9 + \frac{81}{50}\right) - (-5 + 1/2) \right] + \left[ \frac{9}{2} - \frac{81}{50} \right]$$

$$= 16 \ln \left(\frac{16}{30}\right) + 14 + 4$$

$$= 18 + 16 \ln(8/15)$$

$$\alpha_1 = 18, \alpha_2 = 16$$

$$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 = 34$$

(3)

## Q.12

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1+e^x)(\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x)} \quad \dots(1)$$

Applying king

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1+e^{-x})(\sin^6(-x) + \cos^6(-x))}$$

$$I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{e^x}{(e^x+1)(\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x)} dx \quad \dots(2)$$

(1) + (2)

$$2I = \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{(1+e^x)}{(1+e^x)(\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x)} dx$$

Applying NANO Prop.

$$2I = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{(1)[\sin^4 x + \cos^4 x - \sin^2 x \cos^2 x]}$$

divide by  $\cos^4 x$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sec^4 x dx}{\tan^4 x + 1 - \tan^2 x}$$

put  $\tan x = t$

$$I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{(1+t^2)}{t^4+1-t^2} dt$$

$$= \int_0^{\infty} \frac{t^2(1+\frac{1}{t^2})dt}{t^2(t^2+\frac{1}{t^2}-1)}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\infty} \frac{1+\frac{1}{t^2}}{(t-\frac{1}{t})^2+1} dt$$

put  $t - \frac{1}{t} = y$

$$I = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{dy}{y^2+1}$$

$$I = [\tan^{-1} y]_{-\infty}^{\infty}$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{2} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \pi$$

**Q.13** (1)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{n^2}{(n^2+r^2)(n+r)}$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{r=1}^n \frac{n^2}{n^2[1+\frac{r^2}{n^2}]\ln(1+\frac{r}{n})}$$

$$I = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{(1+x^2)(1+x)}$$

put  $x = \tan \theta$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sec^2 \theta d\theta}{(\sec^2 \theta)[1+\tan \theta]}$$

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\cos \theta d\theta}{(\cos \theta + \sin \theta)}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{(\cos \theta + \sin \theta)(\cos \theta - \sin \theta)}{(\cos \theta + \sin \theta)} d\theta$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} [\theta]_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} + \frac{1}{2} (\ln |\cos \theta + \sin \theta|)_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$I = \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{2} (\ln \sqrt{2})$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \ln 2$$

**Q.14** (4)

$$b_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2(n\pi)}{\sin x} dx, n \in \mathbb{N}$$

$$b_n - b_{n-1} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos^2 n\pi - \cos^2(n-1)x}{\sin x}$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin^2(n-1)x - \sin^2 nx}{\sin x}$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin(2nx-x)(-\sin x)}{\sin x}$$

$$= -\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin(2n-1)x$$

$$= \frac{\cos(2n-1)x}{2n-1} \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2n-1}$$

Now,  $b_3 - b_2 = -\frac{1}{5}$

$$b_4 - b_3 = \frac{-1}{7} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{b_3 - b_2}, \frac{1}{b_4 - b_3}, \frac{1}{b_5 - b_4} \text{ are in A.P.}$$

with common difference  $-2$

$$b_5 - b_4 = \frac{-1}{9}$$

**Q.15** [6]

$$12 \int_3^b \frac{dx}{(x^2-1)(x^2-4)} = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{12}{3} \int_3^b \frac{(x^2-1) - (x^2-4)}{(x^2-1)(x^2-4)} dx = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \left[ \int_3^b \frac{dx}{x^2-4} - \int_3^b \frac{dx}{x^2-1} \right] = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \left[ \frac{1}{4} \left( \ln \left| \frac{x-2}{x+2} \right| \right)_3^b - \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| \right)_3^b \right] = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln \left| \frac{b-2}{b+2} \right| - \ln \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) - 2 \ln \left| \frac{b-1}{b+1} \right| + 2 \ln \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln \left[ \left( \frac{b-2}{b+2} \right) \times \frac{(b+1)^2}{(b-1)^2} \times \frac{5}{4} \right] = \ln \left( \frac{49}{40} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{b-2}{b+2}\right) \times \frac{(b+1)^2}{(b-1)^2} \times \frac{5}{4} = \frac{49}{40}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{(b-2)(b^2+2b+1)}{(b+2)(b^2-2b+1)} = \frac{49}{50}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{b^3+2b^2+b-2b^2-4b-2}{b^3-2b^2+b+2b^2-4b+2} = \frac{49}{50}$$

$$(b^3-3b-2)50 = 49(b^3-3b+2)$$

$$b^3-150b+147b-100-98=0$$

$$b^3-3b-198=0$$

$$\Rightarrow b=6$$

**Q.16** (3)

$$\frac{24}{\pi} \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{(2-x^2)dx}{(2+x^2)\sqrt{4+x^4}}$$

$$\text{Let } I = \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{2-x^2}{(2+x^2)\sqrt{4+x^4}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{(2-x^2)}{x\left(\frac{2}{x}+x\right)x\sqrt{\frac{4}{x^2}+x^2}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^{\sqrt{2}} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{x^2}-1\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{x}+x\right)\sqrt{\left(x+\frac{2}{x}\right)^2-2^2}} dx$$

$$\text{Put } x + \frac{2}{x} = t$$

$$\left(1 - \frac{2}{x^2}\right) dx = dt$$

$$I = - \int_{\infty}^{2\sqrt{2}} \frac{dt}{t\sqrt{t^2-2^2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sec^{-1} \frac{t}{2} \right]_{2\sqrt{2}}^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \sec^{-1}(\infty) - \sec^{-1}(\sqrt{2}) \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{8}$$

$$\text{Answer} = \frac{24}{\pi} \times \frac{\pi}{8} = 3$$

**Q.17** (4)

$$f(x) = \frac{|x^3+x|}{(e^{x|x|}+1)} dx$$

$$\int_{-2}^2 f(x) dx = \int_0^2 (f(x) + f(-x)) dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{|x^3+x|}{(e^{x|x|}+1)} + \frac{|-x^3-x|}{(e^{-x|-x|}+1)} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{|x^3+x|}{(e^{x|x|}+1)} + \frac{|x^3+x|}{(e^{-x|x|}+1)} \right) dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left( \frac{x^3+x}{(e^{x^2}+1)} + \frac{x^3+x}{(e^{-x^2}+1)} \right) dx$$

$$I = \int_0^2 \left( \frac{x^3+x}{(1+e^{x^2})} + \frac{e^{x^2}(x^3+x)}{(1+e^{x^2})} \right) dx$$

$$\int_0^2 (x^3+x) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} + \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^2$$

$$= 4 + 2 = 6$$

**Q.18** (2)

At right hand vicinity of  $x=0$  given equation does not satisfy

$$\therefore \text{LHS} = \int_{-1}^1 t^2 f(t) dt = 0, \text{ RHS} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (\sin^3 x + \cos x) = 1$$

LHS  $\neq$  RHS hence data given in question is wrong hence BONUS

Correct data should have been

$$= \int_{-1}^1 t^2 f(t) dt = \sin^3 x + \cos x - 1$$

**Calculation for option**

differentiating both sides

$$-\cos^2 x f(\cos x) \cdot (-\sin x) = 3\sin^2 x \cdot \cos x - \sin x$$

$$\Rightarrow f(\cos x) = 3\tan x - \sec^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\cos x)(-\sin x) = 3\sec^2 x - 2\sec^2 x \tan x$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\cos x)(-\sin x) = \frac{3}{\cos^2 x} - \frac{2 \sin x}{\cos^3 x}$$

$$\Rightarrow f'(\cos x) \cos x = \frac{2}{\cos^2 x} - \frac{3}{\sin x \cdot \cos x}$$

$$\text{When } \cos x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}; \sin x = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$f' \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = 6 - \frac{9}{\sqrt{2}}$$

**Q.19** (1)

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{\gamma \left[ \frac{1}{x} \right]} dx = - \int_1^0 \frac{1}{\gamma \left[ \frac{1}{x} \right]} dx$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (-1) \left[ \int_1^{\frac{1}{2}} \frac{1}{7} dx + \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{3}} \frac{1}{7^2} dx + \int_{\frac{1}{3}}^{\frac{1}{4}} \frac{1}{7^3} dx + \dots \infty \right] \\
 &= \left( \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot 7^2} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 7^3} + \dots \right) - \left( \frac{1}{7^2} + \frac{1}{7^2 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{7^3 \cdot 4} + \dots \infty \right) \\
 &= -\ln \left( 1 - \frac{1}{7} \right) - 7 \left( \frac{1}{7^2 \cdot 2} + \frac{1}{7^3 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{7^4 \cdot 4} + \dots \infty \right) \\
 &\left[ \text{as } \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots \infty \right] \\
 &\left[ \text{as } \ln(1-x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots \infty \right] \\
 &= -\ln \frac{6}{7} - 7 \left( -\ln \left( 1 - \frac{1}{7} \right) - \frac{1}{7} \right) \\
 &= 6 \ln \frac{6}{7} + 1
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.20** (3)

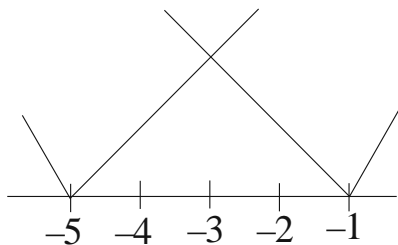
$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{e^{\cos x} \sin x dx}{(1 + \cos^2 x)(e^{\cos x} + e^{-\cos x})} \dots \text{(A)} \\
 \text{Replace } x &\rightarrow \pi - x \\
 I &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{e^{-\cos x} \sin x dx}{(1 + \cos^2 x)(e^{\cos x} + e^{-\cos x})} \dots \text{(B)} \\
 \text{Add (A) and (B)} \\
 2I &= \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x dx}{1 + \cos^2 x} \\
 \Rightarrow I &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin x dx}{1 + \cos^2 x}
 \end{aligned}$$

Put  $\cos x = t$   
 $-\sin x dx = dt$

$$I = -\int_1^0 \frac{dt}{1+t^2} = [\tan^{-1} t]_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q. 21** (21)

$$f(x) = \max\{|x+1|, |x+2|, |x+3|, |x+4|, x+5\}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{-6}^0 f(x) dx &= \int_{-6}^{-3} |x+1| dx + \int_{-3}^0 |x+5| dx \\
 &= -\int_{-6}^{-3} x+1 dx + \int_{-3}^0 x+5 dx \\
 &= -\left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + x \right]_{-6}^{-3} + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + 5x \right]_{-3}^0 \\
 &= -\left[ \left( \frac{9}{2} - 3 \right) - (18 - 6) \right] + \left[ 0 - \left( \frac{9}{2} - 15 \right) \right] \\
 &= -\left[ \frac{3}{2} - 12 \right] + \frac{21}{2} = \frac{21}{2} + \frac{21}{2} = 21
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q. 22** (6)

$$I = \frac{48}{\pi^4} \int_0^{\pi} x^2 \left( \frac{3\pi}{2} - x \right) \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx \dots \text{(1)}$$

Apply king property

$$I = \frac{48}{\pi^4} \int_0^{\pi} (\pi - x)^2 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} + x \right) \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx \dots \text{(2)}$$

(1)+(2)

$$I = \frac{12}{\pi^3} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} [\pi^2 + (\pi - 2)x(\pi - 2x)] dx \dots \text{(3)}$$

Apply king again

$$I = \frac{12}{\pi^3} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} [\pi^2 + (\pi - 2)(\pi - x)(2x - \pi)] dx \dots \text{(4)}$$

(3)+(4)

$$I = \frac{6}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} [2\pi + (\pi - 2)(\pi - 2x)] dx \dots \text{(5)}$$

Apply king

$$I = \frac{6}{\pi^2} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} [2\pi + (\pi - 2)(2x - \pi)] dx$$

....(6)

(5)+(6)

$$I = \frac{12}{\pi} \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$$

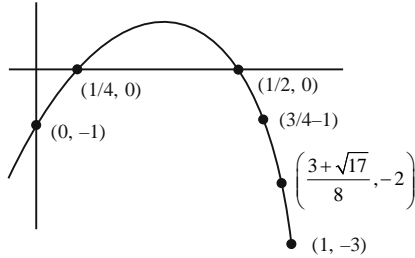
Let  $\cos x = t \Rightarrow \sin x dx = -dt$

$$I = \frac{12}{\pi} \int_1^{-1} \frac{-dt}{1+t^2} = 6$$

**Q.23** (3)

$$\int_0^1 [-8x^2 + 6x - 1] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{1/4} (-1) dx + \int_{1/4}^{1/2} (0) dx + \int_{1/2}^{3/4} (-1) dx$$



$$+ \int_{3/4}^{3+\sqrt{17}/8} (-2) dx + \int_{3+\sqrt{17}/8}^1 (-3) dx$$

$$= -[x]_0^{1/4} + 0 - [x]_{1/2}^{3/4} - 2[x]_{3/4}^{3+\sqrt{17}/8} - 3[x]_{3+\sqrt{17}/8}^1$$

$$= -\left(\frac{1}{4} - 0\right) - \left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{2}\right) - 2\left(\frac{3+\sqrt{17}}{8} - \frac{3}{4}\right) - 3\left(1 - \frac{3+\sqrt{17}}{8}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{-6 - 2\sqrt{17}}{8} + \frac{3}{2} - 3 + \frac{9 + 3\sqrt{17}}{8}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{17} - 13}{8}$$

**Q.24** (385)

if  $f(x) = \min \{ [x-1], [x-2], \dots, [x-10] \}$

So  $f(x) = [x-10] = [x] - 10$

$$= \int_0^{10} ([x]-10) dx + \int_0^{10} ([x]-10)^2 dx + \int_0^{10} (|[x]-10|) dx$$

$$= \int_0^{10} [x] dx - 10 \int_0^{10} 1 dx + (10^2 + 9^2 + 1^2) + (10+9+\dots+1)$$

$$= \frac{10 \times 9}{2} - 100 + \frac{1}{6} 10 \times 11 \times 21 + \frac{10 \times 11}{2}$$

$$= -55 + 385 + 55 = 385$$

**Q.25** (12)

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \int_0^{\sqrt{3}} f\left(\frac{\lambda^2 x}{3}\right) dx$$

Let  $\lambda^2 = \frac{3}{x}$                        $\lambda = 0 = \frac{3}{x} = 0 \rightarrow x \rightarrow \infty$

$$2\lambda d\lambda = -\frac{3}{x^2} dx$$

$$\lambda = \sqrt{3}, 3 = \frac{3}{x} \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$d\lambda = -\frac{3}{\lambda^2 x^2} dx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \int_{\infty}^1 f(1) \frac{(-3)}{2\lambda x^2} dx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot f(1) \cdot \frac{(-3)}{2\lambda} \int_{\infty}^1 \frac{1}{x^2} dx$$

$$f(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{(-3)}{2\lambda} \left(-\frac{1}{x}\right)_{\infty}^1 \quad (\because f(1) = \sqrt{3})$$

$$f(x) = \frac{+3}{\lambda} \quad \lambda^2 = \frac{3}{x}$$

$$f(x) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} = \sqrt{3x} \quad \lambda = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\lambda = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{x}$$

$$f(\alpha) = \sqrt{3\alpha} = 6 \Rightarrow 3\alpha = 36$$

$$\alpha = 12$$

**Q.26** (1)

$$I_n(x) = \int_0^x \frac{dt}{(t^2 + 5)^n}$$

Applying integral by parts

$$I_n(x) = \left[ \frac{t}{(t^2 + 5)^n} \right]_0^x - \int_0^x n(t^2 + 5)^{-n-1} \cdot 2t^2$$

$$I_n(x) = \frac{x}{(x^2 + 5)^n} + 2n \int_0^x \frac{t^2}{(t^2 + 5)^{n+1}} dt$$

$$I_n(x) = \frac{x}{(x^2 + 5)^n} + 2n \int_0^x \frac{(t^2 + 5) - 5}{(t^2 + 5)^{n+1}} dt$$

$$I_n(x) = \frac{x}{(x^2 + 5)^n} + 2nI_n(x) - 10n I_{n+1}(x)$$

$$10_n I_{n+1}(x) + (1-2)I_n(x) = \frac{x}{(x^2 + 5)^n}$$

Put  $n = 5$

**Q.27** (104)

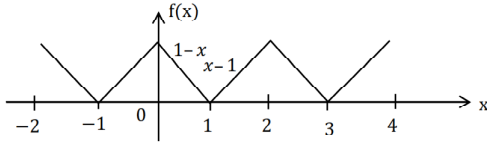
$$I = 60 \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{\sin 6x - \sin 4x}{\sin x} + \frac{\sin 4x - \sin 2x}{\sin x} + \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin x} \right) dx$$

$$I = 60 \int_0^{\pi/2} (2 \cos 5x + 2 \cos 3x + 2 \cos x) dx$$

$$I = 60 \left( \frac{2}{5} \sin 5x + \frac{2}{3} \sin 3x + 2 \sin x \right) \Big|_0^{\pi/2} = 104$$

**Q.28** (1)

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} \{x\} & [x] \text{ odd} \\ 1 - \{x\} & [x] \text{ even} \end{cases}$$



$f(x)$  is periodic with period 2 and even in  $\pi$

$$\text{Hence } I = \frac{\pi^2}{10} \int_{-10}^{10} f(x) \cos \pi x dx$$

↓ Jack property (P-7) & (P-4)

$$I = \frac{\pi^2}{20} 2.5 \int_0^2 f(x) \cos \pi x dx$$

$$I = \pi \left[ \int_0^1 (1-x) \cos \pi x dx + \int_1^2 (x-1) \cos \pi x dx \right]$$

Using by prop.

$$I = \pi^2 \cdot \frac{4}{\pi^2} \Rightarrow \boxed{I=4}$$

**Q.29** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2e^{2x} - 6x^{-x} + 9}{2 + 9e^{-2x}}$$

$$\int_{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}}}^{\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha}} dy = \int_0^{\alpha} \frac{2e^{2x} - 6e^{-x} + 9}{2 + 9e^{-2x}} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \int_0^{\alpha} \frac{(2e^{2x} - 6e^{-x} + 9)e^{2x}}{(2 + 9e^{-2x})e^{2x}} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \int_0^{\alpha} \frac{2e^{4x} + 9e^{2x} - 6e^x}{2e^{2x} + 9} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \int_1^{e^{\alpha}} \frac{2t^3 + 9t - 6}{2t^2 + 9} dt$$

$$\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \int_1^{e^{\alpha}} \left( t - \frac{6}{2t^2 + 9} \right) dt$$

$$\frac{1}{2}e^{2\alpha} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{t^2}{2} \Big|_1^{e^{\alpha}} - 3 \int_1^{e^{\alpha}} \frac{dt}{t^2 + \frac{9}{2}}$$

$$\frac{e^{2\alpha} - 1}{2} - \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{e^{2\alpha} - 1}{2} - 3 \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \right) \right)$$

$$\frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2} \left[ \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}e^{\alpha}}{3} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \right) \right]$$

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}e^{\alpha} - \sqrt{2}}{9 + 2e^{\alpha}} \right)$$

$$\frac{3\sqrt{2}(e^{\alpha} - 1)}{2e^{\alpha} + 9} = 1 \Rightarrow (e^{\alpha} - 1)3\sqrt{2} = 2e^{\alpha} + 9$$

$$e^{\alpha}(3\sqrt{2} - 2) = 9 + 3\sqrt{2}$$

$$e^{\alpha} = \frac{3(3 + \sqrt{2})}{\sqrt{2}(3 - \sqrt{2})}$$

**Q.30** (5)

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \left( \frac{n+1}{n} \right)^{k-1} \cdot [(nK+1) + (nk+2) + \dots + (nk+n)]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right]^{k-1} \left[ \sum \left( K + \frac{r}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$= 33 \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[ \sum \left( \frac{r}{n} \right)^k \right]$$

$$\int_0^1 (K+x) dx = 33 \int_0^1 x^k dx$$

$$K + \frac{1}{2} = 33 \left( \frac{1}{k+1} \right)$$

$$(2k+1)(K+1) = 66$$

$$2K^2 + 3K - 65 = 0$$

$$2k^2 + 13K - 10K - 65 = 0$$

$$(K-5)(2K+13) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow K = 5 \text{ Ans.}$$

**Q.31** (1)

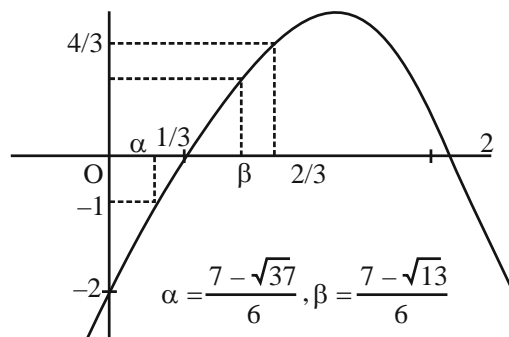
$$I = \int_0^1 [2x - |3x^2 - 3x - 2x + 2| + 1] dx$$

$$I = \int_0^1 [2x - |(3x-2)(x-1)|] dx + \int_0^1 1 dx$$

$$I = \int_0^{2/3} [(2x - (3x^2 - 5x + 2))] dx + \int_{2/3}^1 [(2x + (3x^2 - 5x + 2))] dx + 1$$

$$I = \int_0^{2/3} [-3x^2 + 7x + 2] dx + \int_{2/3}^1 (3x^2 - 3x + 2) dx + 1$$

$$y = -3x^2 + 7x - 2$$

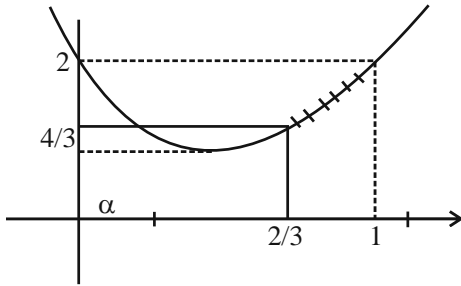




$$\int_0^\alpha (-2)dx + \int_0^{1/3} (-1)dx + \int_{1/3}^\beta 0dx + \int_\beta^{1/3} 1 \cdot dx$$

$$= -2\alpha - \left(\frac{1}{3} - \alpha\right) + \frac{2}{3} - \beta = -\alpha - \beta + \frac{1}{3}$$

$$y = 3x^2 - 3x + 2$$



When  $x \in \left(\frac{2}{3}, 1\right)$

$$3x^2 - 3x + 2 \in \left(\frac{4}{3}, 2\right)$$

$$[3x^2 - 3x + 2] = 1$$

$$\therefore \int_{2/3}^1 [3x^2 - 3x + 2] dx = 1 \left(1 - \frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{3}$$

Hence,  $I = \left(\frac{1}{3} - (\alpha + \beta)\right) + \frac{1}{3} + 1$

$$= \frac{5}{3} - \left(\frac{7 - \sqrt{37} + 7 + \sqrt{13}}{6}\right)$$

$$= \frac{-2}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{37} + \sqrt{13}}{6}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{37} + \sqrt{13} - 4}{6}$$

**Q.32** (2)

$$I = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{dx}{3 + 2\sin x + \cos x} = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sec^2 \frac{x}{2} \cdot dx}{2 \tan^2 \frac{x}{2} + 4 \tan \frac{x}{2} + 4}$$

Put  $\tan \frac{x}{2} = t$ , so

$$I = \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{(t+1)^2 + 1} = \tan^{-1}(x+1) \Big|_0^1 = \tan^{-1} 2 - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

**Q.33** (4)

$$f(e^3) = \int_1^{e^3} \frac{\ell nt}{\ell n 10(1+t)} dt \quad \dots (1)$$

$$f(\alpha) = \int_1^\alpha \frac{\ell nt}{(\ell n 10)(1+t)} dt$$

$$t = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{t}$$

$$dt = \frac{-1}{x^2} dx$$

$$= \int_1^\alpha \frac{-\ell nx}{(\ell n 10)\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)} \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx$$

$$f(\alpha) = \frac{1}{\ell n 10} \int_1^\alpha \frac{\ell nx}{x(x+1)} dx$$

$$f(e^{-3}) = \frac{1}{\ell n 10} \int_1^{e^3} \frac{\ell nx}{t(t+1)} dt \quad \dots (2)$$

Add (1) & (2)

$$f(e^3) + f(e^{-3})$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\ell n 10}\right) \int_1^{e^3} \frac{\ell nt}{(1+t)} \left[1 + \frac{1}{t}\right] dt$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\ell n 10}\right) \int_1^{e^3} \frac{\ell nt}{t} dt$$

$$\ell nt = r$$

$$\frac{dt}{t} = dr$$

$$= \frac{1}{\ell n 10} \int_0^3 r dr$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\ell n 10}\right) \left(\frac{r^2}{2}\right) \Big|_0^3$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\log 10}\right) \left(\frac{9}{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{9}{2 \log_e 10}$$

**Q.34** (1)

$$f(x) = e^x \cdot \int_0^x \frac{f'(t)}{e^t} dt$$

$$f'(x) = e^x$$

$$\int_0^x \frac{f'(t)}{e^t} dt + e^x \cdot \frac{f'(x)}{e^x} - [2x - 1] \cdot e^x + (x^2 - x + 1) \cdot e^x$$

$$\int_0^x \frac{f'(t)}{e^t} dt = x^2 + x$$

$$\frac{f'(x)}{e^x} = 2x + 1$$

$$f'(x) = (2x + 1)e^x$$

$$f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$f(x) = (2x + 1)e^x - 2e^x + C$$

$$f(0) = -1$$

$$-1 = 1 - 2 + C$$

$$C = 0$$

$$f(x) = e^x(2x - 1)$$

$$f\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{-2}{\sqrt{e}}$$

Q.35

(10)

$$\text{Put } 1 + x^2 = t^2$$

$$2x dx = 2t dt$$

$$x dx = t dt$$

$$\therefore \int_1^2 \frac{15(t^2 - 1)t dt}{\sqrt{t^2 + t^3}}$$

$$15 \int_1^2 \frac{t(t^2 - 1)}{t\sqrt{1+t}} dt$$

$$\text{Put } 1 + t = u^2$$

$$dt = 2u du$$

$$15 \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{(u^2 - 1)^2}{u} \times 2u du$$

$$30 \int_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}} (u^4 - 2u^2) du$$

$$30 \left[ \frac{u^5}{5} - \frac{2u^3}{3} \right]_{\sqrt{2}}^{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$30 \left[ \frac{1}{5} \left( (\sqrt{3})^5 - (\sqrt{2})^5 \right) - \frac{2}{3} \left( (\sqrt{3})^3 - (\sqrt{2})^3 \right) \right]^3$$

$$30 \left[ \frac{1}{5} (9\sqrt{3} - 4\sqrt{2}) - \frac{2}{3} (3\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{2}) \right]$$

$$30 \left[ -\frac{1}{5} \times \sqrt{3} + \frac{8}{15} \sqrt{2} \right]$$

$$-6\sqrt{3} + 16\sqrt{2} = \alpha\sqrt{2} + \beta\sqrt{3}$$

$$\alpha = 16, \beta = -6$$

$$\therefore \alpha + \beta = 10$$

Q.36

(2)

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} a \sin\left(\pi \frac{[x]}{2}\right) + [2 - x] = -a + 2$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1^-} a \sin\left(\pi \frac{[x]}{2}\right) + [2 - x] = 0 + 3 = 3$$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x)$  exist when  $a = -1$

Now,

$$\int_0^4 f(x) dx = \int_0^1 f(x) dx + \int_1^2 f(x) dx +$$

$$\int_2^3 f(x) dx + \int_3^4 f(x) dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 (0+1) dx + \int_1^2 (-1+0) dx +$$

$$\int_2^3 (0-1) dx + \int_3^4 (1-2) dx$$

$$= 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 = -2$$

Q.37

(3)

Consider

$$f(x) = 8 \sin x - \sin 2x$$

$$f'(x) = 8 \cos x - 2 \cos 2x$$

$$f''(x) = -8 \sin x + 4 \sin 2x$$

$$\therefore f''(x) < 0 \quad x \in \left(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{3}\right)$$

$\therefore f'(x)$  is  $\downarrow$  function

$$f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) < f'(x) < f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$5 < f'(x) < \frac{8}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$5 < f'(x) < 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$5x < f(x) < 4\sqrt{2}x$$

$$5 < \frac{f(x)}{x} < 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} 5 < \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \frac{f(x)}{x} < \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} 5 < \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \frac{8 \sin x - \sin 2x}{x} < \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} 4\sqrt{2}$$

$$\frac{5\pi}{12} < I < \frac{\sqrt{2}\pi}{3}$$

Q.38

(4)

$$\int_0^{20\pi} (|\sin x| + |\cos x|)^2 dx$$

$$\int_0^{20\pi} (1 + |\sin 2x|) dx$$

$$20\pi + 40 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} |\sin 2x| dx$$

$$20\pi + 40 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \left(-\frac{\cos 2x}{2}\right) dx$$

$$20\pi - 20 \{\cos \pi - \cos 0\}$$

$$20\pi + 40 \Rightarrow 20(\pi + 2)$$

Q.39 (3)

$$a = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{2}{n \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{k}{n} \right)^2 \right]}$$

$$a = \int_0^1 \frac{2dx}{1+x^2} = (2 \tan^{-1} x)_0^1$$

$$a = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$f(x) = \left| \tan \frac{x}{2} \right|$$

$$f(x) = \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)$$

$$f\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) = \tan\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} \in \left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$$

$$f'(x) = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

$$f'\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)$$

$$f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{8}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + \tan^2 \frac{\pi}{8} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + (\sqrt{2}-1)^2 \right] = \frac{1}{2} [4 - 2\sqrt{2}] = 2 - \sqrt{2}$$

$$f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{2} f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$f'\left(\frac{a}{2}\right) = \sqrt{2} f\left(\frac{a}{2}\right)$$

Q.40 (24)

$$I_1 = \int_0^1 (1-x^n)^{2n+1} \cdot \text{Id}x$$

$$\text{Let } I_2 = \int_0^1 (1-x^n)^{2n} dx$$

$$= [(1-x^n)^{2n+1} \cdot x]_0^1 - \int_0^1 (2n+1)(1-x^n)^{2n} (-nx^{n-1} \cdot n) dx$$

$$= (1-x^n)^{2n+1} dx = n(2n+1) \int_0^1 [(1-x^n)^{2n}] x^n dx$$

$$= -(n+1) \int_0^1 [(1-x^n)^{2n}] [1-x^n-1] dx$$

$$I_1 = -(n+1) \left( \int_0^1 (1-x^n)^{2n+1} dx - \int_0^1 (1-x^n)^{2n} dx \right)$$

$$I_1 = -(n+1) I_1 + n(2n+1) I_2$$

$$= (1+n(2n+1)) I_1 = n(2n+1) I_2$$

$$\therefore 1+n(2n+1) = 1177 \Rightarrow 2n^2+n+1176=0$$

$$n=24$$

Q.41 (4)

$$\text{Let } f(x) = 2 + |x| - |x-1| + |x+1|$$

$$f(x) = \begin{cases} -x & x < -1 \\ x+2 & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 3x+2 & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ x+4 & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$f'(x) = \begin{cases} -1 & x < -1 \\ 1 & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ 3 & 0 \leq x < 1 \\ 1 & x \geq 1 \end{cases}$$

$$S(1) : f'\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) + f'\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) + f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + f'\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = -1 + 1 + 3 + 1 = 4$$

$$S(2) : \int_{-2}^2 f(x) dx = \int_{-2}^{-1} -x dx + \int_{-1}^0 (x+2) dx + \int_0^1 (3x+2) dx + \int_1^2 (x+4) dx = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{3}{2} + \frac{7}{2} + \frac{11}{2} = \frac{24}{2} = 12$$

Q.42 (2)

$$\int_0^2 |2x^2 - 3x| dx + \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^2 |2x^2 - 3x| dx + \int_0^2 \left[ x - \frac{1}{2} \right] dx$$

$$= \int_0^{3/2} (3x - 2x^2) dx + \int_{3/2}^2 (2x^2 - 3x) dx + \int_0^{1/2} -1 dx +$$

$$\int_{1/2}^{3/2} 0 dx + \int_{3/2}^2 1 dx$$

$$= \left( \frac{3x^2}{2} - \frac{2x^3}{3} \right) \Big|_0^{3/2} + \left( \frac{2x^3}{3} - \frac{3x^2}{2} \right) \Big|_{3/2}^2 + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right) +$$

$$\left( 2 - \frac{3}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{27}{8} - \frac{9}{8} + \frac{16}{3} - 6 - \frac{9}{4} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{9}{2} + \frac{64-72-27}{72} = \frac{9}{2} + \frac{64-99}{12} = \frac{19}{12}$$

Q.43 (3)

$$\text{Let } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2^n} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{2^n}}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{2}{2^n}}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{3}{2^n}}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{2^n-1}{2^n}}} \right)$$

$$\text{Let } 2^n = t$$

$$n \rightarrow \infty \Rightarrow t \rightarrow \infty$$

$$S = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{t} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{t}}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{2}{t}}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{t-1}{t}}} \right)$$

$$S = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{t} \left( \sum_{k=1}^{t-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{k}{t}}} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} S &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x}} dx = (-2)[\sqrt{1-x}]_0^1 \\ &= (-2)[0-1] \\ &= 2 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.44** (2)

$$\text{Let } I = \int_{-3}^{101} ([\sin \pi x] + e^{\cos 2\pi x}) dx$$

By using Jack property

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore I &= 52 \int_0^2 [\sin \pi x] dx + 104 \int_0^1 e^{\cos 2\pi x} dx \\ &= 52 \int_1^2 (-1) dx + 104 \left[ \int_0^{\frac{1}{4}} e^0 dx + \int_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{3}{4}} e^{-1} dx + \int_{\frac{3}{4}}^1 e^0 dx \right] \\ &= \frac{52}{e} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.45** [8]

$$x \int_0^x f'(t) dt - \int_0^x t f'(t) dt = (e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \cos 2x + \frac{2x}{a}$$

$$f'(x) + \int_0^x f'(t) dt + x \cdot f'(x) - x f'(x)$$

$$= 2(e^{2x} - e^{-2x}) \cos 2x - 2(e^{2x} + e^{-2x}) \sin 2x + \frac{2}{a}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Put } x &= 0 \\ 4 + 0 &= 2(e^0 - e^0) \cdot \cos 2x \end{aligned}$$

$$-2(e^0 - e^0) \cdot 0 + \frac{2}{a}$$

$$4 = \frac{2}{a} \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2a = 1$$

$$\therefore (2a+1) \cdot a^2 = 2^5 \times \frac{1}{4} = 8$$

**Q.46** [5]

$$a_n = \int_{-1}^n \left( 1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{3} + \dots + \frac{x^{n-1}}{n} \right) dx \Rightarrow a_n \text{ is increasing}$$

$$a_1 = \int_{-1}^1 dx = 2$$

$$a_2 = \int_{-1}^2 \left( 1 + \frac{x}{2} \right) dx = \left[ x + \frac{x^2}{4} \right]_{-1}^2$$

$$= (3) - \left( (-1) + \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

$$= 4 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{15}{4}$$

$$a_3 = \int_{-1}^3 \left( 1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{3} \right) dx = \left[ x + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{9} \right]_{-1}^3$$

$$= \left( 3 + \frac{9}{4} + \frac{27}{9} \right) - \left( -1 + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9} \right)$$

$$= 4 + 2 + \frac{28}{9} = 6 + \frac{28}{9} = \frac{82}{9}$$

$$a_4 = \int_{-1}^4 \left( 1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{x^3}{4} \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ x + \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{x^3}{9} + \frac{x^4}{16} \right]_{-1}^4$$

$$= \left( 4 + \frac{16}{4} + \frac{64}{9} + \frac{256}{16} \right) - \left( -1 + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{16} \right)$$

$$= 24 + 7 + \frac{1}{9} + 1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{16} > 30$$

$$\text{So, } \{n \in \mathbb{N} : a_n \in (2, 30)\} = \{2, 3\}$$

$$\therefore \text{Sum} = 2 + 3 = 5$$

# AREA UNDER CURVE

## EXERCISE-I (MHT CET LEVEL)

**Q.1** (3)

Given curve  $y = \log x$  and  $x = 1, x = 2$ .

$$\text{Hence required area} = \int_1^2 \log x \, dx = (x \log x - x)_1^2 =$$

$$2 \log 2 - 1 = (\log 4 - 1) \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.2** (2)

$$\text{Required area is } \int_0^a y \, dx = \int_0^a x e^{x^2} \, dx$$

We put  $x^2 = t \Rightarrow dx = \frac{dt}{2x}$  as  $x = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0$  and

$x = a \Rightarrow t = a^2$ , then it reduces to

$$\frac{1}{2} \int_0^{a^2} e^t \, dt = \frac{1}{2} [e^t]_0^{a^2} = \frac{e^{a^2} - 1}{2} \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.3** (b)

$$\text{Required area} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan x \, dx$$

$$= \ln |\sec x|_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} = \ln \sqrt{2} = \frac{\ln 2}{2}$$

**Q.4** (c)

$$\text{Area} = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} y \, dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin x \, dx = [-\cos x]_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} = 1$$

**Q.5** (d)

$$\text{Given } \int_1^b f(x) \, dx = \sqrt{b^2 + 1} - \sqrt{2}$$

Differentiate with respect to  $b$

$$f(b) = \frac{b}{\sqrt{b^2 + 1}} \Rightarrow f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}$$

**Q.6** (2)

**Q.7** (4)

**Q.8** (2)

**Q.9** (3)

**Q.10** (3)

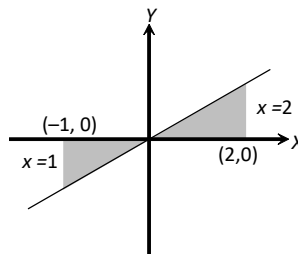
$$\text{Required area} = \int_1^4 x \, dy = \int_1^4 \frac{\sqrt{y}}{2} \, dy$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{3} |y^{3/2}|_1^4 = \frac{7}{3} \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.11** (1)

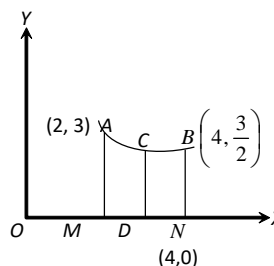
Required area

$$\int_{-1}^2 y \, dx = \int_{-1}^0 y \, dx + \int_0^2 y \, dx = \frac{5}{2} \text{ sq. unit.}$$



**Q.12** (2)

Let the ordinate at  $x = a$  divide the area into two equal parts



$$\text{Area of AMNB} = \int_2^4 \left(1 + \frac{8}{x^2}\right) dx = \left[x - \frac{8}{x}\right]_2^4 = 4$$

$$\text{Area of ACDM} = \int_2^a \left(1 + \frac{8}{x^2}\right) dx = 2$$

On solving, we get  $a = \pm 2\sqrt{2}$ ; Since  $a > 0 \Rightarrow$

$$a = 2\sqrt{2}$$

**Q.13** (1)

Required area

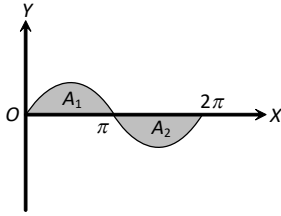
$$= k \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} \sin x \, dx = k[-\cos x]_{\pi}^{2\pi} = -2k$$

Hence, area =  $2k$  sq. unit.

**Q.14** (4)

Required area is

$$A_1 + A_2 = \int_0^{\pi} y \, dx + \left| \int_{\pi}^{2\pi} y \, dx \right| = 4\pi \text{ sq. unit}$$



**Q.15** (2)

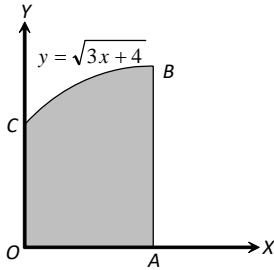
Required area =  $\int_0^{\pi/4} (\sin 2x + \cos 2x) dx$

$$= \left[ -\frac{\cos 2x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\cos \frac{\pi}{2} + \sin \frac{\pi}{2} + \cos 0 - \sin 0 \right] = 1 \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.16** (4)

$$\text{Area} = \int_0^4 \sqrt{3x+4} dx = \left| \frac{(3x+4)^{3/2}}{3 \cdot (3/2)} \right|_0^4$$



$$= \frac{2}{9} \times 56 = \frac{112}{9} \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.17** (3)

**Q.18** (1)

**Q.19** (4)

**Q.20** (1)

$$y^2 = x \text{ and } 2y = x \Rightarrow y^2 = 2y \Rightarrow y = 0, 2$$

$\therefore$  Required

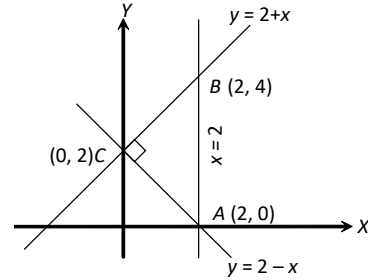
$$\text{area} = \int_0^2 (y^2 - 2y) dy = \left( \frac{y^3}{3} - y^2 \right)_0^2 = \frac{4}{3} \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.21** (2)

Obviously, triangle ACB is right angled at C.

$$\therefore \text{Required area} = \frac{1}{2} \times AC \times BC$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times 2\sqrt{2} \times 2\sqrt{2} = 4 \text{ sq. unit.}$$



**Q.22** (4)

$$A_1 = \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos x dx = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2},$$

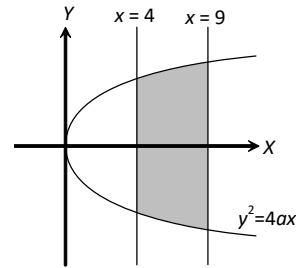
$$A_2 = \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos 2x dx = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$$

$$\therefore A_1 : A_2 = 2 : 1$$

**Q.23** (4)

$$\text{Shaded area } A = 2 \int_4^9 \sqrt{4ax} dx$$

$$A_2 = \int_0^{\pi/3} \cos 2x dx = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$$



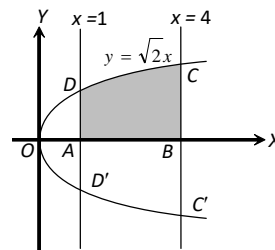
**Q.24** (2)

$$\int_0^2 2^{kx} dx = \frac{3}{\log 2} \Rightarrow 2^{2k} - 1 = 3k. \text{ Now check from}$$

options, only (2) satisfies the above condition.

**Q.25** (2)

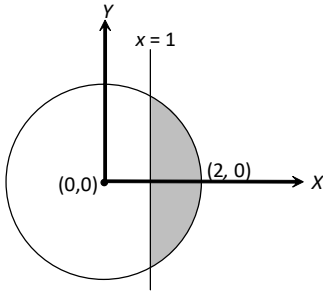
$$\text{Required area} = \text{CDD}'\text{C}' = 2 \times \text{ABCD}$$



$$= 2 \int_1^4 \sqrt{2x}^{1/2} dx = \frac{28\sqrt{2}}{3} \text{ sq. unit.}$$

**Q.26** (2)

$$\text{Area of smaller part} = 2 \int_1^2 \sqrt{4-x^2} dx$$



$$= 2 \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{4-x^2} + 2 \sin^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right]_1^2 = 2 \left[ 2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} - \left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{6} \right] \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \pi - \left[ \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{\pi}{3} \right] \right] = \frac{8\pi}{3} - \sqrt{3}$$

**Q.27** (2)

Required area

$$A = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 x \cdot dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} [x]_0^{\pi/2} - \frac{1}{4} [\sin 2x]_0^{\pi/2} = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

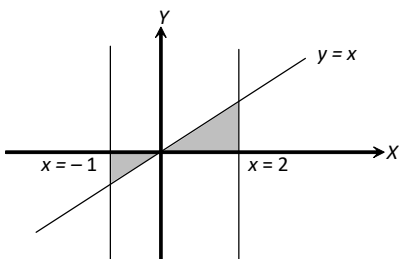
**Q.28** (1)

Solving  $y=0$  and  $y=4+3x-x^2$ , we get  $x=-1, 4$ . Curve does not intersect x-axis between  $x=-1$  and  $x=4$ .

$$\therefore \text{Area} = \int_{-1}^4 (4+3x-x^2) dx = \frac{125}{6}.$$

**Q.29** (4)

$$\text{Bounded area} = \left| \int_{-1}^0 x dx \right| + \left| \int_0^2 x dx \right|$$



$$= \left| -\frac{1}{2} \right| + |2| = 2 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$$

**Q.30** (3)

$$\text{We have } y^2 = 4ax \Rightarrow y = 2\sqrt{ax}$$

We know the equations of lines  $x=a$  and  $x=4a$   
 $\therefore$  The area inside the parabola between the lines

$$A = \int_a^{4a} y dx = \int_a^{4a} 2\sqrt{ax} dx = 2\sqrt{a} \int_a^{4a} x^{1/2} dx = 2\sqrt{a} \left[ \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_a^{4a}$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} a^{1/2} \left[ (4a)^{3/2} - (a)^{3/2} \right] = \frac{4}{3} a^{1/2} a^{3/2} [8-1] = \frac{28}{3} a^2$$

**Q.31** (2)

$$\text{Given, } y = -x^2 + 2x + 3 \text{ and } y = 0$$

Therefore,  $x = -1$  and  $x = 3$

$$\therefore \text{Required area} = \int_{-1}^3 (-x^2 + 2x + 3) dx$$

$$= \left[ -\frac{x^3}{3} + x^2 + 3x \right]_{-1}^3 = \frac{32}{3}$$

**Q.32** (3)

$$\text{Given curves are, } y = x^3 \text{ and } y = \sqrt{x}$$

On solving, we get  $x = 0, x = 1$

$$\text{Therefore, required area} = \int_0^1 (x^3 - \sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{2x\sqrt{x}}{3} \right]_0^1 = \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3} \right] = \frac{5}{12}, (\text{Area can't be}$$

negative).

**Q.33** (1)

The parabola meets x-axis at the points, where

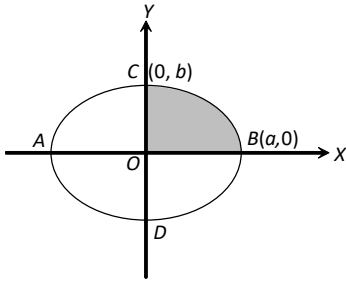
$$\frac{3}{a}(a^2 - x^2) = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm a. \text{ So the required area}$$

$$= \int_{-a}^a \frac{3}{a}(a^2 - x^2) dx = \frac{6}{a} \int_0^a (a^2 - x^2) dx = 4a^2 \text{ sq.}$$

unit.

**Q.34** (1)

Since the given equation contains only even powers of  $x$  and only even powers of  $y$ , the curve is symmetrical about  $y$ -axis as well as  $x$ -axis.

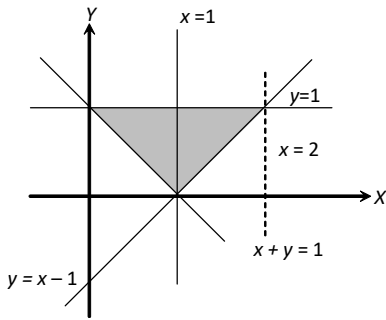


∴ Whole area of given ellipse

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 4(\text{area of BCO}) = 4 \times \int_0^a y \, dx = 4 \int_0^a \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} \, dx \\
 &= 4ab \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta, \text{ \{Putting } x = a \sin \theta \text{ \}} \\
 &= 2ab \left( \int_0^{\pi/2} d\theta + \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos 2\theta \, d\theta \right) \\
 &= [\theta]_0^{\pi/2} + \left[ \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} = \pi ab \text{ sq. unit.}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.35** (2)

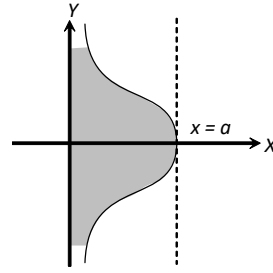
$y = x - 1$ , if  $x > 1$  and  $y = -(x - 1)$ , if  $x < 1$



Area

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_0^1 (1 - x) \, dx + \int_1^2 (x - 1) \, dx = \left[ x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - x \right]_1^2 \\
 &= \left[ 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right] + \left[ -\left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.36** (1)



Since the curve is symmetrical about  $x$ -axis, therefore

$$\text{Required area } A = 2 \int_0^a a \sqrt{\frac{a-x}{x}} \, dx$$

Put  $x = a \sin^2 \theta$

$$\Rightarrow dx = 2a \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$A = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} a \sqrt{\frac{a \cos^2 \theta}{a \sin^2 \theta}} a \sin 2\theta \, d\theta$$

$$= 2a^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$A = 4a^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta \Rightarrow A = 4a^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \pi a^2.$$

**Q.37** (2)

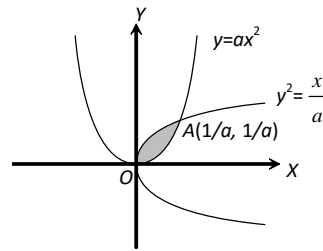
The  $x$ -coordinate of  $A$  is  $\frac{1}{a}$

According to the given condition,

$$1 = \int_0^{1/a} \left( \sqrt{\frac{x}{a}} - ax^2 \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}} \cdot \frac{2}{3} [x^{3/2}]_0^{1/a} - \frac{a}{3} [x^3]_0^{1/a} \Rightarrow$$

$$a^2 = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$



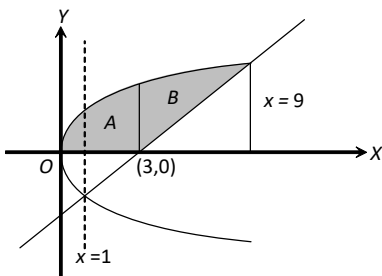
**Q.38** (1)

Solving  $y^2 = x$  and  $x = 2y + 3$

$$4y^2 = (x - 3)^2, \quad 4x = x^2 - 6x + 9$$



$$\Rightarrow x^2 - 10x + 9 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-1)(x-9) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1, 9$$



$$= -4[x \log x - x]_0^1 = -4(-1) = 4 \text{ sq. unit,}$$

$$(\because \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \log x = 0)$$

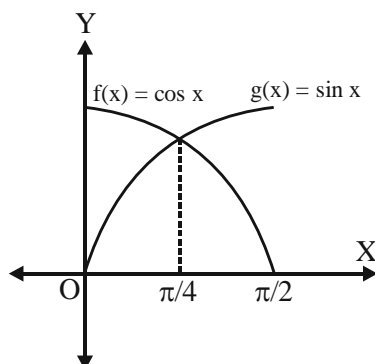
Required area =

$$\begin{aligned} A+B &= \int_0^3 \sqrt{x} dx + \int_3^9 \left[ \sqrt{x} - \left( \frac{x-3}{2} \right) \right] dx \\ &= \frac{2}{3} [x^{3/2}]_0^3 + \frac{2}{3} [x^{3/2}]_3^9 - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} - 3x \right]_3^9 \\ &= \frac{2}{3} 3\sqrt{3} + \frac{2}{3} [9 \times 3 - 3\sqrt{3}] - \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{81}{2} - 27 \right) - \left( \frac{9}{2} - 9 \right) \right] \\ &= 18 - \frac{1}{2} [36 - 18] = 18 - 9 = 9 \text{ sq. unit.} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.39** (4)  $9x^2 + 4y^2 = 36 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{4} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$ , which is equation of an ellipse. Remember area enclosed by ellipse is  $\pi ab$  i.e.

$$\pi \cdot 2 \cdot 3 = 6\pi.$$

**Q.40** (b)  
 $y = |\cos x - \sin x|$



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Required area} &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos x - \sin x) dx \\ &= 2[\sin x + \cos x]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= 2 \left[ \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 \right] (2\sqrt{2} - 2 \text{ sq. units}) \end{aligned}$$

**Q.41** (3)

**Q.42** (2)

**Q.43** (1)

**Q.44** (3)

**Q.45** (2)

**Q.46** (2)

**Q.47** (3)

Given equations of curves  $y = \cos x$  and  $y = \sin x$

and ordinates  $x = 0$  to  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ . We know that area

bounded by the curves

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{x_1}^{x_2} y dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \cos x dx - \int_0^{\pi/4} \sin x dx \\ &= [\sin x]_0^{\pi/4} - [-\cos x]_0^{\pi/4} \\ &= \left( \sin \frac{\pi}{4} - \sin 0 \right) + \left( \cos \frac{\pi}{4} - \cos 0 \right) = \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 0 \right) + \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 1 \right) \\ &= \sqrt{2} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.48** (1)

Area of the circle in first quadrant is  $\frac{\pi(\pi^2)}{4}$  i.e.,  $\frac{\pi^3}{4}$ .

Also area bounded by curve  $y = \sin x$  and  $x$ -axis is 2 sq.

unit. Hence required area is  $\frac{\pi^3}{4} - 2 = \frac{\pi^3 - 8}{4}$ .

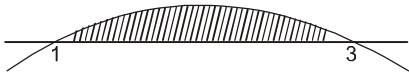
**Q.49** (2)

$$\int_0^1 (\sqrt{x} - x^2) dx = \left( \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right)_0^1 = \frac{1}{3}$$

### EXERCISE-II (JEE MAIN LEVEL)

**Q.1** (3)

$$y = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1, 3$$

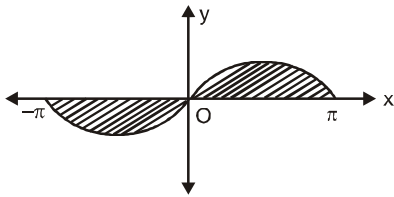


Graph of  $y = 4x - x^2 - 3$

$$\text{Area} = \int_1^3 (4x - x^2 - 3) dx = \frac{4}{3}$$

**Q.2 (1)**

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Area of bounded region} &= 2 \int_0^{\pi} \sin x \, dx = 2[-\cos x]_0^{\pi} \\ &= 2 [1 - (-1)] = 4 \end{aligned}$$



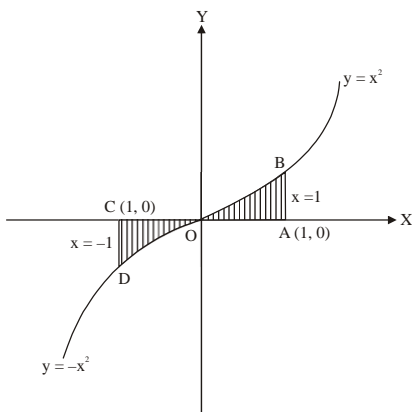
**Q.3 (c)**

The area of the region bounded by the curve  $y = f(x)$  and the ordinates  $x = a$ ,  $x = b$  is given by

$$\text{Area} = \left| \int_a^b y \, dx \right|$$

According to the question,

$$y = x|x| = \begin{cases} x^2, & x \geq 0 \\ -x^2, & x < 0 \end{cases}$$

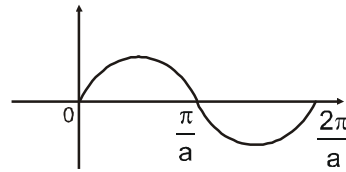


Required area  
= area of region OAB + area of region OCD  
= 2 × Area of region OAB

$$= 2 \int_0^1 x^2 \, dx = \frac{2}{3} \text{sq. units}$$

**Q.4 (c)**  
**Q.5 (2)**

$x = 0$ ,  $x = \frac{\pi}{a}$  are successive points of inflection

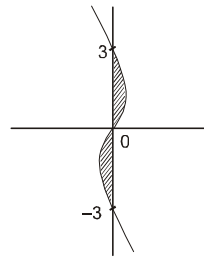


Graph of  $y = \sin ax$

$$\text{Area} = \int_0^{\pi/a} \sin ax \, dx = \frac{2}{a}$$

**Q.6 (3)**

$x = 0 \Rightarrow y = 0, -3, 3$



Figure

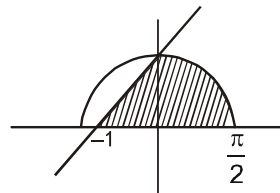
$$\text{Required area} = 2 \int_0^3 (9y - y^3) \, dy = \frac{81}{2}$$

**Q.7 (4)**

$$\text{Area} = 2 \int_0^2 2\sqrt{x} \, dx = \frac{16\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

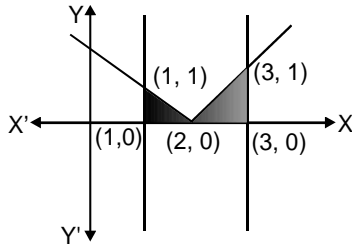
**Q.8 (4)**

From figure it is clear that required



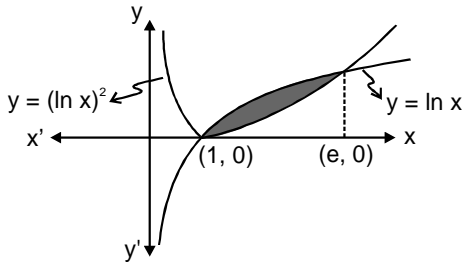
$$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2} + \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx = \frac{3}{2}$$

**Q.9 (3)**



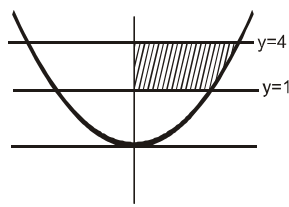
$$\text{Area } A = \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1 + \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \times 1 = 1$$

**Q.10** (3)



$$A = \int_1^e (\ln^2 x - \ln x) dx = 3 - e$$

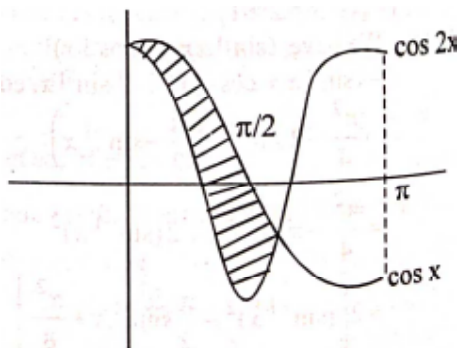
**Q.11** (3)



Graph of  $y = 4x^2$

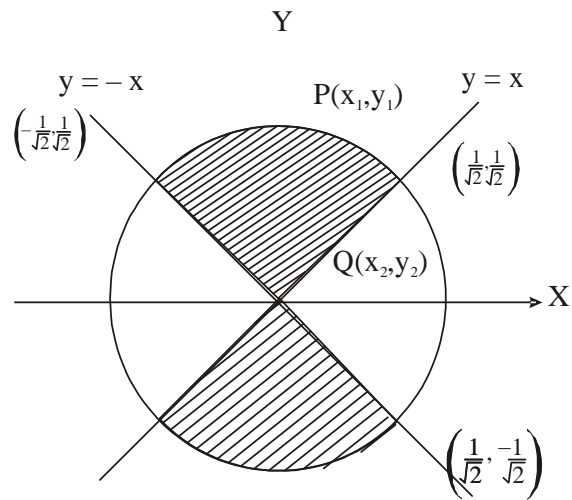
$$\text{Area} = \int_1^4 \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{y} dy = \frac{7}{3}$$

**Q.12** (d)



$$\text{Area} = \int_0^{\pi/3} (\cos x - \cos 2x) dx = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4}$$

**Q.13** (c)



Required area = 44 (Area of the shaded region in first quadrant)

$$= 4 \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} (y_1 - y_2) dx = 4 \int_0^{1/\sqrt{2}} (\sqrt{1-x^2} - x) dx$$

$$= 4 \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^{1/\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= 4 \left[ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{4} \right]$$

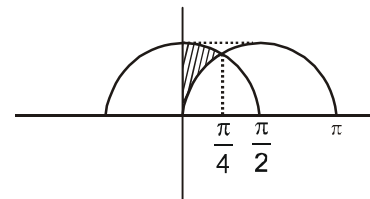
$$= 4 \left[ \frac{1}{4} + \frac{\pi}{8} - \frac{1}{4} \right] = \frac{4\pi}{8} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ sq units}$$

**Q.14** (c)

**Q.15** (b)

**Q.16** (c)

**Q.17** (3)

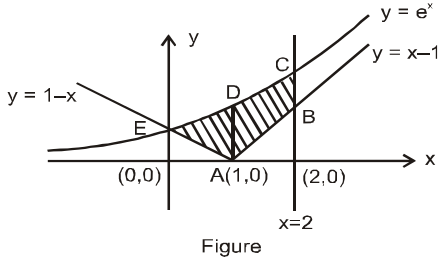


From figure

$$\text{Area} = \int_0^{\pi/4} (\cos x - \sin x) dx = \sqrt{2} - 1$$

**Q.18** (3)

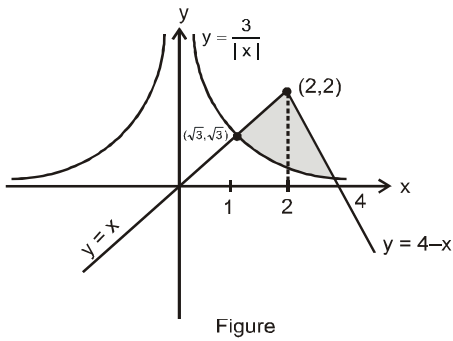
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Area} &= \int_0^1 (e^x - (1-x)) dx + \int_1^2 (e^x - (x-1)) dx \\ &= \left( e^x - x + \frac{x^2}{2} \right)_0^1 + \left( e^x - \frac{x^2}{2} + x \right)_1^2 \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} &= \left( e^1 - 1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) - 1 + \left( e^2 - 2 + 2 \right) - \left( e^1 - \frac{1}{2} + 1 \right) \\ &= e^2 - 2 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.19** (2)

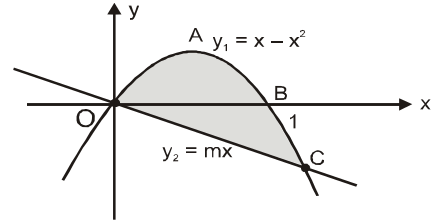
$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_{\sqrt{3}}^2 \left( x - \frac{3}{x} \right) dx + \int_2^3 \left( 4 - x - \frac{3}{x} \right) dx \\ &= \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - 3 \ln x \right)_{\sqrt{3}}^2 + \left( 4x - \frac{x^2}{2} - 3 \ln x \right)_2^3 \end{aligned}$$



$$= \frac{4 - 3 \ln 3}{2}$$

**Q.20**

$y = x - x^2$ ;  $y = mx$   
 first find point of intersection :  $x - x^2 = mx$   
 $x^2 + (m-1)x = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0, 1-m$   
 Case - I

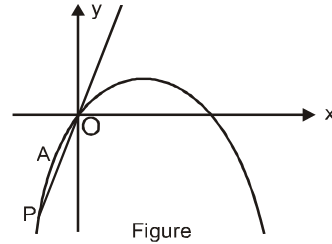


Figure

Area of OABCO

$$\begin{aligned} A &= \int_0^{1-m} (y_1 - y_2) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1-m} (x - x^2 - mx) dx = 9/2 \\ &= m = -2 \end{aligned}$$

Case - II



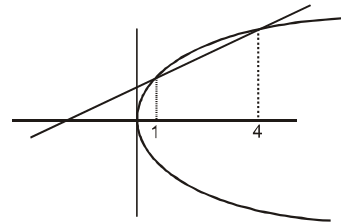
Figure

Area of PAOP

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{1-m}^0 (x - x^2 - mx) dx &= 9/2 \\ \Rightarrow m &= 4 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.21**

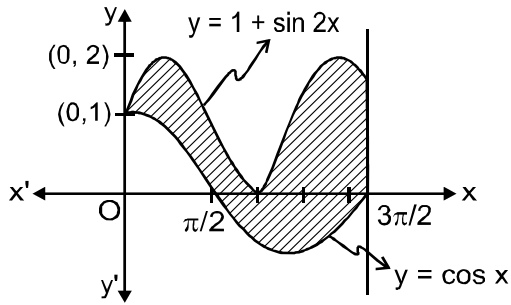
(1)  
 Solving  $x = 1, 4$



From graph it is clear that required

$$\text{area} = \int_1^4 \left( 2\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{3}(2x+4) \right) dx = \frac{1}{3}$$

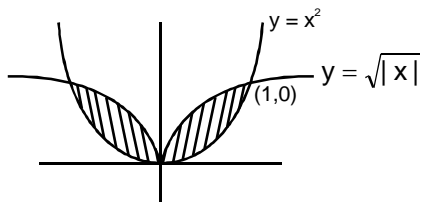
**Q.22** (3)



$$A = \int_0^{3\pi/2} (1 + \sin 2x - \cos x) dx$$

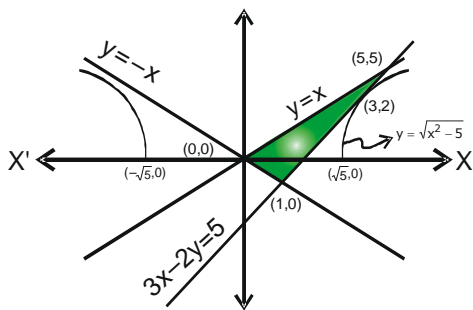
$$A = \int_0^{3\pi/2} (1 + \sin 2x - \cos x) dx = 2 + \frac{3\pi}{2}$$

**Q.23** (2)



$$A = 2 \int_0^1 (\sqrt{|x|} - x^2) dx = \frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.24** (1)

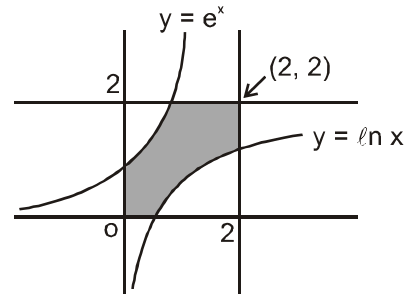


Equation of tangent area of shaded region

$$= \frac{1}{2} |5(-1) - 5(1)| = 5$$

**Q.25** (1)

$$A = \int_1^2 \ln x dx = 2 \ln 2 - 1$$



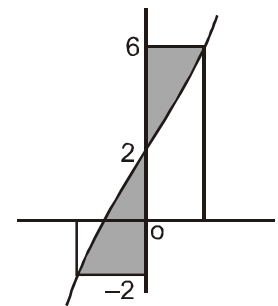
$$\Rightarrow \text{Required area} = 4 - 2(\ln 2 - 1) = 6 - 4 \ln 2$$

**Q.26** (3)

The required area will be equal to the area enclosed by  $y = f(x)$ ,  $y$ -axis between the abscissa at  $y = -2$  and  $y = 6$

$$\text{Hence, Area} = \int_0^1 (6 - f(x)) dx + \int_{-1}^0 (f(x) - (-2)) dx$$

$$= \frac{9}{2}$$

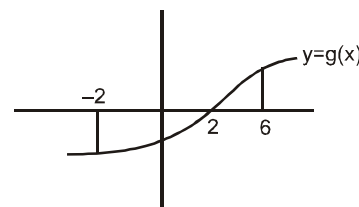


Graph of  $y = f(x)$

**Alternative**

Clearly  $g(x) < 0$  for  $x < 2$  and  $g(x) > 0$  for  $x > 2$

$$\text{Area} = - \int_{-2}^2 g(x) dx + \int_2^6 g(x) dx$$



Figure

put  $x = f(t)$

$$= - \int_{-1}^0 t f'(t) dt + \int_0^1 t f'(t) dt = \frac{9}{2}$$

**Q.27** (1)

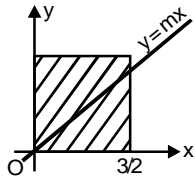
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0 \text{ at } x = 2 \text{ so } A$$

$$= \int_0^2 xe^{-x} dx = 1 - 3e^{-2}$$

**Q.28 (1)**

$$A = \int_0^{3/2} y dx = \frac{39}{8}$$

$$\text{and } \left(\frac{39}{8}\right) \times \frac{1}{2} = \int_0^{3/2} mx dx$$



$$\Rightarrow m = 13/6$$

**Q.29 (1)**

$$\sin 2x - \sqrt{3} \sin x = 0 \Rightarrow \sin x \left( \cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right) = 0$$

$$x = 0 \text{ on } \pi/6$$

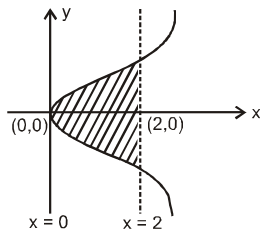
$$\text{so } A = \int_0^a (\sin 2x - \sqrt{3} \sin x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow 4A + 8 \cos a = 7.$$

**Q.30 (2)**

$$\text{Area} = \int_1^3 \left( \frac{1}{x^2} \right) dx = \left( -\frac{1}{x} \right)_1^3 = -\frac{1}{3} - (-1) = \frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.31 (3)**



$$A = 2 \int_0^2 x^3 dx = 8$$

**Q.32 (2)**

from at point (1, 3)

$$A + B + C = 3 \quad \dots(i)$$

equation of tangent at (2, 0)

$$y = 4Ax + Bx + 2B + 2\ell \quad \dots(ii)$$

comparing with  $4x + y = 8$  (given tangent)

get A, B, C & area.

**Q.33 (4)**

Let s be side, r be radius

$$4s = 2\pi r$$

$$s = \frac{\pi}{2} r$$

$$\frac{\text{Area of circle}}{\text{Area of square}} = \frac{\pi r^2}{x^2} = \frac{4}{\pi} > 1$$

**Q.34 (3)**

$$\int_1^b f(x) dx = (b-1) \sin(3b+4)$$

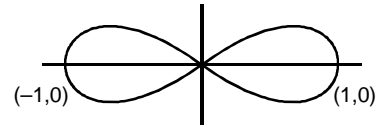
differentiate w.r.t. 'b'

$$f(b) \cdot 1 = 3(b-1) \cos(3b+4) + \sin(3b+4)$$

$$\text{so } f(x) = 3(x-1) \cos(3x+4) + \sin(3x+4)$$

**Q.35 (2)**

curve is symmetric about both the axes & cuts x-axis at (-1, 0) (0, 0) & (1, 0)



$$\text{Area of loop} = 2 \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x^2} dx = 2 \cdot \frac{2}{3} = \frac{4}{3}$$

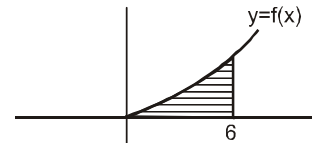
**Q.36 (2)**

$$\overline{OA} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}, \quad \overline{OB} = t\hat{i} + \hat{j} + (t+1)\hat{k}$$

$$s(t) = \frac{1}{2} |\overline{OA} \times \overline{OB}| = \frac{1}{2} \left| \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \\ t & 1 & t+1 \end{vmatrix} \right|$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{(2t+1)^2 + (t+2)^2 + (2-2t)^2}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \sqrt{t^2 + 1}$$



Figure

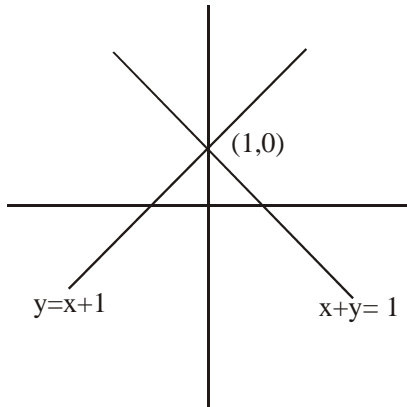
$$f(x) = \int_0^x \frac{9}{4} (t^2 + 1) dt$$

$$= \frac{3x^3}{4} + \frac{9x}{4}$$

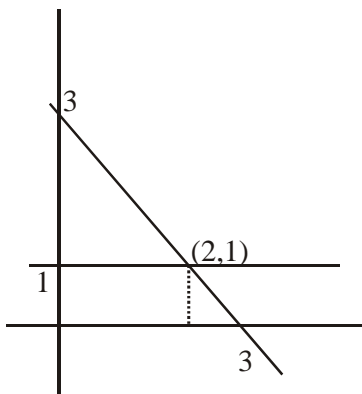
$$\text{Area} = \frac{3}{16} 6^4 + \frac{9}{8} 6^2 = \frac{567}{2}$$

**Q.37(a)**

$x^2 - y^2 + 2y = 1 \Rightarrow x = \pm(y-1)$   
 Bisectors of above line are  $x = 0$  &  $y = 1$



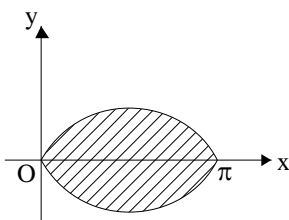
So area between  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 1$  &  $x + y = 3$  is shaded  
 Region shown in figure.



**EXERCISE-III**

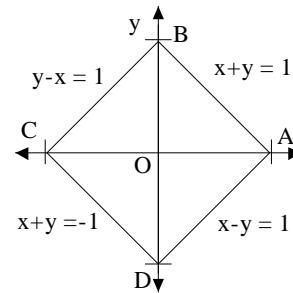
Q.1 0004

Area =  $2 \int_0^{\pi} \sin x dx = 2[-\cos x]_0^{\pi} = 4$  sq. units



Q.2 0002

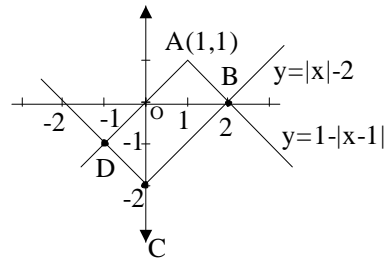
After shifting the origin at the point  $(2, -1)$  the equation of curve becomes,  $|x| + |y| = 1$  This curve will represent a square as shown in the adjacent figure.



Area of this square is clearly equal to 4 times the area of triangle OAB. Thus required area = 2sq. units.

Q.3

0004  
 Bounded fig ABCD is rectangle.



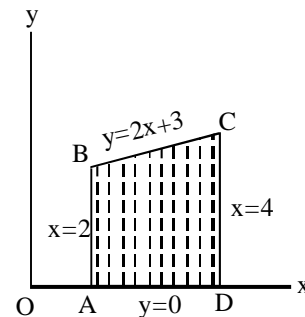
$AB = \sqrt{1+1} = \sqrt{2}$

$BC = \sqrt{4+4} = 2\sqrt{2}$

This, bounded area =  $(\sqrt{2})(2\sqrt{2}) = 4$ sq. units .

Q.4

0018  
 Required area ABCDA  $\int_2^4 y dx = \int_2^4 (2x + 3) dx$



$= [x^2 + 3x]_2^4$

$= (16 + 12) - (4 + 6)$

$= 18$  sq. units.

**Q.5** 0004

Curves can also be written as

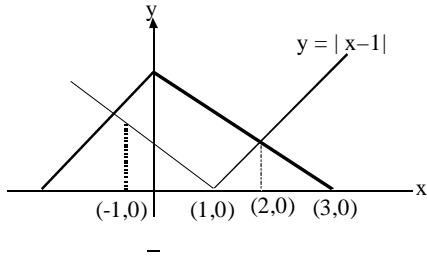
$$y_1 = |x-1| = \begin{cases} x-1 : x \geq 1 \\ 1-x : x < 1 \end{cases} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$y_2 = 3-|x| = \begin{cases} 3-x : x \geq 0 \\ 3+x : x < 0 \end{cases}$$

... (ii)

These two curves meet at  $(-1, 2)$  and  $(2, 1)$

Now, the graph of these function is

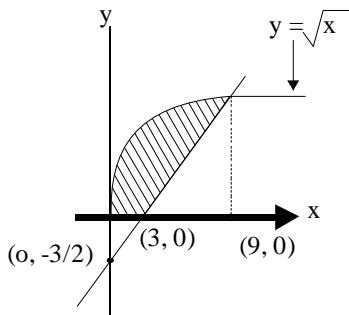


Required area

$$\begin{aligned} &= \int_{-1}^0 (y_2 - y_1) dx + \int_0^1 (y_2 - y_1) dx + \int_1^2 (y_2 - y_1) dx \\ &= \int_{-1}^0 (2+2x) dx + \int_0^1 2 dx + \int_1^2 (4-2x) dx \\ &= 1+2+(4-3) = 4 \text{ sq. units.} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.6** 0009

Graph of the function is

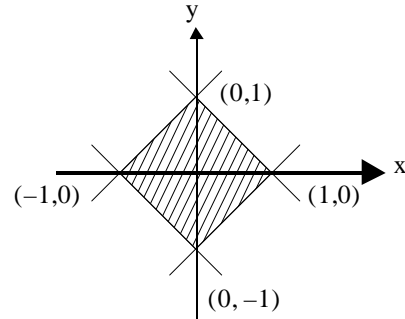


Required area

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^9 \sqrt{x} dx - \int_3^9 \frac{x-3}{2} dx &= \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \Big|_0^9 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2}{2} - 3x \right) \Big|_3^9 \\ &= 18 - \frac{1}{2}(18) = 9 \text{ sq. units} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.7** 0002

Graph of these function is



This is obviously a square and area  $= \sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{2} = 2$  sq. units

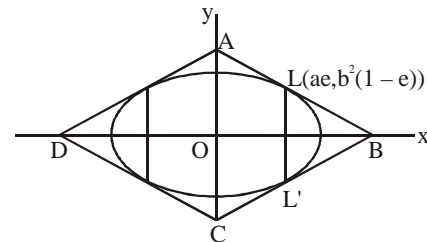
**Q.8** 0027

Given:  $\frac{x^2}{9} + \frac{y^2}{5} = 1$

to find tangents at the points of latus rectum, we find  $ae$ ,

i.e.  $ae = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \sqrt{4} = 2$

By symmetry the quadrilateral is rhombus.



So area is four times the area of the right angled  $\Delta$  formed by the tangent and axes in the I quadrant.

$\Rightarrow$  Equation of tangent at  $(ae, b^2(1-e^2)) = \left(2, \frac{5}{3}\right)$  is

$$\frac{2}{9}x + \frac{5}{3} \cdot \frac{y}{5} = 1 \quad \Rightarrow \quad \frac{x}{9/2} + \frac{y}{3} = 1$$

$\therefore$  Area of quadrilateral ABCD = 4(area of  $\Delta AOB$ )

$$= 4 \cdot \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{9}{2} \cdot 3 \right\} = 27 \text{ sq. units}$$

**Q.9** 0007

Equation of AB

$$y = \frac{5}{2}(x-2)$$

Equation of BC

$$y-5 = \frac{3-5}{6-4}(x-4)$$

$$y = -x + 9$$



Equation of CA

$$y-3 = \frac{0-3}{2-6}(x-6)$$

$$y = \frac{3}{4}(x-2)$$

Required area

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{5}{2} \int_2^4 (x-2) dx + \int_4^6 -(x-9) dx - \frac{3}{4} \int_2^6 (x-2) dx \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \left[ \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} \right]_2^4 - \left[ \frac{(x-9)^2}{2} \right]_4^6 - \frac{3}{4} \left[ \frac{(x-2)^2}{2} \right]_2^6 \\ &= \frac{5}{2} [2^2 - 0] - \frac{1}{2} [(-3)^2 - (-5)^2] - \frac{3}{8} [4^2 - 0] \\ &= \frac{5}{4} \times 4 - \frac{1}{2} [9 - 25] - \frac{3}{8} [16 - 0] \\ &= 5 - \frac{1}{2} [-16] - \frac{3}{8} \times 16 \\ &= 5 + 8 - 6 = 7 \text{ sq.unit.} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.10** 0011

$$y = 2 - x^2, x + y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 = 2 - y = -(y-2)$$

$$x = 0, y = 2 \quad y = 0, x = \pm\sqrt{2}$$

**Point of intersection**

$$y = 2 - x^2 \quad (\text{put } y = -x)$$

$$\Rightarrow -x = 2 - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = 2 + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{9}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$$

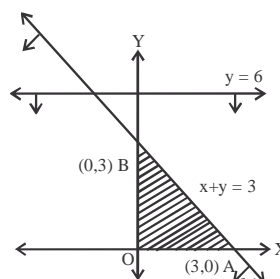
$$\Rightarrow x = 2 \quad \text{or} \quad x = -1$$

Required area

$$\begin{aligned} &\int_{-1}^2 (2 - x^2) dx + \int_{-1}^2 x dx \\ &= \left[ 2x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^2 + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-1}^2 \\ &= \left[ 2x - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{-1}^2 + \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_{-1}^2 \\ &= \left[ 4 - \frac{8}{3} + 2 - \frac{1}{3} \right] + \left[ \frac{4}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right] = 3 + \frac{3}{3} = \frac{9}{2} \text{ sq.unit} \end{aligned}$$

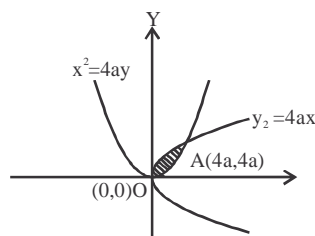
**PREVIOUS YEAR'S****MHT CET****Q.1** (1)**Q.2** (1)**Q.3** (1)**Q.4** (3)**Q.5** (2)**Q.6** (2)**Q.7** (1)**Q.8** (3)**Q.9** (1)**Q.10** (3)**Q.11** (3)**Q.12** (3)

The given region is bounded in first quadrant.

**Q.13** (1)

The equations of given curves are

$$y^2 = 4ax \quad \text{and} \quad x^2 = 4ay$$

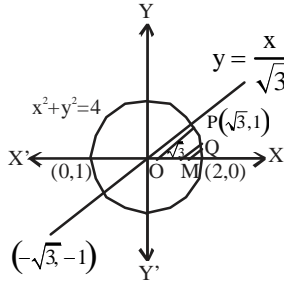


On solving these equations, we get the intersection points, i.e. (0,0) and (4a, 4a).

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \text{Required area} &= \int_0^{4a} \left( 2\sqrt{a}\sqrt{x} - \frac{x^2}{4a} \right) dx \\ &= 2\sqrt{a} \left[ \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^{4a} - \left[ \frac{x^3}{12a} \right]_0^{4a} \\ &= \frac{32a^2}{3} - \frac{16a^2}{3} = \frac{16a^2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

**Q.14** (3)The intersection points of curves  $x^2 + y^2 = 4$  and

$y = \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}}$  are  $(0,0)$  and  $P(\sqrt{3},1)$



$\therefore$  Area of DOPM =  $\frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{3} \times 1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

and area of curve MPQ =  $\int_{\sqrt{3}}^2 \sqrt{4-x^2} dx$

$$= \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{4-x^2} + \frac{4}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]_{\sqrt{3}}^2$$

$$= \left[ 0 + 2 \left( \frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 2 \times \frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right]$$

$$= \left( \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$$

$\therefore$  Required area =  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{\pi}{3}$

**Q.15**

(2)

Given equation of curve =  $y^2 = 2x$  ... (i)

Which is a parabola with vertex  $(0,0)$  and its axis parallel to X-axis

and another  $x^2 + y^2 = 4x$  ... (ii)

which is a circle with centre  $(2, 0)$  and radius is 2. On substituting  $y^2 = 2x$  in Eq. (ii), we get

$$x^2 + 2x = 4x$$

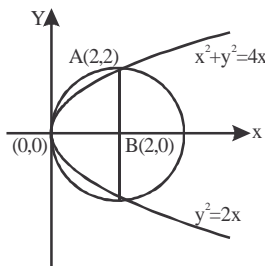
$$\Rightarrow x^2 = 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow x(x-2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0 \text{ or } x = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 0 \text{ or } y = \pm 2 \quad [\text{using Eq. (i)}]$$

Now, the required area is the area of shaded region



$\therefore$  Required area =  $\frac{\text{Area of a circle}}{4} - \int_0^2 \sqrt{2x} dx$

$$= \frac{\pi(2)^2}{4} - \sqrt{2} \int_0^2 x^{1/2} dx = \pi - \sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_0^2$$

$$= \pi - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{3} [2\sqrt{2} - 0] = \left( \pi - \frac{8}{3} \right) \text{sq. units}$$

**Q.16**

(2)

We have,  $x > 0$

$$\therefore \sin x < x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin x}{x} < 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx < \int_0^{\pi/4} 1 dx = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{or } \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx < \frac{\pi}{4}$$

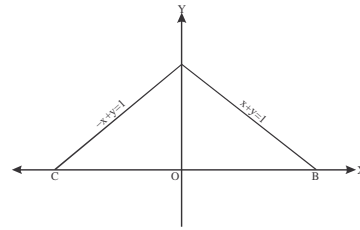
**Q.17**

(1)

Given curve is  $|x| + y = 1$

$\therefore$  Curve is  $x + y = 1$ , when  $x \geq 0$  and  $-x + y = 1$ , when  $x \leq 0$ .

The graph of the given curve is as shown below,



$\therefore$  Required area = Area CAOC + Area OABO

$$\int_{-1}^0 y dx + \int_0^1 y dx = \int_{-1}^0 (x+1) dx + \int_0^1 (1-x) dx$$

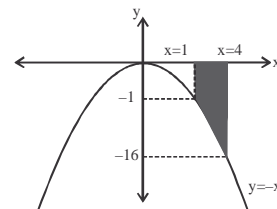
$$= \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + x \right]_{-1}^0 + \left[ x - \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1$$

$$= \left[ 0 - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) \right] + \left[ \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) - 0 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1 \text{sq. unit}$$

**Q.18**

(1)



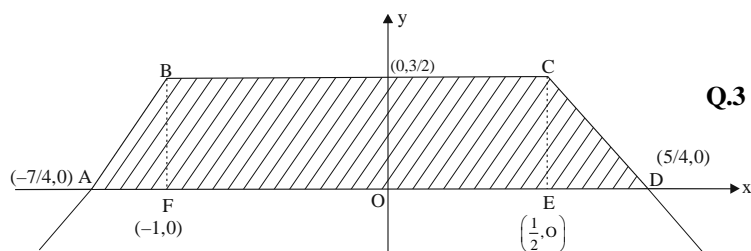
∴ Required area = Area of shaded region

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \int_1^4 (-y) dx = \int_1^4 x^2 dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_1^4 \\
 &= \frac{64}{3} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{63}{3} \\
 &= 21 \text{ sq units}
 \end{aligned}$$

**JEE MAIN**
**Q.1** (3)

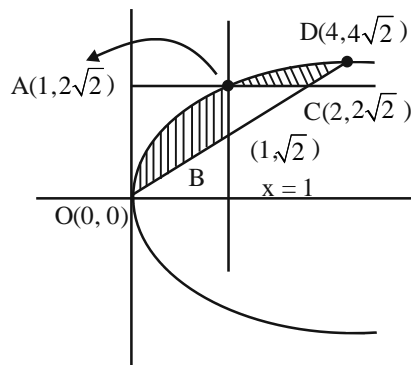
$$y = \begin{cases} 3 + (x+1) + \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right), & x < -1 \\ 3 - (x-1) + \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right), & -1 \leq x < \frac{1}{2} \\ 3 - (x+1) - \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right), & \frac{1}{2} \leq x \end{cases}$$

$$y = \begin{cases} \frac{7}{2} + 2x, & x < -1 \\ \frac{3}{2}, & -1 \leq x < \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{5}{2} - 2x, & \frac{1}{2} \leq x \end{cases}$$


**Q.3**

Area bounded = ar (ABF) + ar (BCEF) + ar (CDE)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{4} \right) \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{4} \right) \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) \\
 &= \frac{27}{8} \text{ sq. units}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.2** (3)


$$\text{Area of } \triangle ABC = \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{2}) \cdot 1 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\text{Area between two curves} = \int_0^4 (\sqrt{8x} - \sqrt{2x}) dx = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2\sqrt{2}x^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2}} \right]_0^4$$

$$= \frac{32\sqrt{2}}{3} - 8\sqrt{2}$$

$$= \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

$$\text{Required Area} = \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{8\sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} = \frac{13\sqrt{2}}{6}$$

(12)

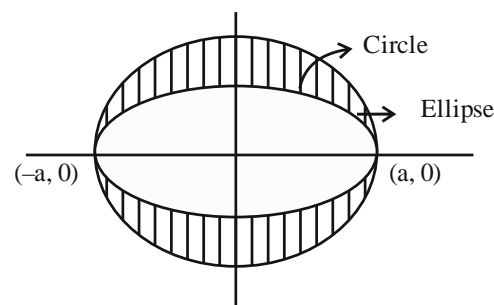
**Case-I:**  $x^2 + y^2 \leq a^2 \Rightarrow$  Circle

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} \geq 1 \Rightarrow \text{ellipse}$$

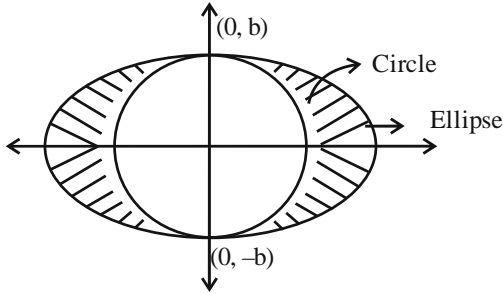
area of circle – area of ellipse =  $30\pi$

$$\pi a^2 - \pi ab = 30\pi \Rightarrow a^2 - ab = 30 \quad \dots (i)$$

**Case II:**  $x^2 + y^2 \geq b^2 \Rightarrow$  circle



$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} \leq 1 \Rightarrow \text{ellipse}$$

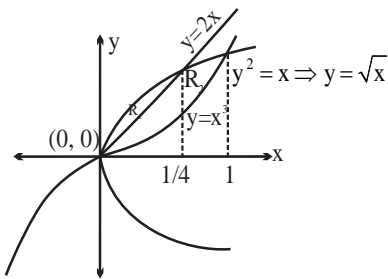


Area of (ellipse) – Area of (circle) =  $18\pi$   
 $\pi ab - \pi b^2 = 18\pi \Rightarrow b^2 = ab - 18 \dots (ii)$

(i) + (ii)  
 $a^2 + b^2 - 2ab = 12$   
 $(a - b)^2 = 12$

**Q.4**

[19]  
 Given curve  $\Rightarrow y = x^3$   
 &  $\Rightarrow y^2 = x$



Now  $R_1 = \int_0^{1/4} (\sqrt{x} - 2x) \cdot dx$

$$= \left( \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} - x^2 \right) \Big|_0^{1/4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{16} - 0 = \frac{1}{48}$$

Now  $R_2 = \int_0^{1/4} (2x - x^3) dx + \int_{1/4}^1 (\sqrt{x} - x^3) \cdot dx$

$$\left( x^2 - \frac{x^4}{4} \right) \Big|_0^{1/4} + \left( \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} - \frac{x^4}{4} \right) \Big|_{1/4}^1$$

$$= \frac{1}{16} + \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{12} = \frac{19}{48}$$

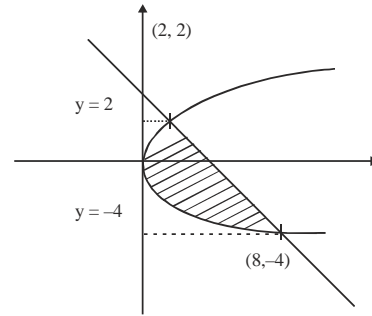
So,  $\frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{19/48}{1/48} = 19$

**Q.5**

(18)  
 $y^2 = 2x$   
 $x + y = 4$   
 $(4 - x^2) = 2x$   
 $x^2 - 8x + 16 = 2x$

$$x^2 - 10x + 16 = 0$$

$$x = 2, 8$$



$$A = \int_{-4}^2 \left[ (4 - y) - \frac{y^2}{2} \right] dy$$

$$= \left[ 4y - \frac{y^2}{2} - \frac{y^3}{6} \right]_{-4}^2$$

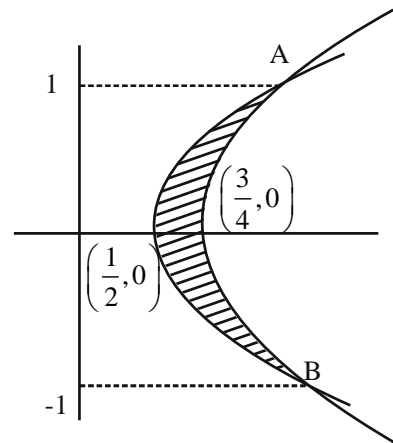
$$= \left[ \left( 8 - 2 - \frac{4}{3} \right) - \left( -16 - 8 + \frac{64}{6} \right) \right]$$

$$= 30 - \frac{4}{3} - \frac{64}{6}$$

$$= \frac{180 - 8 - 64}{6} = \frac{108}{6} = 18$$

**Q.6**

(1)  
 $2x - 1 = 4x - 3$   
 $x = 1$



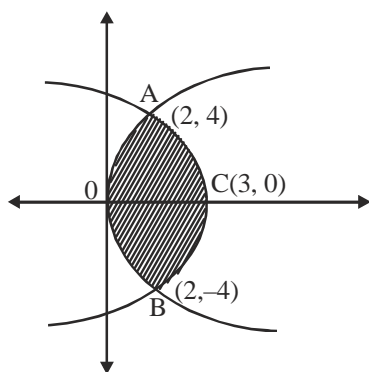
So, A(1, 1), B(1, -1)

$$\text{Area} = \int_{-1}^1 \left( \frac{3 + y^2}{4} - \frac{1 + y^2}{2} \right) dy$$

$$= 2 \int_0^1 \left\{ \frac{y^2 + 3}{4} - \frac{y^2 + 1}{2} \right\}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{y^3}{3} + 3y \right) \Big|_0^1 - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{y^3}{3} + y \right) \Big|_0^1 \right] \\
 &= 2 \left[ \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{1}{3} + 3 \right) - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{3} + 1 \right) \right] \\
 &= \frac{10}{6} - \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} = \frac{1}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

**Q.7 (3)**



Given curves

$$y^2 = 16(3-x) \text{ and } y^2 = 8x$$

$$8x = 16(3-x)$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 6 - 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \pm 4$$

Area bounded between curves

$$A = 2(\text{area OAC})$$

$$= 2 \int_0^4 \left[ \left( 3 - \frac{y^2}{16} \right) - \frac{y^2}{8} \right] dy = 2 \int_0^4 \left( 3 - \frac{3y^2}{16} \right) dy$$

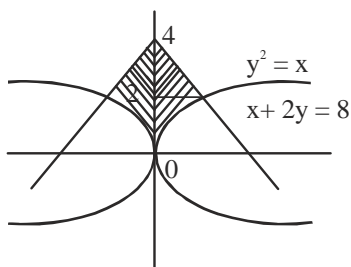
$$= 2 \left[ 3y - \frac{y^3}{16} \right]_0^4$$

$$2 = [12 - 4] = 16$$

**Q.8 (6)**

$$A_1 = \{(x, y) : |x| \leq y^2, |x| + 2y \leq 8\} \text{ and}$$

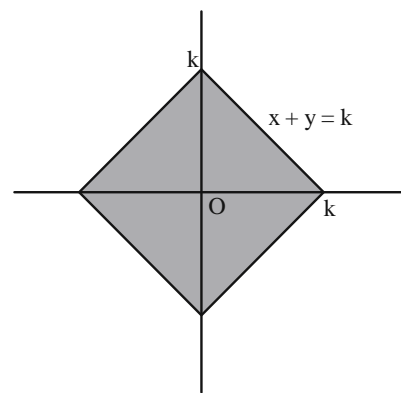
$$A_2 = \{(x, y) : |x| + |y| \leq k\}.$$



$$\text{area}(A_1) = 2 \left[ \int_0^2 y^2 dy + \int_2^4 (8 - 2y) dy \right]$$

$$= 2 \left[ \left( \frac{y^3}{3} \right)_0^2 + (8y - y^2)_2^4 \right]$$

$$\text{area}(A_1) = 2 \times \frac{20}{3} = \frac{40}{3}$$



$$\text{Area}(A_2) = 4 \times \frac{1}{2} k^2$$

$$\text{Area}(A_2) = 2k^2$$

Now

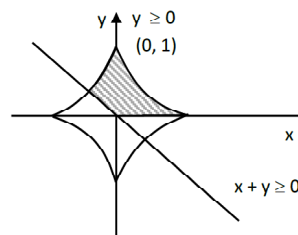
$$27 (\text{Area } A_1) = 5 (\text{Area } A_2)$$

$$9 \times 4 = k^2$$

$$k = 6$$

$$(36)$$

**Q.9**



$$A = \frac{3}{2} \int_0^1 (1 - x^{2/3})^{3/2} dx$$

Let  $x = \sin^3 \theta$

$$dx = 3 \sin^2 \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$A = \frac{3}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} (1 - \sin^2 \theta)^{3/2} \cdot 3 \sin^2 \theta \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} 3 \sin^2 \theta \cos^4 \theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{9}{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 \theta \cos^4 \theta d\theta$$

$$A = \frac{9}{2} \times \frac{1.3.1}{(2+4)(4)(2)} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4}$$

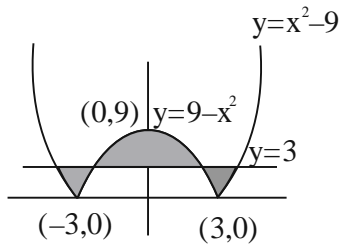
$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{9\pi}{64} \Rightarrow \frac{64A}{\pi} = 9$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{256A}{\pi} = 36$$

**Q.10** (4)  
Area of shaded region

$$= 2 \int_0^3 (\sqrt{9+y} - \sqrt{9-y}) dy + 2 \int_3^9 (\sqrt{9-y}) dy$$

$$= 2 \left[ \int_0^3 (9+y)^{1/2} dy - \int_0^3 (9-y)^{1/2} dy + \int_3^9 (9-y)^{1/2} dy \right]$$



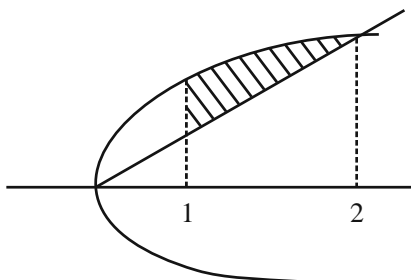
$$= 2 \left[ \frac{2}{3} [(9+y)^{3/2}]_0^3 + \frac{2}{3} [(9-y)^{3/2}]_0^3 - \frac{2}{3} [(9-y)^{3/2}]_3^9 \right]$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} [12\sqrt{12} - 27 + 6\sqrt{6} - 27 - (0 - 6\sqrt{6})]$$

$$= \frac{4}{3} [24\sqrt{3} + 12\sqrt{6} - 54]$$

$$= 8(4\sqrt{3} + 2\sqrt{6} - 9)$$

**Q.11** (2)  
 $y^2 = 8x$  ... (1)  
 $y = \sqrt{2x}$  ... (2)  
 $y^2 = 2x^2$



$$\Rightarrow 8x = 2x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 0 \text{ \& } 4$$

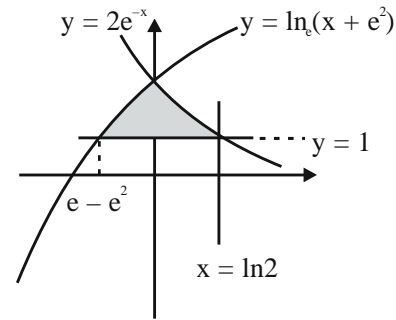
$$\text{Area} = \int_1^4 2\sqrt{2}\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{2}x dx$$

$$= 2\sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{x^{3/2}}{3/2} \right]_1^4 - \sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} \right]_1^4$$

$$= \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3} (8-1) - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} (16-1)$$

$$= \frac{28\sqrt{2}}{3} - \frac{15\sqrt{2}}{2} = \frac{11\sqrt{2}}{6}$$

**Q.12** (2)

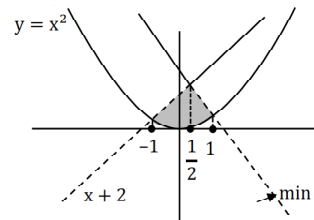


Required area is

$$= \int_{e^{-e^2}}^0 \ln(x + e^2) - 1 dx + \int_0^{\ln 2} 2e^{-x} - 1 dx = 1 - e - \ln 2$$

**Q.13** (2)

$$x^2 \leq y \leq \min \{x+2, 4-3x\}$$



$$\text{Area} = \int_{-1}^{1/2} (x+2-x^2) dx + \int_{1/2}^1 (4-3x-x^2) dx$$

$$\text{Area} = \left[ \frac{x^2}{2} + 2x - \frac{3x^2}{2} \right]_{-1}^{1/2} + \left[ 4x - \frac{3x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_{1/2}^1$$

$$= \left( \frac{1}{8} + 1 \right) - \left( \frac{1}{2} - 2 \right) + \left( 4 - \frac{3}{2} \right) - \left( 2 - \frac{3}{8} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{3} - \left( -\frac{1}{3} \right) \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} + 1 + \frac{3}{2} + 2 - \frac{3}{2} + \frac{3}{8} - \frac{2}{3}$$

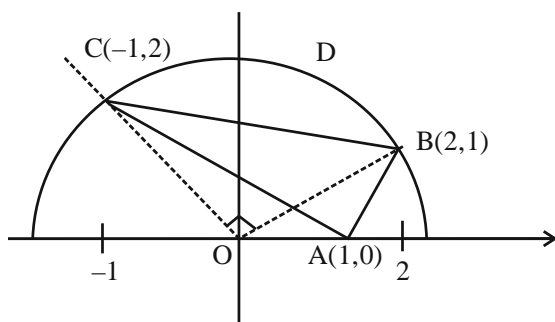
$$= \frac{1}{8} + 3 + \frac{3}{8} - \frac{2}{3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + 3 - \frac{2}{3}$$

$$= \frac{7}{2} - \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\frac{(21-4)}{6} = \frac{17}{6}$$

**Q.14** (4)



$$|x-1| < y < \sqrt{5-x^2}$$

$$\text{When } |x-1| = \sqrt{5-x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow (x-1)^2 = 5-x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 - x - 2 = 0$$

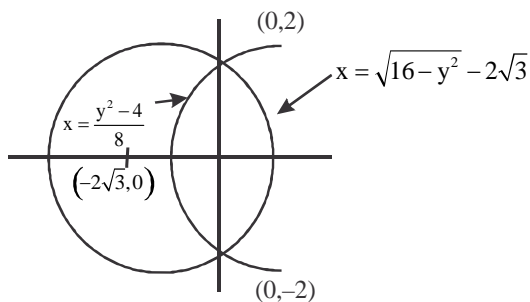
$$\Rightarrow x = 2, -1$$

Required Area = Area of  $\Delta ABC$  + Area of region BCD

$$= \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} + \frac{\pi}{4} (\sqrt{5})^2 - \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{5})^2$$

$$= \frac{5\pi}{4} - \frac{1}{2}$$

**Q.15** (3)



$$y^2 = 8x + 4 \quad \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$\& x^2 + y^2 + 4\sqrt{3}x - 4 = 0 \quad \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

Points of intersection of (1) & (2)

$$x^2 + 8x + 4 + 4\sqrt{3}x - 4 = 0$$

$$x^2 + 8x + 4\sqrt{3}x = 0$$

$$x(x + 8 + 4\sqrt{3}) = 0$$

$$x = 0, x = -(8 + 4\sqrt{3})$$

at  $x = 0, y = \pm 2$

$\Rightarrow (0, 2)$  and  $(0, -2)$  are points of intersection

$$A = 2 \int_0^2 (\sqrt{16-y^2} - 2\sqrt{3}) - \left( \frac{y^2-4}{8} \right) dy$$

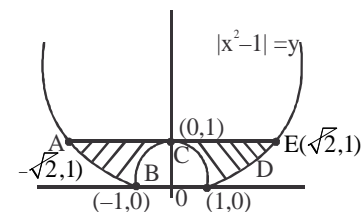
$$= 2 \left[ \frac{y}{2} \sqrt{16-y^2} + 8 \sin^{-1} \frac{y}{4} - 2\sqrt{3}y - \frac{y^2}{24} + \frac{y}{2} \right]_0^2$$

$$= 2 \left[ \sqrt{16-4} + \frac{8\pi}{6} - 4\sqrt{3} - \frac{8}{24} + 1 \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} [4 - 12\sqrt{3} + 8\pi]$$

**Q.16** (4)

$$Y = |X^2 - 1|$$



Area = ABCDEA

$$= 2 \left( \int_0^1 (1 - (1-x^2)) dx + \int_1^{\sqrt{2}} (1 - (x^2 - 1)) dx \right)$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} (\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

**Q.17** (2)

$$\int_1^3 x dy = \frac{364}{3}$$

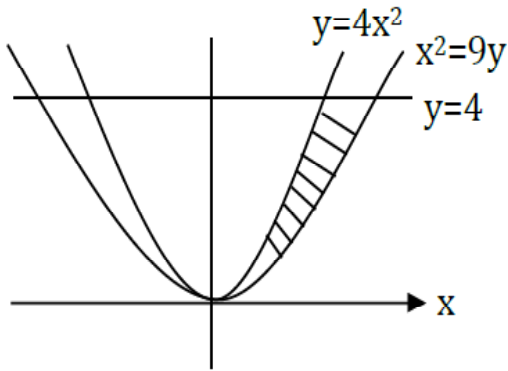
$$\int_1^3 y^a dy = \frac{364}{3}$$

$$\left[ \frac{y^{a+1}}{a+1} \right]_1^3 = \frac{364}{3}$$

$$\frac{3^{a+1} - 1}{a+1} = \frac{364}{3}$$

$$a = 5$$

**Q.18** [4]



Point on curve is (9,3)

Now equation of normal =  $y - 3 = -6(x - 9)$ ,  $6x + y - 57 = 0$   
 point  $[10, -4]$  is not satisfy the equation.

Area of shaded region =

$$2 \int_0^4 (x_1 - x_2) dx = 2 \int_0^4 (3\sqrt{y} - \frac{\sqrt{y}}{2}) dy$$

$$= 2 \times \frac{5}{2} \int_0^4 (\sqrt{y}) dy = \frac{15}{2}$$

$$= 5 \frac{2}{3} y^{\frac{3}{2}} \Big|_0^4 = \frac{10}{3} \cdot (4)^{\frac{3}{2}} = \frac{10}{3} \times 8 = \frac{80}{3}$$

**Q.19 (3)**

Total area =  $xy - 8 = A_1 + A_2$

$$xy - 8 = \frac{3A_1}{2} \dots (1) (\because A_1 = 2A_2)$$

$A_1 = \int_4^x f(x) dx$  value of  $A_1$  put in eq (1)

$$xy - 8 = \frac{3}{2} \int_4^x f(x) dx \dots (i)$$

Now, differentiate both side the equation (ii)

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = \frac{3}{2} f(x) \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = \frac{3}{2} y$$

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} y$$

Solve the differential equation get,  $y = \sqrt{x}C \dots (iii)$

Now from equation (ii), put  $x = 4$  both side we get,  $4y - 8 = 0 \Rightarrow y = 2$

Now put the Value of  $x$  &  $y$  in equation

(iii) we get  $C = 1$

Now equation of curve is  $y = \sqrt{x}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

$$\text{Slope at } (x_1, y_1) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x_1}} = \frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow x_1 = 9 \text{ \& } y_1 = 3$$



# DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION

## EXERCISE-I (MHT CET LEVEL)

- Q.1** (1)  
Given differential equation can be written as
- $$y^2 + x^2 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 - 2xy \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = a^2 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + b^2$$
- Hence it is of 1<sup>st</sup> order and 2<sup>nd</sup> degree differential equation.
- Q.2** (2)
- $$\left( \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} \right)^2 + 4 - 3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 5 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$
- $$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} \right)^2 = \left[ 3 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} - 5 \frac{dy}{dx} - 4 \right]^2$$
- It is a differential equation of degree 2.
- Q.3** (4)  
**Q.4** (3)  
**Q.5** (4)  
**Q.6** (1)  
**Q.7** (4)  
**Q.8** (4)  
**Q.9** (2)  
**Q.10** (2)  
**Q.11** (1)  
Order is 2 and degree is 2.
- Q.12** (4)  
Making fourth power both the sides, we get the differential equation  $\left( \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} \right)^4 = y + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2$
- Obviously, order is 2 and degree is 4.
- Q.13** (4)  
Clearly, order = 2, degree = 3
- Q.14** (2)
- $$\left[ 1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^{3/4} = \left( \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} \right)^{1/3}$$
- $$\Rightarrow \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right]^9 = \left( \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} \right)^4$$
- Clearly, degree is 4.
- Q.15** (3)  
Let  $y = 4 \sin 3x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 12 \cos 3x$
- $$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = -36 \sin 3x = -9 \times 4 \sin 3x = -9y$$
- $$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 9y = 0$$
- Q.16** (1)  
**Q.17** (1)  
**Q.18** (2)
- $$y = \frac{x}{x+1} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} = 1 + \frac{1}{x}$$
- $$-\frac{1}{y^2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - \frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = y^2$$
- Q.19** (1)
- $$y = A \sin x + B \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = A \cos x - B \sin x$$
- $$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = -A \sin x - B \cos x = -(A \sin x + B \cos x) = -y$$
- $$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + y = 0 \text{ is the required differential equation.}$$
- Q.20** (2)  
Given equation  $y = a \cos(x + b)$
- Differentiate it w.r.t.  $x$  we get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -a \sin(x + b)$
- Again  $\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = -a \cos(x + b) = -y$  or  $\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + y = 0$ .
- Q.21** (1)  
 $y = ce^{\sin^{-1} x}$  Differentiate it w.r.t.  $x$ , we get
- $$\frac{dy}{dx} = ce^{\sin^{-1} x} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \text{ or } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
- Q.22** (1)  
 $x^2 y = a$  (On differentiating)

$$x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = 0$$

**Q.23** (4)

Since the equation of line passing through (1,-1) is  
 $y + 1 = m(x - 1)$   
 $\Rightarrow y + 1 = \frac{dy}{dx}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = (x - 1) \frac{dy}{dx} - 1$

**Q.24** (2)

Given  $y^2 = 4a(x + a)$ . Differentiating,  $2y \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 4a$   
 Eliminating  $a$  from (i) and (ii), required equation is

$$y \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right] = 2x \frac{dy}{dx}$$

**Q.25** (2)

The displacement of  $x$  for all S.H.M. is given by

$$x = a \cos(nt + b) \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = -na \sin(nt + b)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -n^2 a \cos(nt + b) \Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -n^2 x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} + n^2 x = 0.$$

**Q.26** (1)

The equation of a member of the family of parabolas having axis parallel to  $y$ -axis is

$y = Ax^2 + Bx + C$  .....(i) where  $A, B, C$  are arbitrary constants.

Differentiating (i) w.r.t.  $x$ , we get

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2Ax + B \text{ .....(ii)}$$

Which on differentiating w.r.t.  $x$

$$\text{gives } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2A \text{ .....(iii)}$$

Differentiating w.r.t.  $x$  again, we get  $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = 0$ .

**Q.27** (1)

It can be written in the form of

$$\frac{\sec^2 y}{\tan y} dy = -3 \frac{e^x}{1 - e^x} dx$$

$$\int \frac{\sec^2 y}{\tan y} dy = -3 \int \frac{e^x}{1 - e^x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \log(\tan y) = 3 \log(1 - e^x) + \log c \Rightarrow$$

$$\tan y = c(1 - e^x)^3$$

**Q.28** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x-y} + x^2 e^{-y} = e^{-y}(e^x + x^2)$$

$$\Rightarrow e^y dy = (x^2 + e^x) dx$$

Now integrating both sides, we get  $e^y = \frac{x^3}{3} + e^x + c$

**Q.29** (4)

We have,

$$2x \frac{dy}{dx} = y + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{y + 3} dy = \frac{dx}{x}$$

integrating,  $2 \ln(y + 3) = \ln x + \ln c = \ln cx$

$$\Rightarrow \ln(y + 3)^2 = \ln cx \Rightarrow (y + 3)^2 = cx$$

which is a family of parabolas.

**Q.30** (2)

The equation is,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sin(x - y) - \sin(x + y) = 2 \cos x \sin(-y)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{\sin y} + 2 \cos x dx = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \operatorname{cosec} y dy + 2 \int \cos x dx = C$$

$$\Rightarrow \log \tan \frac{y}{2} + 2 \sin x = C$$

**Q.31** (4)

**Q.32** (2)

**Q.33** (3)

**Q.34** (1)

**Q.35** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1 + x^2}{x} = 0 \Rightarrow dy + \left( \frac{1}{x} + x \right) dx = 0$$

On integrating, we get  $y + \log x + \frac{x^2}{2} + c = 0$

**Q.36** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x} \Rightarrow$$

$$dy = -\left(\frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\sin x + \cos x}\right)dx$$

On integrating both sides, we get

$$\Rightarrow y = -\log(\sin x + \cos x) + \log c$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \log\left(\frac{c}{\sin x + \cos x}\right) \Rightarrow$$

$$e^y(\sin x + \cos x) = c.$$

**Q.37** (4)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = (1+x)(1+y^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{1+y^2} = (1+x)dx$$

On integrating both sides, we get

$$\tan^{-1} y = \frac{x^2}{2} + x + c \Rightarrow y = \tan\left(\frac{x^2}{2} + x + c\right)$$

**Q.38** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{x^2} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{2}{x^2} dx, \text{ Now integrate it.}$$

**Q.39** (2)

$$x \sec y \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 \Rightarrow \sec y dy = \frac{dx}{x}$$

On integrating both sides, we get

$$\log(\sec y + \tan y) = \log x + \log c \Rightarrow$$

$$\sec y + \tan y = cx.$$

**Q.40** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow dy = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

On integrating, we get  $y = \cos^{-1} x + c$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1} x + c \Rightarrow y + \sin^{-1} x = c$$

**Q.41** (4)

$$(e^x + 1)dy = (y+1)e^x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{y}{y+1}\right)dy = \left(\frac{e^x}{e^x+1}\right)dx \Rightarrow$$

$$\left[1 - \frac{1}{y+1}\right]dy = \left(\frac{e^x}{e^x+1}\right)dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left[1 - \frac{1}{y+1}\right]dy = \int \frac{e^x}{e^x+1} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \log(y+1) + \log(e^x + 1) + \log c \text{ or}$$

$$e^y = c(y+1)(e^x + 1)$$

**Q.42** (3)

Let  $x - y = v$  and  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{dv}{dx}$ , thus the equation

$$\text{reduces to } \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{v+2}{2v+5} \Rightarrow \int \frac{2v+5}{v+2} dv = \int dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \left[2 + \frac{1}{(v+2)}\right] dv = \int dx \Rightarrow$$

$$2v + \log(v+2) = x + c$$

$$2(x-y) + \log(x-y+2) = x + c$$

**Q.43** (4)

$$(1-x^2)(1-y)dx = xy(1+y)dy$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{y(1+y)}{(1-y)} dy = \int \frac{(1-x^2)}{x} dx;$$

Now integrate it.

**Q.44** (1)

$$\text{We have } y^2 dy = x^2 dx$$

$$\text{Integrating, we get } y^3 - x^3 = c \Rightarrow x^3 - y^3 = c$$

**Q.45** (2)

$$\text{Given } \sin \frac{dy}{dx} = a; dy = \sin^{-1} a dx$$

Integrating both

$$\text{sides, } \int dy = \int \sin^{-1} a dx$$

$$y = x \sin^{-1} a + c \text{ and } y(0) = 0 + c = 1, \therefore c = 1$$

$$\therefore y = x \sin^{-1} a + 1 \Rightarrow a = \sin \frac{y-1}{x}.$$

**Q.46** (4)

$$\text{Put } x + y = v \Rightarrow 1 + \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dv}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dv}{dx} - 1$$

$$\therefore v^2 \left(\frac{dv}{dx} - 1\right) = a^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{a^2}{v^2} + 1 = \frac{a^2 + v^2}{v^2} \Rightarrow \frac{v^2}{a^2 + v^2} dv = dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(1 - \frac{a^2}{a^2 + v^2}\right) dv = dx \Rightarrow v - a \tan^{-1} \frac{v}{a} = x + c$$

$$\Rightarrow y = a \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x+y}{a}\right) + c.$$

**Q.47** (3)

$$\frac{dy}{2y-1} = \frac{dx}{2x+3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \log(2y-1) = \frac{1}{2} \log(2x+3) + \log c \Rightarrow \frac{2x+3}{2y-1} = c$$

**Q.48** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x \log x^2 + x}{\sin y + y \cos y}$$

Separating the variables and integrating

$$\int (\sin y + y \cos y) dy = \int (x \log x^2 + x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow -\cos y + y \sin y + \cos y$$

$$= \frac{x^2}{2} \log x^2 - \int \frac{x^2}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{x^2} \cdot 2x dx + \int x dx + c$$

$$\Rightarrow y \sin y = \frac{x^2}{2} 2 \log x - \int x dx + \int x dx + c$$

$$\Rightarrow y \sin y = x^2 \log x + c$$

**Q.49** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} \tan y = \sin(x+y) + \sin(x-y)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} (\tan y) = 2 \sin x \cos y \Rightarrow \frac{\sin y}{\cos^2 y} dy = 2 \sin x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{\sin y}{\cos^2 y} dy = 2 \int \sin x dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos y} = -2 \cos x + c$$

$$\therefore \sec y + 2 \cos x = c$$

**Q.50** (4)

It is homogeneous equation

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 + 3y^2}{2xy}$$

Put  $y = vx$  and  $\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$

So, we get  $x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1+v^2}{2v}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2v dv}{1+v^2} = \frac{dx}{x}$$

On integrating, we get  $x^2 + y^2 = px^3$

**Q.51** (1)

Given  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{x} \left( \log \frac{y}{x} + 1 \right)$

Put  $y = vx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \cdot \frac{dv}{dx}$

$$\therefore v + x \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} = v(\log v + 1)$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = v \log v + v \Rightarrow x \frac{dv}{dx} = v \log v \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{dv}{v \log v} = \frac{dx}{x}$$

Integrating both sides,  $\int \frac{dv}{v \log v} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$

$$\log \log v = \log x + \log c \Rightarrow \log v = xc \Rightarrow \log(y/x) = xc.$$

**Q.52** (1)

$$y dx - x dy + 3x^2 y^2 e^{x^3} dx = 0$$

$$\frac{y dx - x dy}{y^2} + 3x^2 e^{x^3} dx = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) + de^{x^3} = 0$$

On integrating, we get  $\frac{x}{y} + e^{x^3} = c$

**Q.53** (2)

$$y dx + x dy + xy^2 dx - x^2 y dy = 0$$

$$\frac{y dx + x dy}{x^2 y^2} + \frac{dx}{x} - \frac{dy}{y} = 0$$

On integrating, we get

$$-\frac{1}{xy} + \log x - \log y = k \Rightarrow \log \frac{x}{y} = \frac{1}{xy} + k.$$

**Q.54** (2)

$$x dx - y^3 dx + 3xy^2 dy = 0$$

Put  $y^3 = t \Rightarrow dt = 3y^2 dy$

$$x dx - t dx + x dt = 0 \Rightarrow x dx + x dt - t dx = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x} + d\left(\frac{t}{x}\right) = 0$$

On integration, we get  $\log x + \frac{t}{x} = k$

$$\Rightarrow \log x + \frac{y^3}{x} = k$$

**Q.55** (1)

$$y e^{-x/y} dx - (x e^{-x/y} + y^3) dy = 0$$

$$e^{-x/y} (y dx - x dy) = y^3 dy \Rightarrow$$

$$e^{-x/y} \frac{(y dx - x dy)}{y^2} = y dy$$

$$e^{-x/y} d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = y dy. \text{ Integrating both sides, we get}$$

$$k - e^{-x/y} = \frac{y^2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{2} + e^{-x/y} = k$$

**Q.56** (1)

$$\frac{y dx - x dy}{y^2} = -x dx \Rightarrow d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = -x dx$$

Integrating both side, we get

$$\frac{x}{y} = -\frac{x^2}{2} + c$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x + x^2 y = 2cy \Rightarrow 2x + x^2 y = \lambda y \quad [\lambda = 2c]$$

**Q.57** (1)

$$x^2 dy + y^2 dy = xy dx \Rightarrow$$

$$x(x dy - y dx) = -y^2 dy$$

$$\Rightarrow x \frac{(y dx - x dy)}{y^2} = dy \Rightarrow \frac{x}{y} d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = \frac{dy}{y}$$

$$\text{Integrating, } \frac{x^2}{2y^2} = \log_e y + c$$

$$\text{Given } y(1) = 1 \Rightarrow c = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2y^2} = \log_e y + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\text{Now } y(x_0) = e \Rightarrow \frac{x_0^2}{2e^2} - \log_e e - \frac{1}{2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x_0^2 = 3e^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x_0 = \pm\sqrt{3}e$$

**Q.58** (2)

$$(1 + y^2) dx - (\tan^{-1} y - x) dy = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + y^2}{\tan^{-1} y - x} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{\tan^{-1} y}{1 + y^2} - \frac{x}{1 + y^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{x}{1 + y^2} = \frac{\tan^{-1} y}{1 + y^2}$$

This is equation of the form

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + Px = Q$$

$$\text{So, I.F.} = e^{\int P dy} = e^{\int \frac{1}{1+y^2} dy} = e^{\tan^{-1} y}.$$

**Q.59** (3)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{x} y = \sin x \left[ \text{type } \frac{dy}{dx} + py = Q \right]$$

$$e^{\int p dx} = e^{\int \frac{1}{x} dx} = e^{\log x} = x$$

$$\therefore \text{Sol. is } y x = \int x \sin x dx + C$$

$$= x(-\cos x) - \int 1(-\cos x) dx + C$$

$$= -x \cos x + \sin x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow x(y + \cos x) = \sin x + C$$

**Q.60** (3)

**Q.61** (1)

Given differential equation as follows:

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2x}{x^2 - 1} y = \frac{1}{x^2 - 1}, \text{ which is a linear form}$$

The integrating factor I.F.

$$= e^{\int \frac{2x}{x^2 - 1} dx} = e^{\ln(x^2 - 1)} = x^2 - 1$$

 Thus multiplying the given equation by  $(x^2 - 1)$ ,

$$\text{we get } (x^2 - 1) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} [y(x^2 - 1)] = 1$$

 On integrating we get  $y(x^2 - 1) = x + c$ 
**Q.62** (c,d)

**Q.63** (3)

**Q.64** (3)

**Q.65** (3)

**Q.66** (3)

**Q.67** (3)

**Q.68** (4)

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{3}{(dy/dx)} = y^2 \Rightarrow$$

$$x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 - y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 3 = 0$$

Hence it is a non-linear differential equation.

**Q.69** (1)

The given equation  $\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = x^2$  is of the form

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q. \text{ So, I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{1}{x} dx} = e^{\log x} = x$$

Hence required solution  $xy = \int x \cdot x^2 dx + c$

$$\Rightarrow xy = \frac{x^4}{4} + c \Rightarrow 4xy = x^4 + c.$$

**Q.70** (1)

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = x^2 + 3x + 2 \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x} = x + 3 + \frac{2}{x}$$

Here  $P = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $Q = x + 3 + \frac{2}{x}$ , therefore I.F.  $e^{\int \frac{1}{x} dx} = x$

Now solve it.

**Q.71** (2)

$$x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y = e^x \text{ can be written as } \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{y}{x^2} = \frac{e^x}{x^2}, \text{ which}$$

is a linear equation.

**Q.72** (2)

$$x \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y = x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{3y}{x} = 1$$

It is in the form of  $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$

$$\text{So, I.F.} = e^{\int P dx} = e^{3 \int \frac{1}{x} dx} = e^{3 \log x} = x^3$$

Hence required solution is

$$y + x^2 + 2x + 2 = ce^x \Rightarrow yx^3 = \frac{x^4}{4} + c.$$

**Q.73** (1)

$$y + x^2 = \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - y = x^2$$

This is the linear differential equation in  $y$ , where

$$P = -1, Q = x^2$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int P dx} = e^{-dx} = e^{-x}$$

Hence solution,  $y \cdot (\text{I.F.}) = \int Q \cdot (\text{I.F.}) dx + c$

$$\Rightarrow ye^{-x} = -x^2 e^{-x} - 2xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x} + c$$

$$\Rightarrow y + x^2 + 2x + 2 = ce^x.$$

**Q.74** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xy}{(x^2 + 1)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y} = -\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} dx$$

On integrating, we get

$$\log y = -\log(1 + x^2) + \log c \Rightarrow y(1 + x^2) = c$$

Since curve passes through  $(1, 2)$ , we have

$$c = 2(1 + 1^2) \Rightarrow c = 4$$

Hence solution is  $y(x^2 + 1) = 4$ .

**Q.75** (2)

$$\text{We have } \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow y = x + \frac{1}{x} + c$$

This passes through  $\left(2, \frac{7}{2}\right)$ ,  $\therefore \frac{7}{2} = 2 + \frac{1}{2} + c$

$$\Rightarrow c = 1$$

Thus the equation of the curve is

$$y = x + \frac{1}{x} + 1 \text{ or } xy = x^2 + x + 1.$$

**Q.76** (3)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x^2 - y^2} \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dx} \text{ is the slope of the curve,}$$

$$\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)_{(1,0)} = \frac{1+0}{1-0} = 1$$

### EXERCISE-II (JEE MAIN LEVEL)

**Q.1** (4)

$$y = k_1 \sin(x + C_3) - k_2 e^x$$

$$k_1 : C_1 + C_2 ; k_2 = c_4 e^{C_5}$$

order : 3

**Q.2** (1)

tangent to  $x^2 = 4y$

$$x = my + \frac{1}{m}$$

$$m = \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow x = y \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + \frac{1}{\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)}$$

$$\Rightarrow x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = y \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + 1$$

$$\therefore \text{order} = 1$$

$$\text{degree} = 2$$

**Q.3**

$$(4) \quad Ax^2 + By^2 = 1 \quad \dots(1)$$

$$Ax + By \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \quad \dots(2)$$

$$A + By \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + B \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 = 0 \quad \dots(3)$$

From (2) and (3)

$$x \left\{ -By \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - B \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 \right\} + By \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

 Dividing both sides by  $-B$ , we get

$$xy \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 - y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

Which is a DE of order 2 and degree 1

**Q.4**

(1)

 Put  $x = \sin \theta$  and  $y = \sin \phi$ 

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta + \cos \theta = a(\sin \theta - \sin \phi)$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \cos \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} = 2a \cos \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \sin \frac{\theta - \phi}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} = a \Rightarrow \theta - \phi = 2 \cot^{-1} a$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{-1} x - \sin^{-1} y = 2 \cot^{-1} a$$

$$\text{Differentiate } \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

so the degree is one

**Q.5** (1)

**Q.6** (1)

**Q.7** (1)

**Q.8** (4)

$$y^2 \left( \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) + x^2 y^2 - \sin x = -3x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{1/3}$$

$$\left( y^2 \left( \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right) + x^2 y^2 - \sin x \right)^3 = -9x^3 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

here order = 2 = p

Degree = 6 = q

 $\therefore p < q$ 
**Q.9** (1)

$$y = Ax + A^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = A$$

$$\therefore y = x \frac{dy}{dx} + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^3$$

Degree = 3

**Q.10** (4)

$$\left( 1 + 3 \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{2/3} = 4 \frac{d^3y}{dx^3}$$

$$\left( 1 + \frac{3dy}{dx} \right)^2 = \left( 4 \frac{d^3y}{dx^3} \right)^3$$

order = 3

Degree = 3

**Q.11** (2)

$$y^2 = 4ax + k$$

$$2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 4a$$

$$2y \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 2 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 = 0$$

degree = 1

order = 2

**Q.12** (3)

3

$$\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^{1/3} = 4 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 7x$$

$$\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = \left( 4 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 7x \right)^3$$

order = 2 = a

degree = 3 = b

 $a + b = 5$ 
**Q.13** (1)

$$ax^2 + 2hxy + by^2 = 1$$

order : 3

**Q.14** (3)

$$y = e^{mx}$$

$$D^3y - 3D^2y - 4Dy + 12y = 0$$

$$m^3 e^{mx} - 3m^2 e^{mx} - 4me^{mx} + 12 e^{mx} = 0$$

$$m^3 - 3m^2 - 4m + 12 = 0$$

$$m^2(m - 3) - 4(m - 3) = 0$$

$$m = 3, 2, -2$$

Two Natural number of m possible

**Q.15**

(4)

$$y = mx + c$$

$$y' = m$$

$$D^2y - 3Dy - 4y = -4x$$

$$0 - 3m - 4(mx + c) = -4x$$

$$-3m - 4mx - 4C = -4x$$

$$-4m = -4 \Rightarrow m = 1$$

$$-3m - 4C = 0 \Rightarrow 4C = -3m \Rightarrow C = -\frac{3}{4}$$

**Q.16**

(3)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-2y} \Rightarrow \frac{e^{2y}}{2} = x + c$$

$$y = 0, x = 5 \Rightarrow c = -\frac{9}{2}$$

$$y(x_0) = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{e^6}{2} = x_0 - \frac{9}{2} \Rightarrow x_0 = \frac{e^6 + 9}{2}$$

**Q.17**

(3)

Let equation of St. Line

$$Y - y = m(X - x)$$

$$\text{Distance from origin} \Rightarrow \left| \frac{mx - y}{\sqrt{1+m^2}} \right| = 1$$

$$\therefore (mx - y)^2 = 1 + m^2$$

$$\left( y - \frac{dy}{dx}x \right)^2 = 1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2$$

**Q.18**

(1)

$$y' = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x^2 - y^2}$$

$$y'_{(1,2)} = \frac{1+4}{1-4} = \frac{-5}{3}$$

**Q.19**

(2)

$$y = a + bx + ce^{-x}$$

$$y' = b - ce^{-x}$$

$$y'' = ce^{-x}$$

$$y''' = -ce^{-x}$$

$$y''' = -y'' \Rightarrow y''' + y'' = 0$$

**Q.20**

(1)

$$(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = a^2$$

$$(x - h) + (y - k) y' = 0 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-(x-h)}{(y-k)}$$

$$1 + (y - k) y'' + (y)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{-a^2}{(y+k)^3}$$

(1) option satisfy the given conditions

**Q.21**

(3)

$$y = e^{(k+1)x}$$

$$y' = (k+1)e^{(k+1)x}$$

$$y'' = (k+1)^2 e^{(k+1)x}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 4 \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = 0$$

$$(k+1)^2 - 4(k+1) + 4 = 0$$

$$k^2 + 2k + 1 - 4k = 0$$

$$(k-1)^2 = 0$$

$$k = 1$$

**Q.22**

(1)

$$x^2 + y^2 - 2ay = 0 \Rightarrow a = \frac{(x^2 + y^2)}{2y}$$

$$2x + 2yy' - 2ay' = 0$$

$$x + yy' - \left( \frac{x^2 + y^2}{2y} \right) y' = 0$$

$$x + y' \left( \frac{y^2 - x^2}{2y} \right) = 0$$

$$2xy + y'(y^2 - x^2) = 0$$

$$y'(x^2 - y^2) = 2xy$$

**Q.23**

(3)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - ky = 0, \quad \frac{dy}{y} = kdx$$

$$\ell ny = kx + c$$

$$\text{at } x = 0, y = 1 \therefore C = 0$$

$$\text{Now } \ell ny = kx$$

$$y = e^{kx}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} y = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} e^{kx} = 0$$

$$\therefore k < 0$$

**Q.24**

(2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + x + y + xy = (1+x)(1+y)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{1+y} = \int (1+x) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \ell n(1+y) = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + c$$



$$y(-1) = 0 \Rightarrow c = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\ln(1+y) = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{(1+x)^2}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = e^{\frac{(1+x)^2}{2}} - 1$$

**Q.25** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - 2y$$

$$\int \frac{dy}{1-2y} = \int dx - \frac{1}{2} \log|1-2y| = x + C$$

$$\text{at } x = 0, y = 0; -\frac{1}{2} \log 1 = 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$1 - 2y = e^{-2x} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1 - e^{-2x}}{2}$$

**Q.26** (1)

$$x^2 = e^{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^{-1} \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)} \Rightarrow x^2 = e^{\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)} \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln x^2 = \frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} \text{ or } \int x \ln x^2 dx = \int y dy$$

$$\text{Put } x^2 = t \Rightarrow 2x dx = dt \therefore \frac{1}{2} \int \ln t dt = \frac{y^2}{2}$$

$$C + t \ln t - t = y^2 \text{ or } y^2 = x^2 (\ln x^2 - 1) + C$$

**Q.27** (3)

$$\text{We have } y - x \frac{dy}{dx} = a \left( y^2 + \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y dx - x dy = ay^2 dx + a dy$$

$$\Rightarrow y(1-ay) dx = (x+a) dy$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x+a} - \frac{dy}{y(1-ay)} = 0$$

Integrating, we get

$$\log(x+a) - \log y + \log(1-ay) = \log C \text{ or}$$

$$\log \frac{(a+x)(1-ay)}{y} = \log C \text{ i.e. } (x+a)(1-ay) = Cy$$

Since the curve passes through  $\left(a, -\frac{1}{a}\right)$

$$\therefore 2a \times (1+1) = -\frac{C}{a} \text{ i.e. } C = -4a^2$$

$$\text{So, } (x+a)(1-ay) = -4a^2 y$$

**Q.28**

(3)

$$\text{Since, } (e^x + 1)y dy = (y+1)e^x dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{y}{1+y} + \frac{y}{(1+y)e^x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \left(\frac{y}{1+y}\right) \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{y}{1+y}\right) dy = \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x}\right) dx$$

After integrating on both sides, we have

$$\int \frac{y}{1+y} dy = \int \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \int 1 dy - \int \frac{y}{1+y} dy = \int \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow y - \log|(1+y)| = \log|(1+e^x)| + \log k$$

$$\text{Hence } y = \log[k(1+y)(1+e^x)]$$

**Q.29**

(1)

**Q.30**

(4)

**Q.31**

(1)

**Q.32**

(4)

**Q.33**

(2)

$$x dy = y dx$$

$$\frac{dy}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow \ln y - \ln x = c$$

$$y = kx$$

$\therefore$  straight line passing through origin

**Q.34**

(2)

$$y dy = (1-x) dx$$

$$\frac{y^2}{2} = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + C$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - 2x - C = 0$$

**Q.35**

(1)

$$y \ln y + xy' = 0$$

$$y \ln y + x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{x} + \frac{dy}{y \ln y} = 0$$

$$\ln x + \ln(\ln y) = \ln C$$

$$x(\ln y) = C$$

$$y(1) = e$$

$$\ln e = C \Rightarrow C = 1 \quad x(\ln y) = 1$$

**Q.36**

(2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 100 - y$$

$$-\ln(100 - y) = x + C; y(0) = 50$$

$$-\ln(100 - y) = x - \ln 50 \Rightarrow C = -\ln 50$$

$$\ln\left(\frac{100 - y}{50}\right) = -x$$

$$100 - y = 50 e^{-x}$$

$$y = 100 - 50 e^{-x}$$

**Q.37**

(4)

$$y dx + x dy + x(xy) dy = 0$$

$$\text{Let } xy = t \Rightarrow x = \frac{t}{y}$$

$$x dy + y dx = dt$$

$$dt + \left(\frac{t}{y}\right) t dy = 0$$

$$\frac{dt}{t^2} + \frac{dy}{y} = 0 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{t} + \ln y = C$$

$$\frac{-1}{xy} + \ln y = C$$

**Q.38**

(1)

$$\frac{dv}{dt} + \frac{K}{m} v = -g$$

$$\text{Integrating factor (I.F.)} = e^{\int \frac{K}{m} dt} = e^{\frac{K}{m} t}$$

$$\therefore v e^{\frac{K}{m} t} = -\int g e^{\frac{K}{m} t} dt$$

$$v e^{\frac{K}{m} t} = \frac{-gm}{K} e^{\frac{K}{m} t} + c$$

$$v = C \cdot e^{-\frac{K}{m} t} - \frac{mg}{K}$$

**Q.39**

(1)

$$\text{We have } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} y - \frac{y^2}{f(x)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} y = -\frac{y^2}{f(x)}$$

$$\text{Divide by } y^2 : y^{-2} \frac{dy}{dx} - y^{-1} \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} = -\frac{1}{f(x)}$$

$$\text{Put } y^{-1} = z \Rightarrow -y^{-2} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dz}{dx}$$

$$-\frac{dz}{dx} - \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} (z) = -\frac{1}{f(x)}$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} + \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} z = \frac{1}{f(x)}$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{f'(x)}{f(x)} dx} = e^{\log f(x)} = f(x)$$

$\therefore$  The solution is

$$z(f(x)) = \int \frac{1}{f(x)} (f(x)) dx + c$$

$$\Rightarrow y^{-1} (f(x)) = x + c \Rightarrow f(x) = y(x + c)$$

**Q.40**

(1)

Given differential equation is

$$dy + \{y\phi'(x) - \phi(x)\phi'(x)\} dx = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \phi'(x)y = \phi(x)\phi'(x)$$

which is a linear differential equation with

$$P = \phi'(x), Q = \phi(x)\phi'(x) \text{ and}$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \phi'(x) dx} = e^{\phi(x)}$$

$$\therefore \text{Solution is } y \cdot e^{\phi(x)} = \int \phi(x)\phi'(x)e^{\phi(x)} dx + C$$

$$\Rightarrow y \cdot e^{\phi(x)} = \int \phi(x) \cdot e^{\phi(x)} \phi'(x) dx + C$$

$$\Rightarrow y \cdot e^{\phi(x)} = \phi(x)e^{\phi(x)} - \int \phi'(x)e^{\phi(x)} dx + C$$

$$\Rightarrow y \cdot e^{\phi(x)} = \phi(x)e^{\phi(x)} - e^{\phi(x)} + C$$

$$\Rightarrow y = [\phi(x) - 1] + C e^{-\phi(x)}$$

**Q.41**

(2)

Given differential equation is :

$$x \cos x \frac{dy}{dx} + y(x \sin x + \cos x) = 1$$

Dividing both the sides by  $x \cos x$ ,

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{xy \sin x}{x \cos x} + \frac{y \cos x}{x \cos x} = \frac{1}{x \cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + y \tan x + \frac{y}{x} = \frac{1}{x \cos x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \left(\tan x + \frac{1}{x}\right) y = \frac{\sec x}{x}$$

$$\text{Which is of the form } \frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$$

$$\text{Here, } P = \tan x + \frac{1}{x} \text{ and } Q = \frac{\sec x}{x}$$

$$\text{Integrating factor } e^{\int P dx} = e^{\int \tan x + \frac{1}{x} dx} \\ = e^{(\log \sec x + \log x)} = e^{\log(\sec x \cdot x)} = x \sec x$$

**Q.42**

(3)

$$(2x - 10y^3) \frac{dy}{dx} + y = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{10y^3 - 2x} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{10y^3 - 2x}{y}$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{2x}{y} = 10y^2$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{2}{y} dy} = y^2$$

$$x(y^2) = \int 10y^4 dy$$

$$y^2x = 2y^5 + C$$

**Q.43 (1)**

$$y' + y\phi' - \phi\phi' = 0$$

$$y' + \phi' (y - \phi) = 0$$

$$dy + \phi' (y - \phi) dx = 0$$

$$\text{Let } \phi = t \Rightarrow \phi' dx = dt$$

$$dy + (y - t) dt = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} + y = t$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^t$$

$$ye^t = \int te^t dt$$

$$ye^t = te^t - e^t + C$$

$$y = t - 1 + ce^{-t}$$

$$y = \phi(x) - 1 + ce^{-\phi(x)}$$

**Q.44 (3)**

$$\frac{xdy}{x^2 + y^2} = \frac{ydx}{x^2 + y^2} - dx$$

$$\frac{xdy - ydx}{x^2 + y^2} = -dx$$

$$\frac{xdy - ydx}{x^2} = -dx \Rightarrow \frac{d(y/x)}{1 + (y/x)^2} = -dx$$

$$d(\tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x}) = -dx \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x} = -x + C$$

$$\frac{y}{x} = \tan(C - x) \Rightarrow y = x \tan(C - x)$$

**Q.45 (3)**

### EXERCISE-III

**Q.1 0005**

We have

$$y = c_1 \cos(2x + c_2) - (c_3 + c_4)a^{x+c_5} + c_6 \sin(x - c_7) \\ = c_1 \cos(2x + c_2) - c_8 \cdot a^{c_5} \cdot a^x + c_6 \sin(x - c_7)$$

where  $c_3 + c_4 = c_8$ .

Since the above relation contains five arbitrary constants, so the order of the differential equation satisfying it, is 5.

**Q.2 1.5**

$$\text{Hint: } y = u^m \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = mu^{m-1} \frac{du}{dx},$$

$$\text{Hence } 2x^4 \cdot u^m \cdot m u^{m-1} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = u^{4m} = 4x^6.$$

$$\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{4x^6 - u^{4m}}{2mx^4 u^{2m-1}} \Rightarrow 4m = 6 \Rightarrow m = \frac{3}{2}$$

**Q.3 0002**

The equation of any tangent to the parabola

$$y^2 = 4ax \text{ is } y = mx + \frac{a}{m}, \text{ where } m \text{ is any arbitrary constant.}$$

On differentiating w.r.t.  $x$ , we get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = m$

On substituting the value of  $m$  in (1), we get

$$y = x \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{a}{\frac{dy}{dx}}$$

$$\Rightarrow x \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 - y \frac{dy}{dx} + a = 0,$$

which is a differential equation of degree 2.

**Q.4 0.5**

Let  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx}$  for required family of curves at  $(x, y)$

Let  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx}$  for the hyperbola  $xy = 2$ .

$$\text{Then } m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2}{x^2}.$$

Since the required family of curves is orthogonal to the hyperbola.

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore m_1 \times m_2 &= -1 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \times \left( -\frac{2}{x^2} \right) &= -1 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{x^2}{2} \\ \Rightarrow dy &= \frac{x^2}{2} dx \end{aligned}$$

Integrating, we get  $y = \frac{x^3}{6} + c$  which is the required family. **Q.9**

**Q.5** 0012

Since,  $y = e^{4x} + 2e^{-x}$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow y_1 &= 4e^{4x} - 2e^{-x} \\ \Rightarrow y_2 &= 16e^{4x} + 2e^{-x} \\ \Rightarrow y_3 &= 64e^{4x} - 2e^{-x} \end{aligned}$$

Now,

$$\begin{aligned} y_3 - 13y_1 &= (64e^{4x} - 2e^{-x}) - 13(4e^{4x} - 2e^{-x}) \\ &= 12e^{4x} + 24e^{-x} = 12(e^{4x} + 2e^{-x}) = 12y \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \frac{y_3 - 13y_1}{y} = 12.$$

**Q.6** 0.25

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^x - c_3 e^{-x} \quad \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 4c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^x + c_3 e^{-x}$$

$$\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} = 8c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^x - c_3 e^{-x}, \text{ Putting into the}$$

given differential equation.

$$\text{We get, } 8 + 4a + 2b + c = 0, 1 + a + b + c = 0,$$

$$-1 + a - b + c = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a = -2, b = -1, c = 2.$$

$$\text{Thus } \frac{a^3 + b^3 + c^3}{abc} = -\frac{1}{4}.$$

**Q.7** 0004

let  $m_1$  is the slope of  $y=f(x)$  and  $m_2$  is the slope of  $xy=4$   
 $m_1 m_2 = -1$

$$\frac{4}{x^2} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = -1 \quad 4dy = x^2 dx \text{ then integrating both side}$$

$$y = \frac{x^3}{12} + \frac{c}{4}$$

**Q.8** 0000

$$\frac{x dy - y dx}{y^2} = \frac{dy}{y}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow -d\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) &= \frac{dy}{y} & \Rightarrow -\frac{x}{y} &= \log y \\ \Rightarrow e^{-x/y} &= cy & \Rightarrow ye^{x/y} &= c \text{ at } x=0, y=1, c \\ &= 1 & y \cdot e^{x/y} &= 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{At } y=e \quad e \cdot e^{x/e} = 1 \quad e^{x/e} = e^{-1} \Rightarrow x = -e \quad a = -b, b = e$$

$$\therefore a + b = 0$$

0003

The differential equation is

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = x$$

$$\Rightarrow y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2}{2} + c_1 \quad \Rightarrow y dy = \left( \frac{x^2}{2} + c_1 \right) dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{2} = \frac{x^3}{6} + c_1 x + c_2 \quad \Rightarrow y^2 = \frac{x^3}{3} + c_1 x + c_2$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2c_1 \rightarrow c_1 \\ 2c_2 \rightarrow c_2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lambda = 3$$

**Q.10** 0.5

Given  $\frac{dx}{dt} = \cos^2 \pi x$ . Differentiate w.r.t,

$$\frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = -2\pi \sin 2\pi x = -ve$$

$$\therefore \frac{d^2x}{dt^2} = 0 \Rightarrow -2\pi \sin 2\pi x = 0 \Rightarrow \sin 2\pi x = \sin \pi$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\pi x = \pi \Rightarrow x = 1/2.$$

## PREVIOUS YEAR'S

### MHT CET

<b>Q.1</b> (4)	<b>Q.2</b> (4)	<b>Q.3</b> (3)	<b>Q.4</b> (1)	<b>Q.5</b> (4)
<b>Q.6</b> (3)	<b>Q.7</b> (1)	<b>Q.8</b> (2)	<b>Q.9</b> (4)	<b>Q.10</b> (2)
<b>Q.11</b> (4)	<b>Q.12</b> (1)	<b>Q.13</b> (2)	<b>Q.14</b> (2)	<b>Q.15</b> (2)
<b>Q.16</b> (2)	<b>Q.17</b> (2)	<b>Q.18</b> (1)	<b>Q.19</b> (2)	<b>Q.20</b> (1)
<b>Q.21</b> (4)	<b>Q.22</b> (2)	<b>Q.23</b> (3)	<b>Q.24</b> (1)	<b>Q.25</b> (4)
<b>Q.26</b> (4)	<b>Q.27</b> (4)	<b>Q.28</b> (4)	<b>Q.29</b> (3)	<b>Q.30</b> (2)
<b>Q.31</b> (4)	<b>Q.32</b> (4)	<b>Q.33</b> (2)	<b>Q.34</b> (2)	<b>Q.35</b> (2)
<b>Q.36</b> (2)	<b>Q.37</b> (1)	<b>Q.38</b> (1)	<b>Q.39</b> (1)	
<b>Q.40</b> (3)				

The general equation of a parabola having vertex at the origin and axis along positive Y-axis is

$$x^2 = 4ay \quad \dots(i)$$

On differentiating Eq. (i), we get

$$2x = 4a \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{2a} \Rightarrow 2a = \frac{x}{dy/dx}$$

Putting value of 2a in Eq. (i), we get

$$x^2 = 2 \left( \frac{x}{dy/dx} \right) y \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} = 2y$$

**Q.41** (4)

Given equation is  $\sqrt{\frac{dy}{dx}} - 4 \frac{dy}{dx} - 7x = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 16 \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2 + 49x^2 + 56x \frac{dy}{dx}$$

Obviously, it is first order and second degree differential equation.

**Q.42** (1)

Given equation can be rewritten as

$$\left( 1 + \frac{1}{y} \right) dy = -e^x (\cos^2 x - \sin 2x) dx$$

On integrating both sides, we get  
 $y + \log y = -e^x \cos^2 x + \int e^x \sin 2x dx$   
 $-\int e^x \sin 2x dx + C$

$$\Rightarrow y + \log y = -e^x \cos^2 x + C$$

At  $x = 0$  and  $y = 1$ ,

$$1 + 0 = -e^0 \cos 0 + C$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 2 \quad \text{[given]}$$

$\therefore$  Required solution is

$$y + \log y = -e^x \cos^2 x + 2$$

$$\Rightarrow y + \log y + e^x \cos^2 x = 2$$

**Q.43** (1)

Given, differential equation

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y+1}{x^2-x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y+1} = \frac{dx}{x^2-x}$$

On integrating both sides, we get

$$\int \frac{dy}{y+1} = \int \frac{dx}{x^2-x}$$

$$\text{Now, } \frac{1}{x^2-x} = \frac{1}{x(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{x(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-1} \quad \dots(i)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = x(x-1) + B(x)$$

Putting  $x = 0$ , then

$$1 = A(0) + B(1)$$

$$\Rightarrow B = 1$$

From Eq. (i), we get

$$\int \frac{dy}{y+1} = \int -\frac{1 dx}{x} + \int \frac{1}{x-1} dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \log(y+1) = -\log x + \log(x-1) + \log C$$

$$\Rightarrow \log(y+1) + \log x - \log(x-1) = \log C$$

$$\Rightarrow \log \left\{ \frac{x(y+1)}{y+1} \right\} = \log C$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x(y+1)}{x-1} = C \quad \dots(ii)$$

On putting  $x = 2$  and  $y = 1$  in Eq. (ii), we get

$$\frac{2(1+1)}{2-1} = C \Rightarrow C = (2)(2) = 4$$

Putting value of  $C = 4$  in Eq. (ii), We get

$$\frac{x(y+1)}{x-1} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow xy + x = 4x - 4 \Rightarrow xy = 3x - 4$$

**Q.44** (1)

Integral curve satisfying  $y' = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x^2 - y^2}$ ,  $y(1) = 2$ , has the slope

at the point  $(1, 2)$  of the curve, equal to

$$(1^*) - \frac{5}{3} \quad (2) - 1 \quad (3) 1 \quad (4) \frac{5}{3}$$

**Ans.**

$$\text{Let } x^2 + y^2 - 2ky = 0$$

On differentiating w.r.t  $x$ , we get

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 2k \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow k = \frac{x}{\left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)} + y$$

From Eq. (i),

$$x^2 + y^2 - 2 \left( \frac{x}{dy/dx} + y \right) y = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (x^2 - y^2) \frac{dy}{dx} - 2xy = 0$$

**Q.45** (2)

Given,  $(x^2 + xy) dy = (x^2 + y^2) dx$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2 + y^2}{x^2 + xy}$$

$$\text{Put } y = vx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$\Rightarrow v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{x^2 + v^2 x^2}{x^2 + x^2 v}$$

$$\Rightarrow v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1 + v^2}{1 + v}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{xdv}{dx} = \frac{1 + v^2}{1 + v} - v$$

$$= \frac{1+v^2-v-v^2}{1+v} = \frac{1-v}{1+v}$$

$$\Rightarrow dv \left( \frac{1+v}{1-v} \right) = \frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow dv \left( -1 + \frac{2}{1-v} \right) = \frac{dx}{x}$$

On integrating both sides, we get  
 $-v - 2 \log(1-v) = \log x + C$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{y}{x} - 2 \log \left( 1 - \frac{y}{x} \right) = \log x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{y}{x} - 2 \log(x-y) + 2 \log x = \log x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{y}{x} + 2 \log(x-y) + C = \log x$$

**Q.46** (2)

Given,  $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \tan x = \sin x, 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$

Which is linear differential equation.  
 Here,  $P = 2 \tan x$  and  $Q = \sin x$

IF  $e^{\int P dx} = e^{2 \int \tan x dx} = e^{2 \log \sec x} = \sec^2 x$

$\therefore$  Required solution of differential equation,

y. IF =  $\int (Q \times \text{IF}) dx + C$

$$\Rightarrow y \sec^2 x = \int (\sin x \times \sec^2 x) dx + C$$

$$= \int \tan x \sec x dx + C$$

$$\therefore y \sec^2 x = \sec x + C \quad \dots(i)$$

As,  $y \left( \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = 0$

$$\Rightarrow 0 \cdot \sec^2 \left( \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = \sec \frac{\pi}{6} + C \Rightarrow C = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \sec^2 x = \sec x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \quad [\text{from Eq.(i)}]$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \cos x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cos^2 x$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \cos^2 x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos x \right)$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left[ \cos^2 x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos x + \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)^2 - \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)^2 - \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)^2 \right]$$

$$= -\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left[ \left( \cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)^2 - \frac{3}{4} \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{2\sqrt{3}} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)^2$$

Minimum value of  $\left( \cos x - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \right)$  is 0.

$$\therefore \text{Maximum value of } y = \frac{3}{2\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

**Q.47** (4)

The given equation cannot be written as a polynomial in all the differentials.

$\therefore$  Degree of the equation is not defined but order = 2

**Q.48** (1)

Given, equation of plane passes through  $(2, 5, -3)$  is  
 $a(x-2) + b(y-5) + c(z+3) = 0 \quad \dots(i)$

Which is perpendicular to the planes,

$$x + 2y + 2z = 1 \text{ and } x - 2y + 3z = 4$$

$$\text{Then, } a + 2b + 2c = 0 \quad \dots(ii)$$

$$\text{and } a - 2b + 3c = 0 \quad \dots(iii)$$

Eliminating a, b, c from Eqs. (i), (ii) and (iii), we get

$$\begin{vmatrix} x-2 & y-5 & z+3 \\ 1 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (x-2)(6+4) - (y-5)(3-2) + (z+3)(-2-2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 10x - y - 4z = 27$$

**Q.49** (3)

Let equation of the circle to

$$x^2 + y^2 - 2gx = 0$$

Differentiating w.r.t. x,

$$2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 2g = 0 \Rightarrow 2g = \left( 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

Putting 2g in Eq. (i),

$$x^2 + y^2 - \left( 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) x = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 = x^2 + 2xy \frac{dy}{dx}$$

**Q.50** (1)

Given, differential equation is

$$(1+y^2) + (x - e^{\tan^{-1} y}) \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1+y^2) \frac{dx}{dy} = -x + e^{\tan^{-1} y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{x}{1+y^2} = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} y}}{1+y^2}, \text{ which is a linear differential equation.}$$

Here,  $P = \frac{1}{1+y^2}, Q = \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} y}}{1+y^2}$

$$\text{IF} = e^{\int P dy} = e^{\int \frac{1}{1+y^2} dy} = e^{\tan^{-1} y}$$

$\therefore$  Solution of differential equation is

X. IF =  $\int Q \cdot \text{IF} dy + C$

$$xe^{\tan^{-1} y} = \int \frac{e^{\tan^{-1} y}}{1+y^2} e^{\tan^{-1} y} dx + \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\therefore 2xe^{\tan^{-1} y} = e^{2 \tan^{-1} y} + C$$

Q.51 (1)

$$\text{We have, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{x + \sqrt{xy}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{x + \sqrt{xy}}{y} = \frac{x}{y} + \sqrt{\frac{x}{y}}$$

$$\text{Put } x = vy \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = v + y \frac{dv}{dy}$$

$$\Rightarrow v + y \frac{dv}{dy} = v + \sqrt{v} \Rightarrow y \frac{dv}{dy} = \sqrt{v}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v}} = \frac{dy}{y} \Rightarrow \int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v}} = \int \frac{dy}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{v} = \log y + \log C' \Rightarrow 2\sqrt{\frac{x}{y}} = \log(C'y)$$

$$\Rightarrow C'y = e^{2(\sqrt{x/y})} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{C'} e^{2(\sqrt{x/y})}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = Ce^{2(\sqrt{x/y})} \quad [\because 1/C' = C]$$

Q.52 (1)

$$\text{We have, } (2x - 2y + 3) dx - (x - y + 1) dy = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(x - y) + 3}{x - y + 1}$$

$$\text{Put } x - y = v$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dv}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{dv}{dx} \Rightarrow 1 - \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2v + 3}{v + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 1 - \frac{2v + 3}{v + 1} = \frac{-(v + 2)}{v + 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \frac{v + 1}{v + 2} \right) dv = -dx$$

$$\Rightarrow \left( 1 - \frac{1}{v + 2} \right) dv = -dx \quad \dots(i)$$

On integrating both sides of Eq. (i), We get

$$\int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{v + 2} \right) dv = -\int dx$$

$$\Rightarrow v - \log(v + 2) = -x + C$$

$$\Rightarrow x - y \log(x - y + 2) = -x + C \quad \dots(ii)$$

On putting  $x = 0, y = 1$  in Eq. (ii), we get  $C = -1$ 

$$\therefore x - y - \log(x - y + 2) = -x - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x - y - \log(x - y + 2) + 1 = 0$$

JEE-MAIN

PREVIOUS YEAR'S

Q.1 (4)

$$2ye^{x/y^2} dx + (y^2 - 4xe^{x/y^2}) dy = 0$$

$$2e^{x/y^2} (y dx - 2x dy) + y^2 dy = 0$$

$$2e^{x/y^2} \frac{(y^2 dx - 2xy dy)}{y} + y^2 dy = 0$$

Divide by  $y^3$  both side.

$$2e^{x/y^2} \frac{(y^2 dx - 2xy dy)}{y^4} + \frac{1}{y} dy = 0$$

$$2e^{x/y^2} d\left(\frac{x}{y^2}\right) + \frac{dy}{y} = 0$$

Integrating both side

$$\int 2e^{x/y^2} d\left(\frac{x}{y^2}\right) + \int \frac{dy}{y} = 0$$

$$2e^{x/y^2} + \ln y + c = 0$$

(0, 1) lies on it.

$$2e^0 + \ln 1 + c = 0 \Rightarrow c = -2$$

Required curve :

$$2e^{x/y^2} + \ln y - 2 = 0$$

For x (e)

$$2e^{x/e^2} + \ln e - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -e^2 \ln 2$$

Q.2 (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \tan x \cos x - 2 \tan x \cdot y$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + (2 \tan x) y = 2 \sin x$$

$$\text{Integrating factor} = e^{\int 2 \tan x dx} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}$$

$$y \left( \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} \right) = \int \frac{2 \sin x}{\cos^2 x} dx$$

$$y \sec^2 x = \frac{2}{\cos x} + C$$

$$y = 2 \cos x + C \cos^2 x$$

$$\text{Passes through } \left( \frac{\pi}{4}, 0 \right)$$

$$0 = \sqrt{2} + \frac{C}{2} \Rightarrow C = -2\sqrt{2}$$

$$f(x) = 2 \cos x - 2\sqrt{2} \cos^2 x.$$

Required curve :

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} y dx = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x dx - 2\sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos^2 x dx$$

$$= 2 \sin x \Big|_0^{\pi/2} - 2\sqrt{2} \left[ \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sin 2x}{4} \right] \Big|_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= 2 - \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{2}}$$

**Q.3** (1)

$$\frac{xy}{dx} - y = \sqrt{y^2 + 16x^2}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y + \sqrt{y^2 + 16x^2}}{x}$$

Let  $y = vx$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = v + \frac{xdv}{dx}$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{vx + \sqrt{v^2x^2 + 16x^2}}{x}$$

$$v + x \frac{dv}{dx} = v + \sqrt{v^2 + 16}$$

$$\int \frac{dv}{\sqrt{v^2 + 16}} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\ell n|v + \sqrt{v^2 + 16}| = \ln x + \ln C$$

$$\frac{y}{x} + \frac{\sqrt{y^2 + 16x^2}}{x} = Cx$$

$$y + \sqrt{y^2 + 16x^2} = Cx^2$$

$$y(1) = 3$$

$$C = 8$$

$$\text{at } x = 2$$

$$y + \sqrt{y^2 + 16x} = 32$$

$$y^2 + 64 = (32 - y)^2$$

$$y^2 + 64 = y^2 - 69y + (32)^2$$

$$64(1 + y) = 32 \times 32$$

$$y(2) = 15$$

**Q.4** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2 \cos^4 x - \cos 2x} y = x e^{\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2} \cot 2x)}$$

$$I.F = e^{\int \frac{\sqrt{2} dx}{2 \cos^4 x - \cos 2x}}$$

$$= e^{\sqrt{2} \int \frac{dx}{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x}}$$

$$= e^{\sqrt{2} \int \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^4 x}{1 + \cot^4 x} dx}$$

$$I.F = e^{-\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2} \cot 2x)}$$

$$y e^{-\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2} \cot 2x)} = \int x dx$$

$$y e^{-\tan^{-1} \sqrt{2} \cot 2x} = \frac{x^2}{2} + c$$

$$y \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{32} + C \Rightarrow c = 0$$

$$y = \frac{x^2}{2} e^{\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2} \cot 2x)}$$

$$y \left( \frac{\pi}{3} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{18} e^{\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2} \cot \frac{2\pi}{3})}$$

$$\alpha = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3\alpha^2 = 2$$

**Q.5**

(3)

$$(1 + e^{2x}) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2(1 + y^2)e^x = 0$$

$$\int \frac{dy}{(1 + y^2)} = - \int \frac{2e^x}{1 + e^{2x}} dx$$

Put  $e^x = t \rightarrow e^x \cdot dx = dt$

$$\int \frac{dy}{1 + y^2} = -2 \int \frac{1}{1 + t^2} dt$$

$$\tan^{-1}(y) = -2 \tan^{-1} t + C$$

$$\text{Given } y(0) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0, y = 0$$

$$t = e^x = e^0 = 1$$

$$\tan^{-1}(0) = -2 \tan^{-1} 1 + C$$

$$0 = -2 \frac{\pi}{4} + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore \tan^{-1} y = -2 \tan^{-1} t + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\tan^{-1} y + \tan^{-1} \frac{2t}{1 - t^2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\tan^{-1} y + \cot^{-1} \frac{1 - t^2}{2t} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\therefore y = \frac{1 - t^2}{2t}$$

$$\text{As } x = \log_e \sqrt{3}, t = \sqrt{3}, y = \frac{1 - (\sqrt{3})^2}{2(\sqrt{3})} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore y(\log_e \sqrt{3}) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$



Now,  $(1 + e^{2x}) \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} + 2(1 + y^2) \cdot e^x = 0$

As  $x = 0$ ,  $(1 + e^0) \cdot y'(0) + 2(1 + (y(0))^2) \cdot e^0 = 0$

$(1 + 1)y'(0) + 2(1 + 0) \cdot 1 = 0$

$y'(0) = -1$

$\therefore 6(y'(0) + y(\log_e \sqrt{3})^2)$

$= 6\left(-1 + \frac{1}{3}\right) = 6 \times -\frac{2}{3} = -4$

**Q.6** (14)

$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2x}{x-1}y = \frac{1}{(x-1)^2}$

linear D.E.

I.F. =  $e^{\int \frac{2x}{x-1} dx}$

$= e^{\int \left(\frac{2x-2+2}{x-1}\right) dx}$

$= e^{\int \left(2 + \frac{2}{x-1}\right) dx}$

$= e^{2x+2\ln|x-1|}$

$= e^{2x} \cdot e^{\ln(x-1)^2}$

$\Rightarrow$  I.F. =  $(x-1)^2 \cdot e^{2x}$

$y(x-1)^2 e^{2x} = \int \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} (x-1)^2 e^{2x} dx$

$\Rightarrow y(x-1)^2 e^{2x} = \frac{e^{2x}}{2} + C$

$y(2) = \frac{1+e^4}{2e^4}$

$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{1+e^4}{2e^4}\right) e^4 = \frac{e^4}{2} + C$

$\Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{2}$

$y(3) = \frac{e^\alpha + 1}{\beta e^\alpha}$

$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{e^\alpha + 1}{\beta e^\alpha}\right) \cdot 4 \cdot e^6 = \frac{e^6 + 1}{2}$

$\Rightarrow \left(\frac{\alpha^\alpha + 1}{\beta e^\alpha}\right) = \frac{e^6 + 1}{8e^6}$

$(\alpha, \beta) = (6, 8)$

$\alpha + \beta = 14$

**Q.7** (1)

$y \frac{dx}{dy} = 2x + y^3(y+1)e^y, x(1) = 0$

$\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{2x}{y} + y^2(y+1)e^y$

$\frac{dx}{dy} + \left(-\frac{2}{y}\right)x = y^2(y+1)e^y$  (it is linear differential equation)

I.F. =  $e^{\int \frac{-2}{y} dy} = \frac{1}{y^2}$

$\therefore x \cdot \frac{1}{y^2} = \int \frac{1}{y^2} \cdot y^2(1+y) \cdot e^y dy + C$

$\frac{x}{y^2} = \int (1+y) \cdot e^y dy + C$

$\frac{x}{y^2} = y \cdot e^y + C$  at  $x(1)=0 \therefore C = -e$

$\therefore x = y^3 \cdot e^y - e y^2$

$\therefore x(e) = e^3 \cdot e^e - e \cdot e^2$

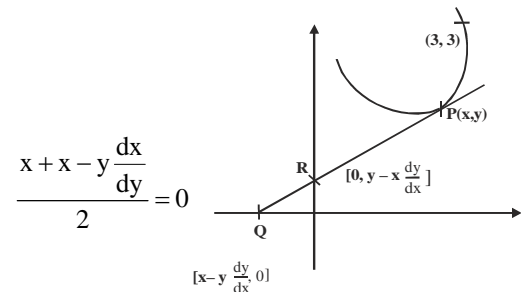
$= e^3 \cdot e^e - e^3$

$= e^3(e^e - 1)$

**Q.8** (1)

$Y - y = \frac{dy}{dx}(x - x)$

for Q  $Y = 0, X = x - y \frac{dx}{dy}$



$2x - y \frac{dx}{dy} = 0$

$2x = y \frac{dx}{dy} \Rightarrow 2 \int \frac{dy}{y} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$

$\Rightarrow 2 \ell ny = \ell nx + \ell nc$

pass (3, 3)

$\Rightarrow c = 3$

$\Rightarrow y^2 = 3x$

length of L.R. = 3

**Q.9** (4)

$$-\frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{x^2}{xy - x^2y^2 - 1}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x^2y^2 - xy + 1}{x^2}$$

$$x^2dy = x^2y^2dx - xydx + dx$$

$$x^2dy + xydx = (x^2y^2 + 1)dx$$

$$x[xdy + ydx] = (x^2y^2 + 1)dx$$

$$\int \frac{d(xy)}{1 + x^2y^2} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\tan^{-1}(xy) = \ell nx + c = \dots(1)$$

pass (1, 1)

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = c$$

$$\tan^{-1}(xy) = \ell nx + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

put  $x = e$

$$ey(e) = \tan \left[ 1 + \frac{\pi}{4} \right]$$

$$ey(e) = \frac{1 + \tan 1}{1 - \tan 1}$$

**Q.10** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{y}{x} + \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{y}{x} \right)^2 = 0$$

$$y^{-2} \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{1}{xy} + \frac{3}{2x^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{y} = t \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{y^2} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$-\frac{dt}{dx} - \frac{t}{x} + \frac{3}{2x^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{dt}{dx} + \frac{t}{x} = \frac{3}{2x^2}$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{dt}{x}} = e^{\ell nx} = x$$

$$tx = \int \frac{3}{2x} dx$$

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{3}{2} \ell nx + C$$

$$\Downarrow x = e, y = \frac{e}{3}$$

$$\frac{e}{\frac{e}{3}} = \frac{3}{2} + c \Rightarrow c = 3 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{So, } \frac{x}{y} = \frac{3}{2} \ell nx + \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\text{at } x = 1, \frac{1}{y} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.11** (4)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2y}{x} = e^x$$

Linear Differential Equation

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{2}{x} dx} = x^2$$

$$yx^2 = \int e^x x^2 dx$$

$$yx^2 = x^2e^x - 2xe^x + 2e^x + c$$

Put  $y(1) = 0$

$$= e - 2e + 2e + c \Rightarrow c = -e$$

$$z(x) = x^2e^x - 2xe^x + 2e^x - e - e^x$$

$$= x^2e^x - 2xe^x + e^x - e$$

$$z'(x) = x^2e^x + 2xe^x - 2e^x - 2xe^x + e^x$$

$$= x^2e^x - e^x = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \pm 1$$

$$z'(x) = 2xe^x + xe^x - e^x$$

$$z'(1) = 2e + e - e = 2e > 0$$

$$z''(-1) = \frac{-2}{e} - \frac{1}{e} - \frac{1}{e} < 0.$$

Local maximum at  $x = -1$

$$z(-1) = \frac{1}{e} + \frac{2}{e} + \frac{1}{e} - e = \frac{4}{e} - e$$

**Q.12** (3)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + e^x(x^2 - 2)y - (x^2 - 2x)(x^2 - 2)e^{2x}$$

Linear D.E.

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int e^x(x^2 - 2) dx}$$

$$= e^{(x^2 - 2)e^x - e^x(2x) + 2e^x}$$

$$\Rightarrow ye^{e^x(x^2 - 2x)} = \int e^{e^x(x^2 - 2x)(x^2 - 2x)(x^2 - 2)e^x} \cdot e^x dx$$

Put  $e^x(x^2 - 2x) = t$

$$[e^x(2x - 2) + e^x(x^2 - 2x)] dx = dt$$

$$e^x(x^2 - 2) dx = dt$$

$$ye^{e^x(x^2 - 2x)} = \int e^t \cdot t dt$$

$$= te^t - e^t + C$$

$$= e^x(x^2 - 2x) [e^x(x^2 - 2x) - 1] + C$$

Put  $y = 0$

$$0 = 1[-1] + C = c = 1$$

Put  $x = 2$

$$y = -1 + 1 = 0$$

$$y(2) = 0$$

**Q.13** (4)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{2^{x-y}(2^y - 1)}{2^x - 1} = 0$$

$$x, y > 0, y(1) = 1, y(2) = ?$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2^x(2^y - 1)}{2^y(2^x - 1)}$$

$$\int \frac{2^y}{2^y - 1} dy = -\int \frac{2^x}{2^x - 1} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{\ln 2} \int \frac{2^y \ln 2}{2^y - 1} dy = -\frac{1}{\ln 2} \int \frac{2^x \ln 2}{2^x - 1} dx$$

$$\frac{1}{\ln 2} \ln |2^y - 1| = \frac{-1}{\ln 2} \ln |2^x - 1| + C$$

$$\text{At } x = 1, y = 1$$

Putting this values in above relation we get  $C = 0$

$$\ln |2^y - 1| + \ln |2^x - 1| = 0$$

$$(2^x - 1)(2^y - 1) = 1$$

$$2^y - 1 = \frac{1}{2^x - 1}$$

$$\text{At } x = 2$$

$$2^y = \frac{1}{3} + 1 = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$y = \log_2 \frac{4}{3} = \log_2 4 - \log_2 3 = 2 - \log_2 3$$

**Q.14** (2)

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{x}{1+y^2} = \frac{\tan^{-1} y}{1+y^2}$$

$$\text{IF} = e^{\int \frac{1}{1+y^2} dy} = e^{\tan^{-1} y}$$

$$xe^{\tan^{-1} y} = \int \frac{\tan^{-1} y}{1+y^2} e^{\tan^{-1} y} \cdot dy$$

$$x \cdot e^{\tan^{-1} y} = (\tan^{-1} y - 1)e^{\tan^{-1} y} + c$$

$$\therefore (1, 0) \text{ lies on } c = 2$$

$$\text{For } y = \tan 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{e}$$

**Q.15** (320)

$$(1-x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} = xy + (x^3 + 2)\sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} + \left( \frac{-x}{1-x^2} \right) y = \frac{x^3 + 2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\text{IF} = e^{\int \frac{-x}{1-x^2} dx} = \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y(x) \cdot \sqrt{1-x^2} = \int \sqrt{1-x^2} \cdot \frac{x^3 + 2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$y(x) \cdot \sqrt{1-x^2} = \frac{x^4}{4} + 2x + c$$

$$y(0) = 0 \Rightarrow c = 0$$

$$\sqrt{1-x^2} y(x) = \frac{x^4}{4} + 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow y(x) = \frac{\frac{x^4}{4} + 2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

required value

$$= \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \left( \frac{x^4}{4} + 2x \right) dx = \frac{1}{4} \cdot 2 \int_0^{1/2} x^4 dx + 2 \cdot \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} x dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{10} (x^5) \Big|_0^{1/2} = \frac{1}{320}$$

$$k^{-1} = 320$$

**Q.16**

(2)

$$(x+1) \frac{dy}{dx} - y = e^{3x}(x+1)^2$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{y}{x+1} = e^{3x}(x+1)$$

$$\text{IF} e^{-\int \frac{dx}{x+1}} = \frac{1}{x+1}$$

$$\therefore y \times \frac{1}{x+1} = \int e^{3x} dx$$

$$\frac{y}{x+1} = \frac{e^{3x}}{3} + C$$

Given  $y(0) = 1/3$

$$\therefore \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} + C$$

$$C = 0$$

$$\therefore y = \frac{e^{3x}(x+1)}{3}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3} \{ e^{3x} + 3e^{3x}(x+1) \}$$

$$= \frac{e^{3x}}{3} \{ 3x + 4 \}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} < 0 \quad \frac{dy}{dx} > 0$$

$$\frac{-4}{3}$$

So,  $x = \frac{-4}{3}$  is a pt. of local minima.

**Q.17**

(3)

$$y^2 dx + (x^2 - xy + y^2) dy = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^2}{x^2 - xy + y^2}$$

put  $y = tx$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = t + x \frac{dt}{dx}$$

$$t + x \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{-t^2 x^2}{x^2 - tx^2 + t^2 x^2}$$

$$t + x \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{-t^2}{1-t+t^2}$$

$$\left( -\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{t^2+1} \right) dt = \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\log t + \tan^{-1} t = \ln x + C$$

$$-\log\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \ln x + C$$

Putting  $x=1, y=1$  we get  $C = \frac{\pi}{4}$

Put  $y = \sqrt{3}x$

$$-\log(\sqrt{3}) + \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{3}) = \ln x + \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\therefore \ln(\sqrt{3}x) = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

**Q.18** (12)

$$(4+x^2)dy - 2x(x^2+3y+4)dx$$

$$(x^2 + 4) \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x^3 + 6xy + 8x$$

$$(x^2 + 4) \frac{dy}{dx} - 6xy = 2x^3 + 8x$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{6x}{x^2+4} y = \frac{2x^3+8x}{x^2+4}$$

L.I.  $\frac{dy}{dx} + py = \phi$

$$p = \frac{-6x}{x^2+4} \quad \phi = \frac{2x^3+8x}{x^2+4}$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{-\int \frac{6x}{x^2+4} dx} = e^{-3 \log_e(x^2+4)} = \frac{1}{(x^2+4)^3}$$

$$y \cdot \frac{1}{(x^2+4)^3} = \int \frac{2x^3+8x}{(x^2+4)^3(x^2+4)} dx$$

$$\frac{y}{(x^2+4)^3} = \int \frac{2x(x^2+4)}{(x^2+4)^3(x^2+4)} dx$$

$$x^2+4=t$$

$$2x dx=dt$$

$$\frac{y}{(x^2+4)^3} = \int \frac{dt}{t^3}$$

$$\frac{y}{(x^2+4)^3} = \frac{-1}{2(x^2+4)^2} + C$$

Passes through origin (0,0)

$$0 = \frac{-1}{2 \times 16} + C$$

$$\frac{y}{(x^2+4)^3} = \frac{-1}{2(x^2+4)^2} + \frac{1}{32}$$

$$y = \frac{-(x^2+4)}{2} + \frac{(x^2+4)^3}{32}$$

$$y(2) = -4 + \frac{8 \times 8 \times 8}{32}$$

$$y(2) = -4 + 16 = 12$$

**Q.19** (42)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1 + \sin 2x}$$

$$\int dy = \int \frac{dx}{(\sin x + \cos x)^2}$$

$$y(x) = -\frac{1}{1 + \tan x} + C$$

$$y\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = -\frac{1}{2} + C \quad C=1$$

$$y(x) = \frac{-1}{1 + \tan x} + 1$$

$$y(x) = \frac{-1+1+\tan x}{1 + \tan x}$$

$$y(x) = \frac{\tan x}{1 + \tan x}$$

Solving with  $y = \sqrt{2} \sin x$

$$\frac{\tan x}{1 + \tan x} = \sqrt{2} \sin x$$

$$\sin x = 0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \sin x + \cos x$$

$$x = \pi; \frac{1}{2} = \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$\sin \frac{\pi}{6} = \sin\left(x + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$x + \frac{\pi}{4} = \pi - \frac{\pi}{6}, 2\pi + \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$x = \frac{5\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{4}, x = \frac{13\pi}{6} - \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{7\pi}{12}, x = \frac{23\pi}{12}$$

Sum of solution

$$= \pi + \frac{7\pi}{12} + \frac{23\pi}{12}$$

$$= \frac{12\pi + 7\pi + 23\pi}{12} = \frac{42\pi}{12} = \frac{k\pi}{12}$$

$$\Rightarrow k=42$$

**Q.20** (1)

$$\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-y^2}} + e^{\frac{y}{x}}\right)x \frac{dy}{dx} = x + \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-y^2}} + e^{\frac{y}{x}}\right)y$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{\frac{y}{x}}(x dy - y dx) + \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-y^2}}(x dy - y dx) = x dx$$

Dividing both side by  $x^2$

$$\Rightarrow e^{\frac{y}{x}}\left(\frac{x dy - y dx}{x^2}\right) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}}\left(\frac{x dy - y dx}{x^2}\right) = \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{\frac{y}{x}}d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}}d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \frac{dx}{x}$$

Integrate both sides

$$\int e^{\frac{y}{x}}d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}}d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{\frac{y}{x}} + \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = \ln x + c$$

It passes through (1, 0)

$$1 + 0 = 0 + c \Rightarrow c = 1$$

It passes through  $(2\alpha, \alpha)$

$$e^{\frac{1}{2}} + \sin^{-1} \frac{1}{2} = \ln 2\alpha + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \ln 2\alpha = \sqrt{e} + \frac{\pi}{6} - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\alpha = \exp\left(\frac{\pi}{6} + \sqrt{e} - 1\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{1}{2} \exp\left(\frac{\pi}{6} + \sqrt{e} - 1\right)$$

**Q.21** (1)

$$x(1-x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} + (3x^2y - y - 4x^3) = 0$$

$$x(1-x^2) \frac{dy}{dx} + (3x^2-1)y = 4x^3$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{(3x^2-1)}{(x-x^3)}y = \frac{4x^3}{(x-x^3)}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$$

$$\text{IF} = e^{\int \frac{3x^2-1}{x-x^3} dx} = e^{-1}(|x-x^3|)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^3-x} \quad (\because x > 1)$$

$$y\left(\frac{1}{x^3-x}\right) = \int \frac{4x^3}{x-x^3} \times \frac{1}{x^3-x} dx$$

$$= \int \frac{-4x}{(x^2-1)^2} dx$$

$$= \frac{2}{x^2-1} + c$$

$$y\left(\frac{1}{x^3-x}\right) = \frac{2}{x^2-1} + c$$

$$x = 2, y = -2 \text{ gives } c = -1$$

$$y\left(\frac{1}{x^3-x}\right) = \frac{2}{x^2-1} - 1$$

$$\text{Putting } x = 3; \text{ gives } y = -18$$

**Q.22** [3]

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4y^3 + 2yx^2}{3xy^2 + x^3}$$

$$\text{Let } y = vx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = v + x \frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$\therefore \int \frac{3v^2+1}{v^3+v} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\ln |v^3 + v| = \ln cx$$

$$\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^3 + \frac{y}{x} = cx; y(1) = 1$$

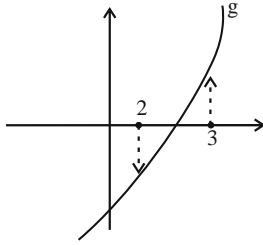
$$\therefore c = 2$$

$$y^3 + yx^2 = 2x^4$$

For  $x = 2$ ,  $y(2)$  satisfies  $y^3 + 4y = 32$

$$\text{Let } g(y) = y^3 + 4y - 32$$

$$g'(y) = 3y^2 + 4 > 0$$



$\therefore n = 3$  Ans.

**Q.23** [6]

$$\int_3^x f(x) dx = (y/x)^3$$

differentiate

$$f(x) = 3(y/x)^2 d(y/x)$$

$$\frac{y}{x} \cdot x = 3 \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2 d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \int x dx = 3 \int \left(\frac{y}{x}\right) d\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2} = 3 \frac{(y/x)^2}{2} + C$$

$$(3, 3)$$

$$\frac{9}{2} = \frac{3}{2}(1) + C \Rightarrow C = 3$$

$$\frac{x^2}{2} = \frac{3}{2}(y/x)^2 + 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{Put } y = 6\sqrt{10}$$

$$x = 6$$

**Q.24** (1)

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int 2 \tan x dx}$$

$$= e^{2(\ln \sec x)}$$

$$= \sec^2 x$$

$$y(\sec^2 x) = \int (\sin x)(\sec^2 x) dx$$

$$y(\sec^2 x) = \sec x + C \quad \dots (1)$$

$$\text{Put } x = \frac{\pi}{3}, y = 0$$

$$c = -2$$

$$y(\sec^2 x) = \sec x - 2$$

$$y = \cos x - 2\cos^2 x$$

$$y = -2 \left[ \left( \cos x - \frac{1}{4} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{16} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} - 2 \left( \cos x - \frac{1}{4} \right)^2$$

$$= y_{\max} = \frac{1}{8}$$

**Q.25** (4)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{x^2-1} y = \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int P dx} = \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$y \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \int \left( \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} dx$$

$$= x - 2 \log_e |x+1| + C$$

$$\text{Curve passes through } \left( 2, \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow C = 2 \log_e 3 - \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\text{at } x = 8,$$

$$\sqrt{7}y(8) = 19 - 6 \log_e 3$$

**Q.26** (1)

Equation of circle passing through  $(0, -2)$  and  $(0, 2)$  is

$$x^2 + (y^2 - 4) + \lambda x = 0, (\lambda \in \mathbb{R})$$

Divide by  $x$  we get

$$\frac{x^2 + (y^2 - 4)}{x} + \lambda = 0$$

Differentiating with respect to  $x$

$$\frac{x \left[ 2x + 2y \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \right] - [x^2 + y^2 - 4] \cdot 1}{x^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2xy \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} + (x^2 - y^2 + 4) = 0$$

**Q.27** (1)

$$(x-y^2) dx + y(5x+y^2) dy = 0$$

$$y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y^2 - x}{y^2 + 5x}$$

Let  $y^2 = t$

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{dt}{dx} = \frac{t-x}{t+5x} \quad | \text{HDE}$$

$$t = vx$$

$$v+x \frac{dv}{dx} = 2 \frac{(v-1)}{(v+5)}$$

$$x \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{2v-2-v^2-5v}{v+5}$$

$$\int \frac{(v+5)dv}{v^2+3v+2} = -\int \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$\int \left( \frac{4}{v+1} - \frac{3}{v+2} \right) dv = -\int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$4\ell_n(v+1) - 3\ell_n(v+2) = -\ell_n x + C$$

$$\ell_n \left( \frac{(v+1)^4}{(v+2)^3} \cdot x \right) = C$$

$$(y^2+x)^4 = C(y^2+2x)^3$$

**Q.28** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+y-2}{x-y} = \frac{(x-1)+(y-1)}{(x-1)-(y-1)}$$

$$x-1 = X, y-1 = Y$$

$$\frac{dY}{dX} = \frac{X+Y}{X-Y}$$

$$Y = VX$$

$$\frac{dY}{dX} = V + X \frac{dV}{dX}$$

$$V + X \frac{dV}{dX} = \frac{1+V}{1-V} \quad X \frac{dV}{dX} = \frac{V^2+1}{1-V}$$

$$\int \frac{1-V}{1+V^2} dV = \int \frac{dX}{X}$$

$$\int \frac{dV}{1+V^2} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2VdV}{1+V^2} = \int \frac{dX}{X}$$

$$\tan^{-1} v - \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+v^2) = \ln x + c$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{Y}{X} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{Y^2}{X^2} \right) = \ln(X) + c$$

$$\tan^{-1} \left( \frac{y-1}{x-1} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( 1 + \frac{(y-1)^2}{(x-1)^2} \right) = \ln(x-1) + c$$

Passes through (2, 1)

$$0 - \frac{1}{2} \ln 1 = \ln 1 + c$$

$$\therefore c = 0$$

Passes through (k+1, 2)

$$\therefore \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{k} \right) - \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln \left( 1 + \frac{1}{k^2} \right) = \ln k$$

$$2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{k} \right) = \ln \left( \frac{1+k^2}{k^2} \right) + 2 \ln k$$

$$2 \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{k} \right) = \ln(1+k^2)$$

**Q.29** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + \left( \frac{2x^2+11x+13}{x^3+6x^2+11x+6} \right) y = \frac{x+3}{x+1}$$

$$\int p(x) dx \quad \text{I.F.} = e^{\int p(x) dx}$$

$$\int p(x) dx = \int \frac{(2x^2+11x+13) dx}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)}$$

Using partial fraction

$$\frac{2x^2+11x+13}{(x+1)(x+2)(x+3)} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{C}{x+3}$$

$$A = \frac{4}{2} = 2$$

$$B = 1$$

$$C = -1$$

$$\therefore \int p(x) dx = A \ln(x+1) + B \ln(x+2) + C \ln(x+3)$$

$$= \ln \left( \frac{(x+1)^2(x+2)}{x+3} \right)$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int p(x) dx} = \frac{(x+1)^2(x+2)}{(x+3)}$$

$$\text{Solution } y(\text{IF}) = \int Q \cdot (\text{IF}) dx$$

$$y \left( \frac{(x+1)^2(x+2)}{x+3} \right) = \int \left( \frac{x+3}{x+1} \right) \frac{(x+1)^2(x+2)}{(x+3)} dx$$

$$y \left( \frac{(x+1)^2(x+2)}{x+3} \right) = \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^2}{2} + 2x + c$$

$$\text{Passes through } (0, 1) \quad C = \frac{2}{3}$$

Now, put  $x = 1$

$$\Rightarrow y(1) = \frac{2}{3}$$

**Q.30** (2)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + y = \frac{1}{1 + e^{2x}}$$

So, integrating factor is  $e^{\int 1 \cdot dx} = e^x$

So, solution is  $y \cdot e^x = \tan^{-1}(e^x) + c$

Now as curve is passing through  $\left(0, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$  so

$$\Rightarrow c = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (y \cdot e^x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left( \tan^{-1}(e^x) + \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

**Q.31** (2)

$$x \, dy = (\sqrt{x^2 + y^2} + y) \, dx$$

$$x \, dy - y \, dx = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \, dx$$

$$\frac{x \, dy - y \, dx}{x^2} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2}} \cdot \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{d(y/x)}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}} = \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\ln \left( \frac{y}{x} + \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2} \right) = \ln x + R$$

$$\frac{y + \sqrt{y^2 + x^2}}{x} = cx$$

$$y + \sqrt{y^2 + x^2} = cx^2$$

$$x = 1, y = 0 \Rightarrow 0 + 1 = C \Rightarrow C = 1$$

$$\text{Curve is } y + \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = x^2$$

$$x = 2, y = \alpha$$

$$\alpha + \sqrt{4 + \alpha^2} = 4$$

$$4 + \alpha^2 = 16 + \alpha^2 - 8\alpha^2$$

$$\alpha = \frac{3}{2}$$

**Q.32** (1)

Given differential equation can be re-written as  $\frac{dy}{dx} +$

$$(8 + 4 \cot 2x) y = \frac{2e^{-4x}}{\sin^2 2x} (2 \sin x + \cos 2x)$$

Which is a linear diff. equation

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int (8 + 4 \cot 2x) dx} = e^{8x + 2 \ln(\sin 2x)}$$

$$= e^{8x} \cdot \sin 2x + C$$

$\therefore$  Solution is

$$y(e^{8x} \cdot \sin^2 2x) = \int 2e^{4x} (2 \sin 2x + \cos 2x) dx + C$$

$$= e^{4x} \cdot \sin 2x + C$$

$$\text{Given } y\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = e^{-\pi} \Rightarrow C = 0$$

$$\therefore y = \frac{e^{-4x}}{\sin 2x}$$

$$\therefore y\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{e^{-\frac{4\pi}{6}}}{\sin\left(2 \cdot \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} e^{-\frac{2\pi}{3}}$$

**Q.33** (1)

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = x + y \begin{cases} \nearrow y_1(x) \\ \searrow y_2(x) \end{cases}$$

$$y_1(0) = 0, y_2(0) = 1$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - y = x$$

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int -1 \cdot dx} = e^{-x}$$

$$\therefore ye^{-x} = \int xe^{-x} \cdot dx$$

$$ye^{-x} = -e^{-x}(x+1) + C$$

$$y = -x - 1 + Ce^x$$

$$y_1(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 1$$

$$y_2(0) = 1 \Rightarrow C = 2$$

$$\text{So, } y_1(x) = -x - 1 + e^x$$

$$y_2(x) = -x - 1 + 2e^x$$

$\therefore$  For intersection of  $y_1(x)$  &  $y_2(x)$

$$-x - 1 + e^x = -x - 1 + 2e^x$$

$$\Rightarrow e^x = 0$$

which is not possible

So, number of points of intersection of  $y_1(x)$  &  $y_2(x)$  is 0.

**Q.34** [1]

$$\sin(2x^2) \ln(\tan x^2) \, dy + \left( 4xy - 4\sqrt{2}x \sin\left(x^2 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \right) dx = 0$$

$$= 0$$

$$\ln(\tan x^2) \, dy + \frac{4xy \, dx}{\sin(2x^2)} - \frac{4\sqrt{2}x \sin\left(x^2 - \frac{\pi}{4}\right)}{\sin(2x^2)} \, dx = 0$$

$$d(y \cdot \ln(\tan x^2)) - 4\sqrt{2}x \frac{(\sin x^2 - \cos x^2)}{\sqrt{2} \times 2 \sin x^2 \cos x^2} \, dx = 0$$



$$d(y \cdot \ln(\tan x^2)) - \frac{4x(\sin x^2 - \cos x^2)}{(\sin x^2 + \cos^2 x) - 1} dx = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \int d(y \cdot \ln(\tan x^2)) + 2 \int \frac{dt}{t^2 - 1} = C$$

$$\Rightarrow y \cdot \ln(\tan x^2) + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{t-1}{t+1} \right| = C$$

$$y \cdot \ln(\tan x^2) + \ln \left( \frac{\sin x^2 + \cos x^2 - 1}{\sin x^2 + \cos x^2 + 1} \right) = C$$

$$\text{Put } y = 1 \text{ and } x = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{6}}$$

$$1 \cdot \ln \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \ln \left( \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 1}{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 1} \right) = C$$

$$\text{Now } x = \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{3}} \Rightarrow y \cdot (\ln \sqrt{3}) + \ln \left( \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 1}{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + 1} \right)$$

$$= \ln \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \ln \left( \frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{\sqrt{3} + 3} \right)$$

$$y \cdot (\ln \sqrt{3}) = \ln \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = -1$$

$$|y| = 1$$

**Q.35** (2)

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int \frac{x dx}{x^2 - 1}}$$

$$\Rightarrow e^{-\frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2x}{1-x^2}} = e^{\frac{1}{2} \ln(1-x^2)} = \sqrt{1-x^2}$$

Solution is,

$$y\sqrt{1-x^2} = \int \frac{x^4 + 2x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \sqrt{1-x^2} dx$$

$$y\sqrt{1-x^2} = \frac{x^5}{5} + x^2 + C$$

$$\Downarrow (0,0)$$

$$C = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{x^5 + 5x^2}{5\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{x^5}{5\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$\int_{-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}^{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx \quad x = \sin \theta$$

$$dx = \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= 2 \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}} (1 - \cos 2\theta) d\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \left( \theta - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right)_0^{\frac{\pi}{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$$

**Q.36** [3]

$$\frac{dy}{dx} - y = 2 - e^{-x}$$

is linear differential equation

$$\text{I.F.} = e^{\int (-1) dx}$$

$$= e^{-x}$$

$$ye^{-x} = \int e^{-x} (2 - e^{-x}) dx$$

$$= \int (2 - e^{-x} - e^{-2x}) dx$$

$$= -2e^{-x} + \frac{e^{-2x}}{2} + C$$

$$\Rightarrow y = -2 + \frac{e^{-x}}{2} + ce^x$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} y(x) = \text{finite}$$

$$\left( y + \frac{3}{2} \right) = \frac{-1}{2} (x - 0)$$

$$x + 2y + 3 = 0$$

$$a = -3$$

$$b = -\frac{3}{2}$$

$$a - 4b = -3 + 6 = 3$$